



GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1984-85



CATALOG 1984-85

**GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1500 NORTH VERDUGO ROAD
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91208
(818) 240-1000**

GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Glendale Community College was founded in 1927 to serve the needs of the people in the Glendale Union High School District which included La Crescenta, Glendale City, and Tujunga School Districts. The school was founded as Glendale Junior College and from 1927 to 1929 conducted classes in the buildings of Glendale Union High School at Broadway and Verdugo in the City of Glendale. In 1929 the junior college moved to the Harvard School plant of the Glendale Union High School District where it remained until 1937. In this year a new plant, part of the present one, was completed and occupied. The year before, in 1936, the Glendale Junior College District was dissolved as such and became a part of the new Glendale Unified School District. The name of the school was changed to Glendale College in 1944. On July 1, 1970 Glendale College became a part of the Glendale Junior College District. On April 20, 1971 the Board of Education adopted a resolution changing the District name to Glendale Community College District.

On November 3, 1980, the Glendale voters approved a measure to establish separate Boards. In April 1981, the new members were added to the Board. The separation resulted in the creation of a Board of Education solely responsible for the governance of the Glendale Community College District.

In 1936 twenty-five acres were acquired for the present site of the College. The Campus now consists of 100 acres and 15 permanent buildings. It is beautifully located on the slopes of the San Rafael Mountains overlooking the valleys in the Glendale area.

Glendale Community College has a day enrollment of about 6300 and an extended day enrollment of over 4600. In addition the College administers an adult education program which contacts about 10,000 students each year.





Board of Trustees

Phillip Kazanjian, President
 Rae Berry, Vice President
 Robert K Holmes, Clerk
 Kenneth N. Sweetnam, Trustee
 Ted W. Tiffany, Trustee

Superintendent-President

H. Rex Craig

Administration

John A. Davitt: Vice President, Instructional Services
 John A. Grande: Administrative Dean, Student Personnel Services
 Harold B. Cochrane: Dean, Guidance and Counseling
 Cora de Rowe: Dean, Instructional Support Services
 Patricia Lienhard: Dean, Student Support Services
 Lani Edie McGinn: Dean, Non-Credit Education
 Griffin R. McKay: Dean, Instruction Career Education



N. Arthur Rasmuson: Dean, Instruction
Arts/Sciences

Dwain O. Reinbolt: Dean, Admissions and
Records

J. Walter Smith: Dean, Student Activities

Vacant: District Business Manager

W. James Baugh: Director, Special Projects

Samuel G. Black: Director of Accounting

Peter A. Hansen: Director, Facilities

Barbara N. McGuire: Director, Parent Edu-
cation

Alita-Generosa Reyes: Director, Health Sci-
ences

William J. Strange: Director, Library Serv-
ices

Division Chairpersons

Adult Education..... Virginia C. Nelson
Aviation &

Transportation..... William L. Mallory
Biology..... Thomas J. Rike

Business..... Evelyn Speiser

Fine Arts..... Veloris Lang

Health & Physical Education

Men..... C. William Reinhard

Women..... Blanche K. Donovan

Language Arts..... Jo Ray McCuen

Physical Science &

Mathematics..... Chester B. Lynch

Social Science..... Wallace S. High

Technical Education..... Frances Shaw

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Administration.....	4
Division Chairpersons.....	5
College Calendar.....	7
General Information.....	13
Mission Statement.....	13
Accreditation, Advisory Committees.....	16
Transfer to Four-year Colleges and Universities.....	22
Veteran Education.....	22
Student Services.....	23
Student Government and Activities.....	35
Admission, Counseling and Registration.....	37
Eligibility for Courses.....	41
Scholastic Information and Regulations.....	44
Graduation Requirements.....	53
Curriculums.....	55
Certificate Programs.....	56
Transfer Programs.....	71
Course Descriptions.....	106
General Education Requirements.....	211
Faculty.....	240
Index.....	264



Students from the Baja Field Studies Program pose next to a specimen of a California grey whale found floating at Bahia de los Angeles. The skeleton will eventually be articulated and donated to the Bahia Museum where it will serve as a teaching tool for visitors and student alike.

GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CALENDAR 1984-85

1984

- May 18 Last day to drop semester classes (See catalog statement on withdrawal from Class or College)
- May 24 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. *
- June 9 Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises
- June 12-21 Summer Intersession Registration
- June 13 Application deadline for Summer Intersession. Late fee charged after this date.
- June 15 End of Semester II
- June 20 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- June 24 Residence Determination Date — Summer Intersession
- June 25 Class instruction begins for Summer Intersession
- June 25-26 Summer Intersession Late Registration
- June 28 Last day to drop a Summer Intersession class or withdraw from college with no notation made on the permanent academic record of the student
- July 3 Last day to apply for Credit-No Credit
- July 4 Legal Holiday (Independence Day)
- July 12 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 12:00 noon - 3:30 p.m. *
- July 19 Last day to drop a Summer Intersession class
- August 2 Petitions for Graduation and/or Certificate for Summer Intersession due in Office of Admissions and Records
- August 3 Summer Intersession ends
- August 16 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- August 20 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. *
- Aug. 20-Sept. 6 Registration — Semester I
- September 3 Legal Holiday (Labor Day)
- September 4 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- September 9 Residence Determination Date — Semester I
- September 10 Class instruction begins for Semester I
- September 10-13 Late Registration — Semester I
- September 13 Last day to add classes without special permission
- September 14 No applications for semester-length classes accepted after this date
- September 21 Students dropping or being dropped from semester length classes after this date are subject to a \$10 drop fee per class, to a maximum of \$20 for the semester. The drop fee is applicable to drops from other than semester-length classes after the second week of the class.
Last day to drop a semester class or withdraw from college with no notation made on the permanent academic record of the student
- September 28 Last day to register
Last day to add classes
- October 1 Last day for International Students to complete admission requirements for Semester II
- October 5 Last day to apply to take a course on Credit-No Credit basis
- October 12 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 12:00 noon - 3:30 p.m. *
- October 19 Last day to drop 1st 8-week classes

	Last day to drop 1st 9-week classes
Oct. 29-Nov. 8	Registration for 2nd 8 and 9-week classes
November 2	1st 8-week classes end
November 9	1st 9-week classes end
November 12	Legal Holiday (Veterans' Day)
November 13	2nd 8-week classes begin
	2nd 9-week classes begin
	Mid-semester grade deficiencies due
November 22-23	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 14	Last day to drop a semester class (See Catalog statement on Withdrawal from Class or College)
December 21	Last day to drop 2nd 8-week classes
	Last day to drop 2nd 9-week classes
Dec. 24-Jan. 4	Winter Vacation
December 24-26	All College offices closed
December 27	PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.*
	PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.*
1985	
January 1	Legal Holiday (All College offices closed)
January 4	PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 12:00 noon - 3:30 p.m.*
Jan. 14-31	Registration for Semester II
January 18	2nd 8-week classes end
January 21	Legal Holiday (Martin Luther King Day)
January 22	PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.*
January 22-29	Final Examinations for Semester I
January 25	2nd 9-week classes end
January 29	End of Semester I
	Petitions for Graduation and/or Certificate for Fall Semester due in Office of Admissions and Records
February 2	PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.*
February 3	Residence Determination Date — Semester II
February 4	Class instruction begins for Semester II
February 4-7	Late Registration — Semester II
February 7	Last day to add classes without special permission
February 8	No applications for semester-length classes accepted after this date
February 11	Legal Holiday (Lincoln Day)
February 15	Students dropping or being dropped from semester-length classes after this date are subject to a \$10 drop fee per class, to a maximum of \$20 for the semester. The drop fee is applicable to drops from other than semester-length classes after the second week of the class.
	Last day to drop a semester class or withdraw from College with no notation made on the permanent academic record of the student
February 18	Legal Holiday (Washington Day)
February 22	Last day to register
	Last day to add classes
March 1	Last day for International Students to complete admission requirements for Semester I
	Last day to apply to take a course on a Credit-No Credit basis
March 15	Last day to drop 1st 8-week classes
	Last day to drop 1st 9-week classes
March 25-Apr. 11	Registration for 2nd 8 and 9-week classes

- March 29 1st 8-week classes end
- March 30 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- April 1-5 Spring Vacation
- April 12 1st 9-week classes end
- April 15 2nd 8-week classes begin
2nd 9-week classes begin
- Mid-semester grade deficiencies due
- April 27 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- May 1 Petitions for Graduation and/or Certificate for Spring Semester due in Office of Admissions and Records
- May 10 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 12:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m. *
- May 17 Last day to drop a semester class (See Catalog statement on Withdrawal from Class or College)
- May 23 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. *
- May 24 Last day to drop 2nd 8-week classes
Last day to drop 2nd 9-week classes
- May 27 Legal Holiday (Memorial Day)
- June 7 2nd 8-week classes end
- June 7-14 Final Examinations for Semester II
- June 8 Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises
- June 14 2nd 9-week classes end
End of Semester II
- June 19 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- July 12 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 12:00 Noon - 3:30 p.m. *
- August 15 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *
- August 19 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. *
- September 4 PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATION, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. *

*All Preregistration Examinations will be held in the Auditorium Building unless otherwise noted.

The form (CGP answer sheet) for admission to the Examination must be purchased at the Testing Office, AD 112, at least one (1) day prior to the test date.







COLLEGE INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

MISSION STATEMENT

"Glendale Community College is dedicated to the creation and preservation of an educational and cultural environment which meets the needs of a changing community. The College is committed to the philosophy that all individuals have inherent worth and dignity, and thus it offers a wide range of educational opportunities to all who can profit from community college instruction. Its programs are designed to awaken latent capacities and challenge recognized abilities in its diverse student population.

The College provides quality academic, vocational, cultural, basic skills education and remediation programs and services. These are designed to encourage the development of intellectual curiosity, creativity, critical thinking, effective communication, technical skills, and a basic understanding of the relationships between the past and the challenges of the present and future. The ultimate mission of the College is to help students form rewarding lives, productive for themselves and for society."

Statements of the mission of Glendale Community College are disseminated through many channels of publicity, including the following:

- a. The College Catalog and Semester Schedule of Classes
- b. The Faculty Manual
- c. Counselors who visit area high schools
- d. Advisory committees that meet to assist in planning for vocational offerings
- e. Presentation of purposes at meetings of the Board of Education, civic groups, professional organizations, service clubs, chambers of commerce, and other appropriate groups
- f. Activities of the Placement Officer include orientation of business and industrial personnel to the functions of the college
- g. Discussion with students in group guidance classes and in individual counseling sessions about the functions and purposes of community college education
- h. Presentations to the Glendale Community College Patrons Club
- i. Special programs for community groups
- j. Personnel involved in the direction of the New Horizons program engage in an extensive orientation program for student groups and for groups within the community.



MAYOR'S TROPHY

Glendale's Mayor, The Honorable Ginger Bremberg, presents Glendale soccer Coach Cherif Zein and captain Ken Dapello with the state soccer championship award. The Vaqueros went 18-3-1 and clinched the state title at Moyse Field. Bremberg declared the week 'Glendale College Soccer Championship Week' and congratulated the Vaq champs by acknowledging their commitment to excellence.

OBJECTIVE AND FUNCTIONS

Pursuant to its stated mission, Glendale Community College has one objective: education. Four primary functions support this objective.

- a. *Education for meeting the lower division requirements of a university or a four-year college:* The college offers many courses which are equivalent to those available in the freshman and sophomore years at the University of California, The California State University and other colleges and universities in the United States. A student with a satisfactory high school and community college record will receive full credit for all college and university level work done at Glendale Community College provided that the work meets the specific requirements of the college or university to which the student transfers.
- b. *Education beyond the high school level for vocational competence:* Training programs are offered for many occupations in business and industry. Courses offered in these programs serve three groups of students: those training for entry-level positions; those preparing for advancement on the job; and those seeking to improve skills to meet new job requirements. Thus, students are offered a balance of technical and general education.
- c. *Education beyond the secondary level for personal improvement:* Recognizing the needs of post-secondary students for education which may lead neither to education in a higher institution nor to vocational preparation, Glendale Community College offers a diversity of courses in the performing arts, fine arts, applied arts, social sciences, humanities, and mathematics and the sciences, which satisfy intellectual curiosity and provide knowledge about and appreciation for the cultural heritage.
- d. *Education below the lower division level:* A comprehensive program is offered in the College's Adult Education Division, which includes basic education, courses leading to the high school diploma, citizenship, English as a second language, career and vocational classes, and courses that satisfy the many special interest needs of the community.

PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

A variety of programs and services implements and supports the objectives and functions stated above.

- a. *Guidance and Counseling:* Guidance and counseling services assist students in becoming personally integrated and self-reliant. To this end, counselors encourage students to explore their own needs and the satisfactions of those needs which may accrue from their educational experiences and their choices of life style. They provide a climate in which students make thoughtful, independent, decisions for educational and vocational goals. Working through individual interviews with students, small and large groups, and college orientation classes, they help students to become aware of their capabilities and to plan appropriately. They are involved, also, in such other support services as administration of the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, financial aids, job placement, a broad testing program, tutoring, and correction of learning deficiencies. Glendale Community College offers seminars for the mature and older adults on their role in society.
- b. *Health Services:* First aid emergency care, health appraisal and counseling, referral services, and assistance with accident and medical insurance claims are provided by the Health Center.
- c. *Basic education:* Students with specific learning problems or with grade or subject deficiencies in their high school record may make up such deficiencies and enter into a program leading to an A.A. degree and, if desired, to upper division standing at a four-year institution.
- d. *Refresher education:* Members of the community have the opportunity to refresh, as well as to update their knowledge in classes offered at Glendale Community College.

- e. *Continuing Education:* Persons wishing late afternoon or evening classes may enroll in the Extended Day program. Extended Day courses parallel and expand the daytime offerings. In addition, non-credit classes, short-term classes, and lecture series designed to meet the interests and needs of adults in the community, are offered both during the day and in the evening under the Adult Education program.
- f. *General education for all members of the community:* The College offers wide and varied curriculum designed to promote the following objectives:
 1. Development of communication and computational skills which form a base for training in critical thinking as exemplified in drawing sound conclusions from premises, making relevant judgments, and discriminating among values.
 2. Knowledge of the cultural heritage as the accumulated record of the development of mankind.
 3. Appreciation for aesthetic expression, excellence, and creativity as major values.
 4. Foundation in knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary for occupational employment.
 5. Cultivation of habits which are essential to physical and emotional growth, citizenship, and societal responsibilities.
 6. Development of an awareness of the influence of such environmental problems as population growth, land-use, and pollution on the quality of life through field observation and other experiences.
- g. *Community services*
- h. *Education for creative use of leisure time:* The college encourages students to develop skills and an appreciation for creative use of leisure time.
- i. *Preparation for the future:* The college urges students to become more sensitive to world crises created by a burgeoning population and by the increasing demands of people and nations upon resources. Students learn to approach these crises through the scientific method of the natural sciences and through the combined methods of the humanities and social sciences and co-curricular programs. It is important for students to realize that the structure of human society is changing and that new and different technologies will affect the transition.
- j. *Services to meet the unique needs of ethnic-minority students:* The college is committed to cultural diversity within its student body achieved by recruitment of resident Americans of various national origins and by the acceptance of a significant number of foreign-visa students. Meeting the needs of these students realistically is an important function of the college.

ACCREDITATION

Glendale Community College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, and approved under the regulations of the California State Department of Education and the California Community Colleges.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

The Advisory Committee procedure is widely used as a method of bringing members of the College and community into a cooperative working situation so that the offerings of the College will meet the needs of the community as seen by people charged with specific community responsibilities.

THE BAJA CALIFORNIA FIELD STUDIES PROGRAM

Glendale Community College has developed a commitment to offering field classes in the Baja California peninsula, Republic of Mexico. The college maintains a facility in the Peninsula, the field station "Estación del Mar Cortés", which serves as a headquarters for various curricular offerings of interest to its faculty and students. Over the years, course

offerings in the areas of marine biology, history of Baja California, philosophy, psychology, health, geography, physical education, and geology have been offered. During the Fall and Spring semesters field trips are offered and during the Summer session field classes are taught.

In a setting that emphasizes field observation, the program aims to expose students to a pristine and complex natural environment coupled with a unique experience in the Mexican culture. Different areas of learning are integrated in a setting conducive to the enhancement of the type of human relationships that result in memorable and long-lasting adventures in learning. Students and faculty participate in the planning and organization of each class. By living and learning together, a community of learners is created where the beauty and complexity of the human and natural world can be observed, studied and enjoyed.

Students interested in participating in any of the programs offered during the year should contact their counselors for application forms.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Continuing Education services of Glendale Community College include two programs primarily designed for adults in the community: Extended Day and Adult Education. Late afternoon and evening Extended Day college credit classes are provided by the Extended Day Division of Glendale Community College. These courses parallel day courses in prerequisites, content, time devoted to preparation of assignments, and examinations. Attendance, registration and withdrawal rules, probation and dismissal regulations, scholarship standards, and requirements for graduation with the Associate in Arts Degree and the Associate in Science Degree are the same as for the day program. The regular facilities of the College, including the library, bookstore, auditorium, laboratories, counseling center, career center, and shops, are available to Extended Day students.

The teaching staff is made up of persons highly qualified to instruct these classes. Many of the Extended Day faculty also teach on the regular day staff of Glendale Community College as well as other colleges. Business and professional persons of the community who have obtained proper teaching credentials also give the benefit of their knowledge and skills to the students.

Guidance and counseling services, in addition to advisement by instructional staff, are available through the Guidance and Counseling Center in evenings. Counseling appointments may be arranged by telephone, 240-1000, extension 304.

Any student who complies with established registration procedures may enroll in Extended Day classes. Placement Examinations are required for enrollment in certain courses such as English, social sciences, and speech. The dates for the Preregistration Examinations are listed in the calendar. An adult who is not a high school graduate may petition for transfer of college credits to fulfill high school graduation requirements.

A SEPARATE PROGRAM OF NON-CREDIT ADULT EDUCATION COURSES

A Separate Program of Non-credit Adult Education Courses also provides educational opportunities for those seeking personal and occupational improvements. Adult non-credit courses include business and cashing education, clothing, preschool parent education, English, naturalization, basic education, history, government, mathematics, physical science and home arts. Other courses may be developed to meet the special needs of those desiring general interest studies. Classes are scheduled at various locations throughout the school district.

Included in its program is the opportunity to earn a high school diploma. The minimum requirements for a high school diploma from the Glendale Unified School District (grades 9-12) are as follows:

English (9, 10, 11)	(30 sem. hrs.)	3 cr.
Mathematics (9 or higher)	(10 sem. hrs.)	1 cr.
Science (10 or higher)	(10 sem. hrs.)	1 cr.

American History (11)	(10 sem. hrs.)	1 cr.
American Government (12)	(5 sem. hrs.)	½ cr.
Elective (including First Aid and Driver Education)	(95 sem. hrs.)	9½ cr.
TOTAL	(160 sem. hrs.)	16 cr.

A minimum of 1½ credits (15 sem. hrs.) must be completed in residence. Courses completed in the high schools of Glendale Unified School District and courses completed at Glendale Community College may be counted as courses completed in residence.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Glendale Community College, under a state-approved plan, cooperates with local students, businesses and industries in the Cooperative Education-Work Experience program. Each community college in California has the responsibility within the limits of their resources to maximize and utilize all possible educational experiences which are advantageous to the students. One method is through Cooperative Education-Work Experience program. Through the cooperation of business, industry, and government, students earn credit for supervised off-campus employment. Occupational Cooperative Education-Work Experience must be directly related to the student's two year career college program. Coordinated classroom instruction is included to help the student understand and appreciate the problems of business and industry. The student must maintain an enrollment of no less than seven (7) units including Cooperative Education.

FURTHER SOURCES OF HIGH SCHOOL CREDITS

(1) High School credits, applicable toward a diploma of high school graduation, may be earned by completing courses offered in the Glendale Adult Education program. High school elective credits may be earned by completing courses offered by the Adult Education Department of the Glendale Community College District; however, students who desire such credit must consult with an evening adult counselor to be sure that such credits will satisfy graduation requirements and must make this fact known to the instructor at the time of enrollment. Where there is no designation of credit allowance, credit may be earned at the rate of ½ credit (5 sem. hrs.) for a class that meets twice a week.

(2) Credits toward a diploma of high school graduation may be earned in other accredited secondary schools and transferred to the Glendale Adult Education Division. No credit will be allowed for correspondence or extension courses where the examinations have not been monitored or proctored by acceptable school officials or teachers.

(3) Credits may be granted for work achievement having educational value provided the individual has been employed for a year or longer by the same employer in an activity which could be considered equivalent to, or parallel to, some high school subject; and original letters from the employer are submitted verifying the dates and length of employment detailing the nature of the work performed, and rating the quality of the work completed. No more than four credits (40 sem. hrs.) of work achievement credit may be counted toward high school graduation.

(4) Credits may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service, based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education, and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

(5) Credits earned at Glendale Community College or at any other accredited college may be converted into high school credits by approval of the adult school, at the rate of three college units for one high school credit (10 sem. hrs.).

(6) Credits may be granted according to the results of the General Educational Development Tests (G.E.D.) taken by those who qualify. See special statement below. Neither college nor high school courses that have a content the same as, or are of a lower level than, courses already taken and passed in the same subject area may be taken for high school credit.

school credit. If there is any question regarding the acceptability of a course, the student is to confer with a counselor or the Dean of Adult Education.

High School credits may not be earned through repetition of a subject for which credit has been granted previously.

G.E.D. TESTING

Adults, 18 years of age or older, may register for the General Educational Development Test in the Adult Education Office at Glendale High School. The G.E.D. Test is designed to measure the equivalence of educational achievement in a person and favorable results reduce considerably the number of courses required for a high school diploma. The Test is given by appointment after registration has been completed at the Adult Education Office, 1400 E. Broadway, Glendale High School, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Further information may be obtained by calling 243-3184 or 240-1000, ext. 296.

GLENDALE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

The primary purpose of this non-profit, public benefit corporation shall be to assist in the achievement and maintenance of a superior program of public education and community participation within the Glendale Community College District by receiving contributions from the public, raising funds, and making contributions to educational and community programs of the Glendale Community College District, and by developing, conducting, contracting, and financing programs and projects designed to benefit the students and programs of the District. Persons wishing to make a contribution to the Foundation or wishing to receive additional information should contact the Glendale College Foundation, Inc. Office in AD 108 or call 240-1000, ext. 440, 441, or 442.

HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

Students who have a disability, handicap, or some health impairment which may interfere with their scholastic attainment are eligible for assistance or special services through the coordinator for students with special needs, a faculty coordinator-counselor. Such eligible students include those who, because of being hard of hearing, deaf, learning disabled, speech impaired, blind, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, mobility impaired, or otherwise health impaired, or developmentally disabled cannot succeed in college courses without some assistance or special services.*

The kind of assistance or services that may be provided an eligible student is indicated by each such student's individual need. Provision may be made for tutors, attendants, readers, interpreters, notetakers, etc.; also for books in Braille, large print, or converted to audio tape; and for financial aids. The aim is to provide the assistance and special services necessary to enable every health impaired student to succeed in each course attempted.

Many classes are made accessible to wheelchair-bound and others by ramps. Other adaptations have been provided for the convenience of disabled persons.

Numerous items of equipment and educational materials are available to students with special needs, including: Braille dictionary, large-print dictionary, Pelco electronic TV magnifier, vernier magnifier, IBM electric Braille typewriter, standard IBM electric typewriter, Braille, variable-speed tape recorder, talking-book machine, high-intensity lamp, slate and stylus, a highpowered battery-operated commuter (wheelchair), etc.

The coordinator for students with special needs also serves as liaison with the State of California Department of Rehabilitation. The Department offers various assistance and services to prepare handicapped persons to become employable. Included are vocational counseling, assistance with payment for books, supplies, tuition, fees, etc.; and aid in obtaining employment. In some circumstances, students may also receive assistance with medical needs, transportation, and incidental expenses.

An initial appointment at the Department can be made for a student by the faculty coordinator, or the student may communicate directly to the Department of Rehabilitation,

3452 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California 91106, telephone 793-0651, or to the branch office, Department of Rehabilitation, 500 Olive Avenue, Room 340, Burbank, California 91501, telephone 843-4810.

Every student who has a disability or health impairment of any kind which may interfere with scholastic attainment should communicate with the "coordinator" immediately at the time of first making application for admission to the College. Arrangements for needed special services often must be initiated well in advance of registration for classes. Telephone the College at 240-1000 for referral to the coordinator.

*Full time learning disabilities specialist.

INFORMATION EN ESPAÑOL

El Colegio de la Comunidad de Glendale es una institución pública de enseñanza post-secundaria que ofrece varios tipos de cursos a los ciudadanos de la comunidad: los dos primeros años de universidad; certificados ocupacionales en ciertas materias; cursos para obtener un diploma de A.A., y cursos para completar los requerimientos para un diploma de Educación Secundaria. También ofrece cursos a través del Departamento de Educación Adulta en varios lugares de la comunidad, tales como Educación para los Padres, Inglés como Segundo Idioma y muchos otros cursos de interés general.

Para ser admitidos los estudiantes deben de vivir dentro del área del Colegio y desear continuar su educación. La aplicación necesaria se puede hacer en las oficinas administrativas del Colegio de 8 a.m. a las 9 p.m. Con la excepción de las clases de idiomas, todas las clases son en Inglés; consecuentemente si el Inglés del estudiante no está a cierto nivel, clases para aprender Inglés deben de ser elegidas al principio de los estudios.

El Colegio ofrece ayuda económica a aquellos que la necesiten para continuar sus estudios. En todo caso, aplicaciones para esos programas se deben hacer una vez que se haya registrado en el Colegio. Becas, préstamos, trabajo-estudios y otras formas de ayuda serán combinadas para ayudar a aquellos que demuestren necesidad económica y capacidad para estudios escolares. Consejeros del Colegio están disponibles a ayudar a Ud. Consejeros de habla española están disponibles en el Counseling Center (ext. 304) y en el programa de EOPS (ext. 320).

El Colegio también ofrece ayuda en varias áreas tales como: educación autoprogramada; cursos cortos para refrescar conocimientos de secretariado; ayuda individual a través de tutores, consejo educacional y personal en Español, consejo en grupo en Español, Centro para Adultos con personal de habla Española. También el Colegio ofrece cursos en el arte e historia de América Latina, así como cursos en Historia del México-Americano, Estudios Chicanos, Historia de California y seis cursos de Español. Además, el Colegio mantiene una estación de estudios de campo en Baja California, México, donde se imparten cursos de diferentes materias.

Le invitamos a que nos visite o escriba al Glendale Community College, 1500 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. O llame al teléfono 240-1000.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Glendale Community College welcomes students from countries all over the world who desire to study in the United States. At any one time there are approximately 350 International Students in attendance at Glendale Community College representing approximately 50 foreign countries. International Students who desire to enter Glendale Community College may receive application materials from the Office of Admissions and Records. In order to be admitted to Glendale Community College, International Students must submit copies of all records of previous schools translated officially into English, submit results of the TOEFL test, obtain a United States citizen or permanent resident living in the Los Angeles area who will act as the student's sponsor, and complete certain health requirements. In addition, all International Students seeking admission must have on deposit one semester's tuition and a non-refundable \$25.00 application fee is required.

They should check carefully the deadline dates as published in the College Catalog. It should be noted that all requirements must be completed before a decision is made as to acceptance. Those students not accepted will receive a refund of their tuition deposit. Selection of International Students is based upon previous school records, TOEFL test scores, and the desire to have as many nationalities represented in the student body as possible. Special academic programs for International Students are available. All International Students are assigned to a Foreign Student Advisor who offers a wide range of assistance services.

New International Students are enrolled at the start of the Fall and Spring semesters as openings occur. The College limits the number of new International Students to no more than ten from any one country, in any one semester in an attempt to maintain the wide diversity of nationalities represented on campus.

LIBRARY

The Glendale Community College Library is housed in a modern, air conditioned building near the center of the Campus. It is planned to meet the curricular needs of students and to provide attractive and functional facilities.

Its collection includes more than approximately 55,000 volumes as well as journals on microfilm and about 475 current periodical titles.

Students have direct access to the book collection located on both floors in three major reading rooms with many individual study stations. An outdoor reading patio provides an informal study area with a scenic view of the mountains and valley in the distance.

On the main floor, in addition to part of the general circulating collection, are the card catalogs, a reference desk, main circulation desk, a map collection, photocopiers, a typing room with typewriters and media services. Preparation areas for learning materials are in the back of the building.

On the second floor is another part of the general circulating collection, the reference collection, reserve desk and periodicals collection, microfilm and microfiche readers and microform, and a pamphlet collection.

Students are invited to visit the Library and to acquaint themselves with its many resources and services. Professional librarians are on duty for consultation regarding location and use of learning materials and for help in many other ways. A library handbook is available free to students, faculty, and other library users. It describes library services, facilities, and staff and includes a detailed floorplan of the library building.

Library hours are 7:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Mondays through Thursdays and 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Fridays.

Note: Grades transcripts and registration privileges, or any combination thereof, shall be withheld from any student or former student properly charged with the possession of library books or other library materials not returned to the library when due. (Education Code Section 72237.)

NEW HORIZONS PROGRAM

The New Horizons Program has a major goal of providing the opportunity to expand and increase personal, academic and vocational self-fulfillment in an educational environment which is both flexible and accessible. The development of the New Horizons Program has been extended to include special college credit seminars as offered by the counselors. The seminars consist of vocational and educational exploration and decision making, personal development, study skills, and individual and group counseling concerning the problems of family responsibility, time scheduling and academic pressures of mature students who have recently returned to college.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Glendale Community College District is committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment (regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, handicap or age), in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978.

Pursuant to the provisions of Assembly Bill 803, the Board of Trustees has adopted a policy and procedure to ensure that its programs and activities are available to all persons without regard to ethnic group identification, religion, marital status, age, sex, color, or physical or mental disability. Both the policy and procedure apply to students, employees, and applicants.

Inquiries regarding these laws and regulations, and the corresponding Glendale Community College District policies may be directed to the District Affirmative Action Officer in AD 124, telephone 240-1000, ext. 261.

TRANSFERS TO FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Students may take programs at Glendale Community College which will qualify them for junior standing in most of the four-year colleges and universities of the United States. The requirements of colleges vary so greatly that it is not possible to prescribe a program of work which will apply to all of them. Two procedures are recommended:

1. Students should consult the catalog of the college or university to which they intend to transfer. They should choose their courses at Glendale Community College in accordance with the lower division (Freshman and Sophomore) requirements of the college or university of their choice as outlined in its catalog. See General Education Requirements for graduation from colleges and universities in this Catalog.
2. In addition, it is advisable for students to submit their high school transcript plus their proposed lower division program to the registrar of the chosen college or university for tentative approval.

Catalogs of schools, colleges and universities are on file in the Guidance and Counseling Offices, the Office of Admissions and Records, the Career Development Center, and the Library for reference purposes. Students are urged to obtain catalogs directly from the college or university by writing the registrar of the institution in which the individual is interested.

VETERAN EDUCATION

Glendale Community College is approved by the Veterans Administration as an institution for higher learning for veterans and veterans' dependents entitled to educational assistance. After filing an application for admission, a veteran wishing to attend on one of the V.A. assistance bills should complete all necessary forms at the College Veterans Office.

The educational assistance allowance payable to Veterans is:

Full time — 12 units or more

¾ time — 9-11½ units

½ time — 6-8½ units

Continuing and returning students who were previously enrolled for V.A. assistance must submit to the College Veterans Office each semester a Veteran's Intent-To-Register Agreement form if they wish to continue to receive assistance.

It is the veteran's responsibility to promptly notify the College Veterans Office of any change of program which would affect his or her V.A. assistance.

Veterans taking a course which lasts less than a semester will be paid *only* for the actual enrollment period. Veterans must be enrolled in at least one additional unit of academic subjects than the number of units in which they are enrolled in cooperative education-work experience. Veterans will not receive benefits for enrollment in Cooperative Education-Work Experience 101.

STUDENT SERVICES

CAMPUS CENTER

These facilities provide offices and conference rooms for the Associated Students as well as a place where student clubs and other organizations may meet for social and business functions. Arrangements for the Campus Center are to be made with the Dean of Student Activities in Administration Building, Room 106.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The Career Development Center serves as an occupation resource library and services center to assist people to examine interests, values and life styles in order to plan for and develop career / educational skills and personal goals.

The Career Center makes available opportunities for occupational research from among 21,000 occupational titles and maintains a complete collection of college catalogs.

Individual counseling services cover a range of topics from affirmative action, job discrimination, employer-employee relations, personal adjustment required to work or study, life planning, interview techniques, decision making, values comparison, information and referral.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

The Glendale Community College Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) was established at Glendale Community College in 1972 and is jointly funded by the State of California and the Glendale Community College District. EOPS provides programs and services designed to afford economically disadvantaged students the opportunity to participate fully in the educational program of the College.

The EOPS program at Glendale Community College provides grants to eligible students. The EOPS certificated counselors and student personnel workers provide services related to enrollment procedures, obtaining financial aid, counseling and guidance, tutorial services, and university transition. The EOPS staff is also prepared to serve in many languages besides English (Arabic, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Vietnamese) .

EOPS is a vital component in assisting Glendale Community College achieve the goals of the college student affirmative action plan. Glendale Community College is committed to serving all the communities of the district. EOPS conducts an active student recruitment program in the multi-ethnic communities and has become a viable service in assisting the individuals from these communities to enroll in and benefit from the Glendale Community College educational program.

FINANCIAL AID

To apply for the CWS, PELL, SEOG, and Cal Grant Programs you must complete the Student Aid Application for California (SAAC) 1984-85. This application is available at the local high schools and the Financial Aid Office on campus.

Priority for CWS, AND SEOG will be given to students who have completed the SAAC 1984-85 by February 9, 1984 and have all required documentation in by July 1, 1984.

Board of Governor Grants

This grant will be available to cover the additional cost due to the new fees being initiated as of July 1, 1984. Students must demonstrate financial need and complete the Student Aid Application for California. The maximum grant covers the new community college fee.

Cal Grants

The California Student Aid Commission offers three grants for which Glendale Community College students may apply. The deadline for the 1984-85 academic year was February 9, 1984. Please inquire at your high school or at the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Campus Employment/Work Study (CWS)

The College maintains an employment service to assist current students and former students in securing part-time and full-time employment. Applications should be made in person at the Placement Office in the Student Services Trailer.

Referrals for placement are made on the basis of the student's ability to fulfill the requirements of the positions, experience, training, and where desirable, approval of faculty members.

Employment opportunities exist on the College campus. Glendale Community College participates in the Federal College Work Study Program, as well as having a program totally funded by the College. Positions such as clerical aide, library aide, and lab technician are available. Information concerning student employment on the College campus is available in the Student Services Trailer. Students are required to complete a Student Aid Application.

Since it is not always possible to secure employment immediately, students who plans to be self-supporting should not begin their college courses without sufficient funds to cover the major expenses of at least the first semester.

Fee Waiver

Students receiving funds from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), State Supplementary Program (SSP), or General Assistance Program (GA) will be eligible for a fee waiver. Students must submit proof of eligibility at the time of enrollment. See the Financial Aid Office for details.

Guaranteed Student Loans

Commercial lending institutions make yearly loans up to \$2500 per school year, to eligible students at GCC. Funds for these loans are guaranteed by the Federal government and State Agencies. Each bank or savings and loan association has specific requirements for these loans. Payments, which include 8% interest are due 6 months after you cease being a half-time student. More information is available in the Financial Aid Office.

Procedures for applying: Complete California Guaranteed Student Loan application, Student Aid Application (SAAC) and arrange for interview with the Financial Aid Officer.

Pell Grant Program (Formerly BEOG)

Glendale Community College participates in the PELL Grant Program which provides grants of up to \$825 per year for resident students, and \$1900 for non-resident students, depending upon the financial ability of the family or individual to contribute to the cost of higher education. To receive the grant, students must enroll in a minimum of six units. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office.

Short Term Emergency Loans

Emergency loans, not exceeding \$50 are available to students. These loans are administered by the Financial Aid Office. To apply for a loan, you must complete the Emergency Loan application, be a member of the Associated Student Body and file a Student Aid Application (SAAC). There is a \$5 service charge for each loan and students may receive only one loan per semester.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

Glendale Community College participates in the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program funded by the Federal Government under the Higher Education Act. Grants are available up to \$1,500 per year for students who qualify under the provisions of the act. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office.

HEALTH CENTER

A College Health Center is operated during class hours Monday through Friday. The Health Center is located in the Health Services Trailer, just east of the auditorium.

Staffed by Registered nurses, physicians, and clerical staff, the Health Center provides first aid, primary health care, health counseling and referral, health appraisal including hearing, vision, and blood pressure tests, mental health intake and referral, and a Women's Clinic. Assistance is provided for accident and illness insurance information and claims.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS' CENTER

The International Students' Center is an information disseminating center in a cultural and social environment that serves many of the special needs of the international students of the college.

Located in Room 106 of the Campus Center Building, the Center is open Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. The telephone number is (818) 240-1000, Ext. 277.

The Center operates under the direct leadership of students directly drawn from the International Students' Association under the guidance of an international student counselor.

The International Students' Center is open to all students and college personnel where people from all cultures make friends, enhance intercultural awareness, and gain information about college programs and activities.

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center is a well-equipped professionally-staffed facility located in rooms 215 and 216 of the administration building. Two types of materials are available for students:

1. Materials which have been placed there by faculty members for class projects and assignments.
2. Materials for student skill development in reading, English, mathematics, science, vocational studies, music, aviation program, foreign languages, shorthand, accounting and more.

The Learning Center provides:

1. Individualized Diagnostic Testing — Any instructor or counselor may request diagnostic testing for any student in mathematics; reading level, rate or comprehension; English; spelling; vocabulary; or a special diagnostic screen for learning disabilities.
2. Classes in the Center — The Learning Center offers individualized and group instruction through English and guidance classes that meet in the Center. These credit classes use programmed materials and multi-media to enable students to strengthen their skills in: English, writing, reading comprehension, word analysis, vocabulary development, listening skills and speed reading. Guidance 194 teaches survival skills for college, study skills, taking exams, taking notes, and how to concentrate.
3. Individualized Module Package Programs — Any student may use the tremendous variety of individualized programs either because (1) a module was assigned by an instructor or (2) the student requested help at the Center in certain skills and the Center staff made a prescription for the student after diagnostic screening. Packages are self-paced, complete programs with cassette-taped instruction, filmstrips and workbooks for English, reading, vocabulary development, speed

reading, reading comprehension, vocational and business courses, spelling, basic mathematics, metrics, writing, phonics and literature. New programs are added all the time as this is a popular service.

MATH SCIENCE CENTER

The Math Science Center offers drop-in tutoring and computer assisted instruction for students of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Astronomy courses. The center is open daily 8:00 to 6:30 (8:00 to 2:00 on Fridays) ; it is staffed by faculty members and student tutors and is equipped with six Apple II microcomputer systems.

Mathematics and Physical Science students are welcome; no appointment or previous computer knowledge necessary. For additional information call Dr. Jean Lecuyer (ext. 220 or 349) or Mr. Steven Marsden (ext. 214) .

NEW HORIZONS RESOURCE CENTER

The New Horizons Resource Center is located in the Campus Center, Room 112, and is open to all students at Glendale Community College as well as all interested persons in the community. It is staffed by specially-trained counselors and peer counselors. It is a center for students to get together for counseling information and friendship.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Any student who has completed 12 units of college work may file an application for a scholarship in the Scholarship Office, Administration Building, Room 108. Selection is made by the Glendale Community College Scholarship Committee or the donors on the basis of academic achievement, financial need, integrity of character, chances of success, and fulfillment of the particular criteria stipulated by the donors.

Air Force Association Scholarship

A \$50 scholarship donated by the Pasadena Chapter of the Air Force Association is awarded to an outstanding student in the Aviation Program as recommended by the aviation faculty.

Aleta Rutter Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship awarded to a student majoring in either Art or Art History. The winner is nominated by the faculty of these departments. Funds for this scholarship have been donated in memory of Aleta Rutter, a former student at Glendale Community College.

Alpha Gamma Sigma Scholarship

The Glendale Community College Chapter of Alpha Gamma Sigma State Scholarship Society awards scholarships to its current members. The candidates must have a minimum grade point average of 3.4 and must have displayed an active interest in club activities.

American Association of University Women Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded by the Glendale Branch to an outstanding sophomore who plans to enter a four-year college or university. Academic achievement is given first consideration but leadership, participation in school activities and a well-adjusted personality are also considered.

American Business Women's Association, Verdugo-Glen Chapter

A number of scholarships are awarded each year to help students defray their expenses while attending Glendale Community College.

American Savings and Loan Scholarship

A \$500 scholarship donated by the American Savings and Loan Association to be awarded to an outstanding student majoring in Business Administration and transferring to upper division.

Angeles Antiquers Scholarship

Two \$50 scholarships are awarded each semester to an outstanding student in the Aircraft Power Plant Maintenance Program.

Assistance League of Glendale Scholarship

The Assistance League of Glendale awards \$150 each to three continuing students for expenses while attending College.

Associated Student Body Scholarships

A number of \$150 awards to students continuing at Glendale Community College or transferring to upper division and selected by the Associated Student Body are awarded each semester.

Associated Women Students Scholarship

Each year the Associated Women Students make awards to students who have been members of the board for a minimum of two semesters, have good scholastic records, and who plan to continue their education at Glendale Community College or at an institution of higher learning.

August Boyles Memorial Scholarship

In memory of August Boyles, former instructor in the Aircraft Power Plant and Maintenance Program, a scholarship is awarded to an outstanding second year student in the Aircraft Power Plant and Maintenance Program.

Bonnie Kopley Memorial Scholarship

An annual scholarship awarded to an outstanding Biology student in memory of Biology Professor, Bonnie Kopley, and donated by the faculty of the college and other friends of Ms. Kopley.

Building Contractors' Association of Glendale

A \$250 scholarship is awarded to a student continuing his education at Glendale Community College majoring in the field of Architecture.

Burnell Yarick Scholarship

A scholarship awarded to an outstanding student in the agricultural field and in honor of Burnell Yarick, former professor of Botony.

Chevy Chase Estates Garden Club

A scholarship is awarded to a student transferring to an upper division in a four-year institution and planning to major in Botany, Ornamental Horticulture, or Landscape Architecture and other related fields.

Cindy Lee Hudspeth Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship established by the friends and family of Cindy Lee Hudspeth to be awarded yearly to a student majoring in Psychology and who has completed 30 units of college work with at least a 3.0 grade point average.

David E. Kern Memorial

An annual award to an outstanding student in the Aerospace Program in memory of David E. Kern, former Professor of Aerospace Studies and Division Chairperson of the Aerospace Program.

Dean McKennon Memorial Scholarship

An annual award is made to a transferring student majoring in Theatre Arts (stage design, makeup, technical stage, etc.), nominated by the Theatre Arts Department. Arts Department.

Delta Kappa Gamma Epsilon Chapter

One \$200 scholarship awarded biennially to a student transferring to a four-year college or university, with teaching as a goal.

Donald Spagnoli Scholarship

In memory of Donald Spagnoli, former instructor at Glendale Community College, a scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student in the field of history.

Edvard Grieg Norwegian Scholarship

Six \$50 scholarships are awarded each year to help defray Glendale Community College expenses donated by the members of the Norwegian Lodge, Edvard Grieg Chapter 74, Song of Norway.

Eleanor Kentner Kohler Memorial Scholarship

An award of \$250 is made annually to a student having a special talent in art or poetry to help defray expenses while a student at Glendale Community College. Selection is made by the Scholarship Committee from recommendations submitted by the fine arts and language divisions.

Elizabeth Rowley Memorial Scholarship

An award is presented each year to a student planning to transfer to a four-year college or university with a Glendale Community College grade point average of at least a 3.0. This award is made from funds contributed by the Glendale Community College faculty to a memorial fund in honor of Elizabeth Rowley, a former Dean of Women at Glendale Community College. Selection is made by the Scholarship Committee.

Ella Woodrow Scholarship

A \$50 scholarship is awarded annually in memory of Mrs. Ella Woodrow, former fashion design instructor at Glendale Community College. The scholarship is to help defray expenses for students continuing their education at Glendale Community College in the field of Fashion Design.

Elmer G. Denton Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student in Art History who has attended Glendale Community College for one year. The award is in memory of Elmer G. Denton, well-known watercolorist, and donated by the Glendale Art Association and friends.

Elsie Bishop Scholarship

The Glendale Community College Patrons Club awards a \$200 scholarship to a graduate selected as the outstanding graduating student by the graduating class. This scholarship is in honor of Mrs. Elsie Bishop, former Dean of Students at Glendale Community College.

Ernest Jaramillo Memorial—Patrons Club Scholarship

The Jaramillo family and the Glendale Community College Patrons Club award a scholarship to a returning outstanding football player as selected by the Athletic Department.

Food Services Special Scholarship

Two awards, initiated by Yeimei Wang, Food Services Instructor, to honor outstanding students majoring in Food Services.

Fourth District Dental Assistants Association Scholarship

A scholarship awarded to an outstanding student in either the Dental Assistants Program or preparing for a career in Dental Hygiene. The scholarship is awarded annually.

Gateway Kiwanis Scholarship

The Gateway Kiwanis Club of Glendale each year awards two \$300 scholarships to outstanding sophomore students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution.

German Club of Glendale Community College

One scholarship awarded to a member of the German Club for academic achievement and service at Glendale Community College. Funds are raised by the German Club.

Glendale Area Schools Federal Credit Union

One \$200 scholarship awarded to a student continuing at Glendale Community College or transferring to a four-year college or university.

Glendale Bar Association Scholarships (Legal Secretary)

Two \$100 scholarships are awarded to students majoring in the legal secretarial program. One scholarship is to be awarded to the outstanding first-year student continuing at Glendale Community College. The second scholarship is to the outstanding graduating student in the program. Awardees are selected by the Business Division faculty.

Glendale Board of Realtors Scholarship

An annual scholarship is donated by the Glendale Board of Realtors and is awarded to an outstanding student majoring in Business Administration or Economics. Preference will be given to a student completing at least six units in real estate courses.

Glendale Braille Transcriber's Guild Scholarship

One scholarship is awarded to visually handicapped students either continuing at Glendale Community College or transferring to a four-year college or university.

Glendale College of Law Scholarship

A \$1500 award is to be utilized for first year tuition at the Glendale College of Law with the awardee being selected by that institution's Scholarship Committee.

Glendale Community College Cafeteria Employees' Scholarship

Two \$50 scholarships are donated by the cafeteria employees of Glendale Community College and are awarded to students majoring in Food Services.

Glendale Community College Classified Personnel Association

A scholarship is awarded to a student employed on campus in need of financial assistance and to be utilized for college expenses.

Glendale Community College Dental Alumni Fund

This scholarship is awarded by alumni of the College who are practicing dentists. A necessary criterion is acceptance into a college of dentistry.

Glendale Community College Faculty Award for Academic Excellence

The faculty of Glendale Community College annually awards a plaque and a monetary award to the student with the highest grade point average. A minimum grade point average of 3.5, at least 60 units, 45 of which must have been taken at Glendale Community College, and a well-rounded program are the main requirements.

Glendale Community College Music Theatre Scholarship

A scholarship is donated by the Glendale Community College Music Theatre and awarded to an outstanding student in the performing arts area.

Glendale Community College Patrons Club 50th Anniversary Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded yearly by the Glendale Community College Patrons Club to an outstanding student who has contributed to the college through service or participation in college sponsored activities.

Glendale Community College Patrons Club Food Services Scholarship

Scholarships are donated by the Patrons Club to outstanding students in the Food Services Program as recommended by the Food Services faculty.

Glendale Community College Patrons Club Grants

Grants of \$125 each are awarded to students for use at Glendale Community College. These are granted on the basis of financial need. The number awarded each year depends on the amount of money raised by The Glendale Community College Patrons Club.

Glendale Community College Retired Deans Scholarship

A scholarship is donated by the Glendale Community College Patrons Club in honor of retired Deans, John Kreider and David Leak.

Glendale Women's Classified Service Clubs

One \$150 scholarship is awarded to a student transferring to an upper division institution. Funds for this scholarship are donated by the Pilot, Soroptimist, and Zonta Clubs of Glendale.

H. Park Arnold Memorial Scholarship

An award is donated by the Glendale Kiwanis to honor H. Park Arnold who epitomized the goals, standards and ideals of Glendale Kiwanis. This scholarship is awarded to an outstanding sophomore student who is planning to transfer to a four-year institution.

Harry L. Beck Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship donated by the friends and relatives of Harry L. Beck is awarded to a student in the Adult Education/Extended Day Programs.

Homemaker Academic Scholarship/Award

A scholarship/award is donated by the Glendale Community College Faculty Senate and awarded to a student functioning as a homemaker while attaining academic excellence at Glendale Community College.

Hughes Journalism Scholarship

Two \$125 scholarships are donated by Mr. Tom Hughes to outstanding journalism students. One is given each semester.

Institute of Internal Auditors

The Los Angeles Chapter, Institute of Internal Auditors awards an annual scholarship in the amount of \$400 and two honorable mention awards of \$50 each to students majoring in accounting and transferring to an upper division institution.

International Students' Association Club Scholarships

Scholarships are awarded to assist International Students in meeting their expenses at Glendale Community College. Funds are raised by the Glendale Community College International Club.

Lee Gregg Memorial Scholarship

The Fiel Foundation has established a scholarship in memory of Mr. J. Lee Gregg, prominent Glendale citizen. For two years \$200 per month for the nine school months will be paid to an outstanding student upon transfer to a four-year college or university. Nominations are made by the Scholarship Committee of Glendale Community College.

J. W. Smith Scholarship

The Glendale Community College Patrons Club awards a \$200 scholarship to the outstanding graduating student selected by the graduating class. This scholarship is in honor of Mr. J. Walter Smith, Dean of Student Activities at Glendale Community College.

John A. Davitt Scholarship

The Glendale Community College Patrons Club awards a \$250 scholarship to a transferring student with definite career goals. This scholarship is in honor of Dr. John A. Davitt, Vice President/ Instructional Services and former Administrative Dean of Student Personnel Services at Glendale Community College.

John A. DeAngelis Memorial Flight Training Scholarship

One \$125 scholarship will be donated by Mr. and Mrs. John DeAngelis to a student each semester to help defray flight training expenses.

John and Janet Delmonte Scholarship

Two \$150 scholarships are awarded through the generosity of the Delmonte family. Preference is given to international students who are majoring in science or mathematics. The award is to assist them in continuing their education at Glendale Community College.

John E. Kienle Memorial Scholarship in Sociology

Three \$500 scholarships are awarded for superior achievement in sociology and/or anthropology to students in these areas in memory of a former teacher of sociology at Glendale Community College.

Judy Rossall Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded annually to a student who has demonstrated outstanding performance in the area of student government. The scholarship is named in honor of the former Secretary to the Dean of Student Activities.

Kenneth Kobellas Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded in memory of Kenneth Kobellas, a former student at Glendale Community College, donated by the Patrons Club and other friends of Mr. Kobellas.

L'Experience Restaurant Scholarship

Two scholarships are initiated by Yeimei Wang to honor outstanding students majoring in the Food Service Program.

Little Theater of the Verdugos Award

The Little Theater of the Verdugos each year awards \$200 to an outstanding student in theater arts. Consideration by the Scholarship Committee for this award is made each spring upon the recommendation of the faculty of the theater arts classes.

Lloyd S. Noble Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded to an outstanding Business student in memory of Business Professor, Lloyd S. Noble, and donated by the faculty of the college and other friends of Mr. Noble.

Mack Jones Scholarship

A Scholarship in honor of Mack Jones, retired professor of Electronics, is awarded annually on the recognition of the Electronics Faculty.

Matt Gillespie Memorial Scholarship

A perpetual scholarship in the amount of \$125, is granted through a fund established by Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gillespie and supplemented by the Glendale Community College Patrons Club in honor of Matt Gillespie, former football player at Glendale Community College and is awarded to a returning outstanding defensive lineman as selected by the Athletic Department.

Mikey Montante Memorial Scholarship

A \$100 Scholarship for a continuing student with a 3.5 gpa, majoring in Language Art (English, foreign language, philosophy, history or fine arts).

National Charity Leagues, Inc.

A scholarship donated by the Glendale Branch of the National Charity Leagues, Inc. to be awarded to a student transferring to an upper division institution.

Oakmont League of Glendale Scholarship

The Oakmont League awards a scholarship annually to a transferring student to assist completing his/her education at a four year accredited college or university. An award is also made to an alternate.

Oakmont League Theatre Arts Scholarship

A scholarship is awarded to a Theatre Arts major who is transferring to a four year accredited college or university.

Owen Marsh Meredith Memorial Scholarship

An award of \$125 is given annually to a continuing student in memory of a former Glendale Community College student, Owen Marsh Meredith, from funds contributed by his mother and the Glendale Community College Patrons Club.

Panhellenic Scholarship

Each year, the Glendale Area Panhellenic Association awards a scholarship to a graduating woman who plans to continue her education at a four-year college or university where there are national sororities.

Pasadena Home Economist in Homemaking Scholarship

A scholarship donated by the Pasadena Association of Home Economists is awarded to a displaced homemaker completing her education at Glendale Community College and transferring to upper division standing.

Presidents' Advisory Council of Glendale Scholarship

A \$100 scholarship is awarded each year at the New Horizons Conference to a student who has returned to college and who has maintained an exemplary academic record.

Professional Nurses Bureau Scholarship

A yearly scholarship of \$100 is awarded to a second semester LVN student continuing the LVN Program at Glendale Community College. To be awarded at the June capping ceremony.

Professional Secretaries International

The San Fernando Valley Chapter of the National Secretaries Association will award a scholarship to an outstanding student who plans to become a secretary.

Professor Derrill Place Memorial Scholarship

One scholarship is awarded to the outstanding graduating student majoring in journalism. The award is to be utilized at a four-year college or university. Funds for this scholarship have been donated in memory of Prof. Derrill Place, former instructor in journalism at Glendale Community College.

Richard Fritch Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is donated by the Associated Student Body in memory of Mr. Richard Fritch in recognition of the long support of the college by Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fritch, including the many years of leadership given by Mrs. Fritch for the Glendale College Patrons Club.

Richard W. Tang, Jr. Memorial

Each year, \$50 is awarded to the outstanding male athlete of Glendale Community College.

Robert Grumbley Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is donated by the friends and relatives of Robert G Grumbley. This scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Athletics with at least a 3.0 grade point average and planning to attend a four-year institution.

Ruth L. Memmler Scholarship

A scholarship donated by Dr. Ruth L. Memmler of Glendale is awarded every other year to an outstanding student transferring to upper division and following a pre-medical or pre-dental curriculum.

Sandie Myers Memorial Scholarship

Two awards are donated by the Xi Pi Theta Chapter-Beta Sigma Phi for students enrolled in the LVN or RN program.

Southern California Restaurant Writers, Inc. Scholarship

Scholarships are awarded annually to outstanding students majoring in Food Services and Restaurant Management.

Stuart Palmer Memorial Scholarship

One \$50 scholarship will be awarded to a student who shows talent in creative writing. Contributions for this scholarship will come from friends of Stuart Palmer, who are in a large degree, writers themselves.

Ted Connett Memorial Scholarship

A scholarship is donated by the friends and relatives of Ted Connett former English instructor who was instrumental in developing the Learning Center at the college.

Tim Richards Foundation Scholarship

\$3,000 is awarded annually to fund one or more scholarships for physically handicapped students with the awardees being selected by the Board of Trustees of the Tim Richards Foundation.

Tuesday Afternoon Club Scholarships

Each year, the Tuesday Afternoon Club makes an award of \$200 to an outstanding student transferring to an upper-division institution.

Valley National Bank Scholarship

Valley National Bank, Glendale's home-owned banking institution, awards a \$250 scholarship to a business major student transferring to an upper division institution.

Wayne Striker Memorial Scholarship

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding second year Botany student as nominated by the Botany Department. The scholarship fund was established in memory of Wayne Striker, former Botany student.

William Wessly Memorial Scholarships

Three \$500 scholarships are awarded annually to students transferring to an upper-division institution and planning a career in a medical or para-medical field. These scholarships have been donated by Dr. William Wessly, Glendale Physician, in memory of Charlotte Wessly and Ernestine Rose. (Formerly Aesculapian Scholarship.)

Women's Athletic Club Study Grant

The Women's Athletic Club of Glendale awards scholarships to outstanding students in the graduating class who plan to make a career in physical education.

Women's Committee of the Glendale Symphony Association

This organization awards an annual scholarship to a student selected by the music department and the Scholarship Committee of the Association. Candidates must have completed 48 units of work at Glendale Community College, have a 3.0 grade point average in music, and be prepared to present a recital.

TUTORIAL CENTER

The Tutorial Center is a specialized service of the Learning Center. It is located in room A1 205 near the Learning Center in the Administration Building. A tutorial coordinator assigns tutors to any student who feels the need for tutoring in any college subject.

The Tutorial Center provides:

1. In-Center Tutoring — Through the assistance of various funding programs, tutors are provided and appointments are made for tutoring in the Tutorial Center. The atmosphere is congenial and the tutorial coordinator or an aide is always there to greet you and offer assistance.
2. In-Class Tutoring — Funds from vocational education make it possible to provide tutoring in classrooms for vocational courses. The instructors request tutors for their class and the tutors work closely with the instructors to meet the specific needs of the subject.
3. Tutorial Training — Tutors are trained in a specially designed paraprofessional course, Guidance 190 — Tutorial Experience, for a maximum of 3 units of credit. This provides the tutors with more understanding of the learning and teaching process.

WRITING LABORATORY

The writing laboratory is a special facility located in AD 216. Instructors and tutors are available to assist students who wish to improve their writing skills.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT AND ACTIVITIES

The Associated Student Body of Glendale Community College is the official student organization. Numerous opportunities are provided students to participate in its activities.

The Student Legislature is elected each semester and meets each Tuesday at 7:00 a.m. in the Conference Room of the Campus Center for the purpose of discussing and determining policies, procedures, and expenditures of student government. This meeting is open to all members of the Associated Student Body. Social and athletic programs and an accounting office for student funds are maintained. A well-stocked bookstore is operated under the supervision of a business manager and any net income is used to promote the program of the Associated Students. In addition, the Associated Women Students and the Associated Men Students have programs of activities.

A.S.B. MEMBERSHIP

The Student Services card is required of all students who participate in any activity, program or event which is financed in part or wholly by the Associated Students. In order that all students become acquainted with this regulation, those students not purchasing a Student Services card will be requested to sign a waiver form during the registration period, forfeiting the right to participate in A.S.B. sponsored activities.

The Student Services fee is \$5 per semester for both day and extended day students. This fee provides membership in the Associated Student Body and funds various College activities such as: a scholarship program, the emergency loan fund, the ASB Business Office, the newspaper, intercollegiate athletics, and assemblies.

The membership fee for the Associated Student Body is set yearly by the Legislature of that Body. Inquiries concerning the fee should be directed to the Office of the Dean of Student Activities, Administration Building, Rm. 106.

ACTIVITY PERIOD

No classes are scheduled Tuesday and Thursday at 11:00 a.m. These hours are reserved for A.W.S. and A.M.S. Board meetings, club meetings, student committee meetings, student assemblies, College Orientation Seminars, and other all-college functions.

A Master Calendar is maintained in the Administrative Services Office and all campus groups are required to register their activities two weeks in advance of the event.

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

A complete program of men's and women's athletics is sponsored by Glendale Community College. The College is a member of the Western State Intercollegiate Athletic Conference in football, the Metropolitan Conference in soccer, and the Inland Valley Conference in men's and women's basketball, cross-country, track and field, tennis, golf, men's baseball and women's softball and volleyball. The College participates in most sports programs sponsored by those conferences.

Members of the Associated Student Body are offered the opportunity to join the intramural sports program. Most competition is between campus organizations, but individuals are encouraged to participate.

CLUBS

Opportunity to render service to Glendale Community College or to pursue a special interest is provided through participation in the club program offered on the Campus. (For a list of clubs see Organization Roster.) All students are urged to affiliate with at least one organization. Club policies are coordinated by the Inter-Club Council.

HAZING

According to the State Education Code, Article VIII, no club, group, organization, or individual may participate in any activity that involves hazing. Hazing includes any method of initiation or any pastime of amusement which causes, or is likely to cause, bodily danger or physical harm to any student or other person attending any educational institution in this State.

Further, hazing also includes any act that *tends* to injure, degrade, or disgrace any fellow student attending Glendale Community College.

Glendale Community College students who participate in hazing of any kind shall be suspended from College for further discipline by authorities, and if members of an on-campus club, shall be suspended from the club of which they are members. Also, the club shall be placed on probation or suspended.

HONORS

Superior scholarship and distinguished service to the College are recognized by various awards presented at the Honor Awards Banquet.

ORIENTATION OF NEW STUDENTS

Sponsored by the Associated Women Students, the "Welcome Hour" is an added feature of the Orientation Program for students. This helps the student to become better acquainted with other students and with the purposes and activities of the Associated Students and Service Clubs.

CAMPUS SPEAKERS AND DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATURE

Glendale Community College endeavors to promote the widest dissemination of opinion in harmony with state and federal regulations and district policies. Students who desire to present speakers on campus or distribute literature on campus may follow the procedures outlined for such activities. These procedures are available in the Office of the Dean of Student Activities in the Administration Building, Room 106.



ORGANIZATION ROSTER

A.S.B. Government

A.S.B. Legislature	Governing Body	Both
A.S.B. Executive Board	Governing Body	Both
A.M.S. Board	Governing Body	Men
A.W.S. Board	Governing Body	Women
Inter-Club Council	Governing Body	Both

Interest Clubs

American Society of Engineers and Architects	Architecture	Both
American Inst. of Aeronautics and Astronautics	Aerospace Aviation	Both
Arabic Club	Interest	Both
Armenian Club of GCC	Armenian Heritage	Both
Black Student Union	Interest	Both
Chess Club	Chess	Both
Chinese Club of GCC	Chinese Speaking Students	Both
Computer Club of GCC	Interest in Computers	Both
Disabled Student Coalition	Interest in Educational and social factors of disabled	Both
Ecology Club	Interest	Both
Filipino Club	Interest	Both
Food Services Club	Scholarships, employment	
French Club	Interest	Both
Glendale Community College Music Club	Music	Both
Glendale College Republicans	Political	Both
General Union of Palestine Students	Interest	Both
German Club	Interest	Both
Greek Club	Interest	Both
Harvard Club	Interest	Both
International Students Association	World Friendship	Both
Intersarsity Christian Fellowship	Bible Study	Both
Korean Students Club	Interest	Both
Latin American Students Organization	Interest	Both
Manne Biology	Interest in manne ecosystems	Both
Modern Dance	Development in dance	Both
Organization of Arab Students	Arab-U.S. Understanding	Both
Persian Club	Interest	Both
Photography Club	Photography	Both
Pre-Dental Club	Dentistry	Both
Soccer	Soccer	Men
Theatre Guild	Interest	Both
Vietnamese Club	Interest	Both
Young Democrats	Political	Both
Honorary Organizations		
Alpha Gamma Sigma	Scholarship	Both
Service Organizations		
Circle K	Service	Men
Delta Chi Delta	Service	Women
Lambda Delta Sigma	Service	Women

Interest clubs may be joined by attending the meetings

Application for membership in Women's Service Club may be made through the Office of the Dean of Student Support Services, Administration Building, Room 107.

ADMISSION, COUNSELING, AND REGISTRATION

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants who are high school graduates or are over 18 years of age and give evidence that they will profit from the instruction given at Glendale Community College may be admitted.

International students applying for student visas must meet special requirements. For a statement of these, inquiries should be made of the Dean of Admissions of Records.

APPLICATION

All applications for admission should be presented in person at the Office of Admissions and Records, Glendale Community College, 1500 N. Verdugo Road, Glendale, California 91208.

STUDENT RECORDS

Annually Glendale Community College informs students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended; of the provisions of Sections 76200-76246 of the Education Code of the State of California; and of the provisions of Sections 54600-54662 of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code. These references, with which the institution intends to comply fully, were designated to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their education records, to provide the process by which students may challenge the accuracy of those records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act Office (FERPA) concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

An institutional guide explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the guide may be found in the campus Library as well as in the Office of Admissions and Records.

Questions concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of Admissions and Records.

TRANSCRIPTS

Glendale Community College reserves the right to evaluate work completed in other colleges or universities if transcripts are submitted by an applicant. Transfers with acceptable grades will be granted advanced standing insofar as the work completely corresponds with that of Glendale Community College. Transfers accepted with previous college academic records below a "C" average will be placed on academic probation upon admission.

Failure to file transcripts may delay registration unless the applicant has taken the Preregistration Examination.

Transcripts should be sent directly from the high school or college to Glendale Community College. All transcripts become the property of Glendale Community College and will not be returned.

PREREGISTRATION EXAMINATIONS

Each applicant should take the Preregistration Examinations (see College Calendar for dates and hours). Failure to take these Examinations will delay or prevent registration; applicants are advised to take them at the earliest date possible. The form (CGP answer sheet) for admission to the Examination must be purchased at the Testing Office, AD 112 at least one (1) day prior to the test date. This form must be completed and presented for admittance on the day of the Examination. No student will be admitted to the testing area without the completed Examination admission form.

The results of these Examinations are not used to disqualify any person seeking admission, but are used to help students and their counselors in arranging a satisfactory program of studies.

The Comparative Guidance and Placement Program is a group of tests, questionnaires, and related services designed to meet the unique guidance and placement needs of two-year colleges. The program is sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board and was developed by the Board in cooperation with Educational Testing Service. The basic instruments of the CGP are two questionnaires and six tests. One questionnaire provides an inventory of student's interests in 11 academic and vocational areas; the other is

biographical questionnaire concerned with background, attitudes, plans, and needs. Three of the tests measure the student's verbal and mathematical skills; three are non-traditional measure of special abilities.

Interest and Background Measures: designed to collect and summarize information about a student's educational plans, aspirations, previous work, high school background, financial needs, and academic and vocational interests. Questionnaires are named Biographical Inventory and Comparative Interest Index.

Placement Tests: designed with particular emphasis on identifying deficiencies in reading, English usage, and fundamental mathematics, all of which are basic skills necessary for success in almost any educational endeavor. Tests included are reading, sentences, and mathematics. The results of this examination will also be used to determine for students their eligibility for enrollment in courses offered by the Social Science Division as well as the Language Arts Division. The Preregistration Examination yields a score on the mathematics section evidencing the student's proficiency in mathematics required for graduation.

Special Abilities Tests: designed to provide students with information about their special abilities so that they can see their own abilities in relation to the kinds of abilities necessary for success and satisfaction in various curriculums. Tests include Year 2000, which measures ability to follow directions; Letter Groups, which requires the student to form and try out hypotheses; and Mosaic Comparison, which tests perceptual speed and accuracy.

The Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Examination is required of all applicants seeking admission as International Students. Information concerning these examinations is available at the Admissions Office, Glendale Community College or from the Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, and from the local office in Eagle Rock, California (213) 258-8222.

Experimental Tests: designed for the development of new tests, particularly non-verbal tests, which will enable students who do not fit the traditional collegiate pattern to demonstrate their competencies. (Students and colleges do not receive scores on these tests). Diagnostic/placement tests are also administered in the Learning Center to determine the English as a Second Language and reading proficiency of students wishing to enroll in English 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 171, 172, 173, 177, 188, 190, 191, 192. Based upon the students' test scores, recommendations are made for enrollment in the appropriate level of ESL or reading classes.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

The following statement of the rules regarding residency is intended for general information only.

At the time of application and at registration each student is required to verify residence information. Even though a student may be otherwise admissible to Glendale Community College, the student may be denied registration privileges in accordance with the residence requirements.

A "resident student" means any person who has been a verified resident of the state of California for one year or more on the day preceding the first day of instruction of a semester or intersession during which the person proposes to attend.

A "nonresident student" means any person who has had residence in California for less than one year on the day preceding the first day of instruction of a semester or intersession during which the person proposes to attend.

The residence requirements are applied as follows:

1. A "resident student" whose residence is in the Glendale Community College District which is composed of Glendale, Montrose, La Crescenta, Verdugo City and a small portion in the western part of La Canada/Flintridge may attend Glendale Community College.

2. A "resident student" whose residence is in California but outside the Glendale Community College District and not in another community college district in California may attend Glendale Community College. Residents of the Pasadena area, to include all but a very small portion of western La Canada/Flintridge, will be required to have a permit from the Pasadena Community College District if enrolled for 10 class hours or more per week. Residents of the Los Angeles Community College District may attend classes at Glendale Community College without special permission. All other applicants who reside in districts other than Glendale may contact the Residence Clerk in the Office of Admissions for information regarding interdistrict regulations for their particular area.
3. A "resident student" whose residence is in California and in a community college district other than the Glendale Community College District may attend Glendale Community College if inter-district attendance restrictions, if any, imposed by the district of residence have been satisfied.
4. A "nonresident student" may be admitted to Glendale Community College, but will be required to pay either an Out-of-State or an International Student tuition charge as appropriate to their circumstances. The tuition rates are established on a yearly basis. For information concerning the current rates please contact the Office of Admissions and Records.

The principle rules for residence determination are:*

1. There can be only one residence.
2. A residence is the place where one remains when not called elsewhere for labor or other special or temporary purpose, and to which one returns in seasons of repose.
3. A residence cannot be lost until another is gained.
4. The residence can be changed only by the union of act and intent.
5. A man or woman may establish his or her residence. A woman's residence shall not be derivative from that of her husband.
6. The residence of the parent with whom an unmarried minor child maintains his place of abode is the residence of the unmarried minor child. When the minor lives with neither parent his residence is that of the parent with whom he maintained his last place of abode, provided the minor may establish his residence when both parents are deceased and a legal guardian has not been appointed.
7. The residence of an unmarried minor who has a parent living cannot be changed by the his own act, by the appointment of a legal guardian, or by relinquishment of a parent's right of control.

* California Education Code Section 68062

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

Glendale Community College includes within the structure of its administrative organization a guidance program with a counseling service providing skilled assistance for:

Helping the students to understand themselves and to plan the best use of their abilities and opportunities.

Advising with and assisting the students to implement decisions which they make in working out solutions to their personal problems.

Aiding the individual for college life adjustment by providing group guidance, as well as group and individual counseling.

Assisting the individual to achieve success in and beyond college by making available guidance and counseling services such as course planning, financial aid, placement, health, and follow-up.

Prior to registration and according to a vocational interest, every student is assigned a counselor who will assist with the preparation of the Study List to be used in formal registration. It is the responsibility of all students to plan their own course and make their own

decisions; the counselor will help with suggestions based upon the information derived from the student's high school record, the ability and placement tests given at the Preregistration Examination, and other special interest and personality tests administered as the need arises. After the initial interview, the counselor will be available at scheduled hours for conferences to give personal assistance to individuals about careers, education, student activities, employment, and personal and social problems that may arise with the adjustment to college life.

COUNSELING SERVICES

Counseling Services are available in the Administration Building which houses the Counseling Center and in the Career Center, Extended Opportunity Program Services (EOPS), Disabled Student Center, Financial Aid Office, New Horizons Resource Center, Special Projects Offices and may be arranged for through the Office of the Dean, Guidance and Counseling, Room 112 or with the Dean, Student Support Services, Room 107 or with the appointment secretary in the appropriate office where a set time for an interview with the assigned counselor may be made. Drop-in counseling is available in all areas.

GROUP COUNSELING

Students may arrange with their assigned counselor to participate in a group, scheduled primarily to help students cope with the problems incidental to academic achievement.

GUIDANCE ASSESSMENT

In addition to the tests included in the Preregistration Examinations, the counseling staff has available a variety of assessment instruments to assist the students with their vocational and educational planning. Among these are other tests of ability, vocational interest, and achievement, as well as tests for various aptitudes, special skills and personality.

The Testing Office is located in Room 112 of the Administration Building. The tests are administered in the Career Development Center.

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

A laboratory provides students with the opportunity to increase their efficiency in the classroom. Auto-instructional machines, programmed texts, and devices for improving study skills, writing skills, listening skills, and reading skills are available to students in the Developmental Studies Program, English 190, 191, 192, and Guidance 190, 191, 192, 194, 196. Aides receive training as student aides, tutors, and para-professionals. This training involves learning, testing and prescription techniques, taking Super 8 movies for use in the classroom, as well as methods of producing film loops, and minicourse learning packages.

Students taking this course are given first consideration as aides and tutors in the Learning Resource Center.

ELIGIBILITY FOR COURSES

It is the policy of the Glendale Community College District that every class offered, unless otherwise indicated in the official catalog and schedule of classes, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who meets the academic prerequisites of such class, and who is otherwise eligible for admission to and enrollment in the College. Students may occasionally have had outstanding experience in a given area which they may feel will substantially satisfy the stated prerequisite for a course. Where it is desired to offer such experience for the regular prerequisite, the student must have a petition approved to make such substitution. Once such a petition has been approved students may not later receive credit for a course for which they substituted the outside experience. Students who are considering developing a petition should first read the section on Credit by Examination.

Credit for lower level courses will not be granted if credits have been earned in higher level courses. Many courses have no stated prerequisite. Here students should

realize that it may be assumed that they have previous successful experience with related subjects, they have the ability to read with speed and understanding, and they have the ability to express themselves in clear and concise English.

These factors are considered by counselors when assisting students with their Study List from which they will select courses as they make out their programs during the registration period.

A student with a poor scholastic record in any subject field should not expect to carry advanced work in that field.

REGISTRATION

Each student must officially register in classes chosen from a Study List. These classes constitute the official program of the student. Changes to this program may be made by completion of an optical scanning program change form.

All continuing Day and Extended Day students register according to the times published in the semester Schedule of Classes.

All new and returning Day and Extended Day students register by appointment. The appointment time is issued by the Office of Admissions and Records at the time the Application for Admission is filed.

All continuing Extended Day students and designated Continuing Day students may register by mail. For information concerning this process consult the semester Schedule of Classes or call the Office of Admissions and Records, 240-1000.

No student will be enrolled in a class and have a grade recorded subsequent to the completion of a given semester *unless* it is established that the procedures for enrolling set up by the college are proved to have failed.

Registration for the purpose of auditing is not permitted.

COSTS

All students must pay an Enrollment Fee of \$50 per semester for six or more units and \$5 per unit for less than six units. After the first two weeks of the semester there is a fee of \$10 per each course dropped up to a maximum of \$20 for courses dropped. This fee must be paid to be eligible to register the succeeding semester.

No tuition is charged at Glendale Community College for students designated as resident students. A non-resident tuition will be charged to students that are foreign nationals, residents of other states, or who have taken legal residence in California for less than one year. The tuition is \$90 per semester unit.

Student Services Fees and Parking Fees will not be refunded unless a class has been cancelled. To receive a refund for Tuition and/or Enrollment Fee, classes must be dropped within the first two weeks of the semester. The refund period for eight and nine weeks classes, summer classes, and open entry classes is defined as the first week of the class. Requests for refunds must be initiated by the student and will be honored for a three week period *only*.

First Semester: September 24, 1984 through October 12, 1984

Second Semester: February 19, 1985 through March 8, 1985

Refund request forms will be available in the Administration Annex, Tuition Window. Student must present ID card and receipt showing payment of fees.

All F-1 visa students must maintain enrollment in at least 12 units of credit classes and no refunds will be given for students who drop below this total irrespective of the time of the semester.

Students are held responsible for any loss or breakage of college equipment. At registration time, students will have the expenses of purchasing textbooks, supplies, and other incidentals. Students should check the semester schedule of classes for fees incidental to the registration. There will be need for additional supplies during the semester but the amount varies with the course taken. Flight training is contracted for at the student's expense.



SCHOLASTIC INFORMATION AND REGULATIONS

UNIT OF WORK

The credit value in semester units of each course is indicated after the title of the course under "Course Descriptions." Each unit represents one hour per week of lecture or discussion, or a longer time in laboratory or other exercises not requiring outside preparation. For each hour of lecture-discussion, two hours of preparation are assumed.

UNIT LIMITATIONS

The students' program of studies will vary according to their needs and objectives. The normal program for a student at Glendale Community College is 16 units. Students registered in 12 or more units are classified as full-time students; those registered for less than 12 units are classified as part-time students. The academic load carried should be in line with the best combined judgment of the student and the counselor. The College recommends that students who are working 20 hours per week should carry no more than 10 units; 30 hours per week, no more than 8 units; and 40 hours per week, no more than 6 units. Individuals having health problems should make proportionate adjustments in their college programs.

A first semester student, one who has not completed at any college one semester of resident study of 12 semester units of credit or a quarter of resident study of 8 semester units of credit, should not register for more than 16 units plus one unit of music performance and a physical education activity. Students may not register in more than 18½ semester units without special permission from the counseling staff. These unit limitations apply to the total of day and extended day courses.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

Students receiving federal or state financial aid must meet the Scholarship Standards of Glendale Community College and also be making satisfactory academic progress toward their educational goals.

Full time students must complete 12 or more units per term with a maximum of 6 terms to complete their educational goals.

Three-quarter time students must complete 9 to 11½ units each term with a maximum of 8 terms to complete their educational goals.

Half-time students must complete 6 to 8½ units each term with a maximum of 12 terms to complete their educational goals.

Please see the Financial Aid Student Handbook for further details.

SCHOLARSHIP STANDARDS

Glendale Community College interprets a "C" average as a satisfactory scholarship standard — which means that the student should receive grade points equal to twice the number of units attempted (See section on Grades, Grade Points and Grade Point Average).

Students who fail to maintain satisfactory scholarship may be placed on academic or progress probation and may be dismissed.

1. Academic Probation: A student will be placed on academic probation if the student's cumulative grade point average for all units attempted at accredited postsecondary institutions is less than 2.0. Glendale Community College recognizes academic probationary status assigned by another college or university.
2. Progress Probation: A student who has enrolled in a total of at least nine (9) units shall be placed on progress probation if the percentage of all units in which a student

has enrolled at accredited postsecondary institutions for which grades of "W", "I" and "NC" are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%). Glendale Community College recognizes progress probationary status assigned by another college or university.

3. Dismissal: A student on probation (academic, progress or a combination of both) who earns any form of probationary status in two consecutive semesters or intersessions shall be dismissed and not be reinstated until at least one semester has elapsed after the dismissal. Glendale Community College recognizes academic dismissal assigned by another college or university. Students dismissed from other colleges or universities must abide by the procedures for students dismissed from Glendale Community College with respect to seeking readmission after dismissal.

For purposes of this section, semesters shall be considered consecutive on the basis of the student's enrollment (i.e., a fall semester followed by a fall semester shall be considered consecutive even though the student was not enrolled in the intervening spring semester).

A student having been readmitted on probation after dismissal must maintain a semester grade point average of at least 2.0 and must not be placed on a semester progress probation. If either the semester grade point average falls below 2.0 or the student is assigned the progress probation status that student will again be dismissed for one semester.

GRADES, GRADE POINTS, AND GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The standing of students in each course will be determined by class work and examinations. Grades will be reported and grade points allowed as follow:

A	— Excellent	4 grade points per unit
B	— Good	3 grade points per unit
C	— Satisfactory	2 grade points per unit
D	— Passing, less than satisfactory	1 grade per unit
F	— Failing (cannot be removed by examination)	0 grade points
CR	— Credit (at least satisfactory — units awarded, not counted in G.P.A.)	
NC	— No Credit (less than satisfactory or failing — units not counted in G.P.A., included in computation of progress probation)	

NON-EVALUATIVE SYMBOLS

Units for which the following grading symbols have been assigned will not be counted in the computation of the Grade Point Average.

- I — Incomplete (Included in computation of progress probation)
- W — Withdrawn (Included in computation of progress probation)
- IP — In Progress — To be used when class extends beyond the normal end of an academic term

RD — Report Delayed

An incomplete grade may only be given when an unforeseen emergency prevents a student from completing the work in a course. The incomplete grade must be removed by the end of the sixth school week after the beginning of the semester subsequent to the one in which the incomplete grade was received, regardless of whether the student re-registers.

The nature of the unforeseen emergency and the conditions for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in a written record. The record shall indicate the grade to be assigned in lieu of the removal of the "I". The student and the Office of Admissions and Records must

be furnished copies of the record. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated or when the time limit for completing the work has passed.

A student may file a Petition to the Executive Committee for a time extension due to unusual circumstances.

COURSE REPETITION*

Although cumulative-credit courses; such as, Music 130 (Chorus) or Music 151 (Orchestra), are designed to be continued for additional credit, most Glendale Community College courses are not so designed. Enrollment in courses, other than cumulative credit courses as designated in the course description, in which a grade of "C" or better has been earned may not be repeated without specific permission. Students desiring to repeat classes for reasons such as grade improvement should request the required permission by submission of a Petition to the Executive Committee.

Students who repeat a course should file a Petition to Count Only the Highest Grade Earned. This should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records. For computation of grade point average, the units *attempted* and grade points earned are counted only once and according to the higher or highest grade earned in the course. If the grade is the same in both or all cases, the units *attempted* and grade points will be counted only once. This applies to computation of grade point average, as well as toward the completion of a curriculum or the requirements for the Associate Degree.

The grade point average is computed by dividing the number of units *attempted* into the total number of grade points earned. The units *attempted* is the sum of the units earned in classes taken with passing grades and, when the recorded grade is an "F", "WU", or "WF" the units which would have been earned if a passing grade had been recorded. A "W" grade does not enter into such computation. Also, such computations do not include the unit value of courses for which only credit (CR) is allowed *either* on satisfactory completion of the course or on satisfactory completion of an examination taken under the regulations established for Credit by Examination. If a course is repeated for improvement of grade point average, the units *attempted* and grade points earned are counted only once and according to the higher or highest grade earned in the course. If the grade is the same in both or all cases, the units *attempted* and grade points will be counted only once. An "Inc" made up carries the grade points per unit appropriate to the grade given on makeup. An "Inc/F" not made up (see time limitation) automatically becomes a grade of "F" if the student was failing at the time the incomplete grade was recorded and a grade of "Inc/F" was reported. It is computed as such in units *attempted* and grade point computation. An "Inc/W" not made up (see time limitation) automatically becomes a grade of "W" if the student was passing at the time the incomplete grade was recorded and a grade of "Inc/W" was reported. Units of "W's" are not counted in the units *attempted*.

Students are entitled to two (2) copies of their college record for their own use.

*In each cumulative credit course note the maximum number of units allowed and the fact that no course may be repeated more than three times.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL WITHOUT COURSE REPETITION

The following procedure provides an opportunity for students to obtain alleviation of previously recorded, substandard academic performance which is not reflective of subsequent demonstrated ability.

1. A student may request academic renewal (for not more than two consecutive semesters of work accomplished at Glendale Community College) through a petition to the Executive Committee.
2. If and when the petition is granted, the student's permanent record will be annotated so that it is readily evident to all users of the record that no units for work taken during

the disregarded term (s) even if satisfactory, will apply toward units for graduation or other unit commitment. However, all work will remain legible on the permanent record to insure a true and complete academic history.

3. Although none of the units completed during such semesters could count toward a degree, passing work could satisfy a major or general education requirement.
4. The student seeking academic renewal is responsible for presenting evidence to the effect that the previously recorded work was substandard academic performance (semester GPA less than 2.0) and is not reflective of more recently demonstrated academic ability.
5. Evidence of recent academic ability may include, but is not limited to, one of the following:
 - a. 15 semester units with at least a 3.00 GPA
 - b. 30 semester units with at least a 2.50 GPA
 - c. 45 semester units with at least a 2.00 GPA
6. There must be at least 24 months between the end of the most recent academic renewal semester and the date of initiation of the request and such renewal.
7. A student may request academic renewal only once.
8. A student may repeat work taken during academic renewal semester only if such repetition is necessary to allow normal progression toward an acceptable educational objective.
9. A student must include all work, including academic renewal semesters, in computation of the cumulative GPA toward honors at graduation.

For further information regarding Academic Renewal please contact the Office of Admissions and Records.

CREDIT FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT-EXAMINATIONS

Glendale Community College recognizes the high level of achievement of the student who has successfully completed one or more Advanced Placement Examinations (completed at the secondary school level) as authorized by the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) and shall award credit based upon the criteria established by the College. Credit may be applied to the appropriate breadth requirements. Currently credit is granted as follows:

Credit awarded for a grade of 3, 4, 5 (from a scale of 1 to 5) units awarded in an amount equal to units for the same or similar course at College.

TEST

Biology (2 courses in Life Science)

English

Foreign Language

Biology 122

English 101, 102

French 103, 104

German 103, 104

Spanish 103, 104, 125, 126

History 117, 118

History 109 or 101

Math 103

Physics 110

Art 113 and Art 116

History-American (2 courses in Social Science)

History-European (1 course in Social Science)

Mathematics (2 courses in Physical Science)

Physics (2 courses in Physical Science)

Studio Art (Credit awarded for grade of 4, 5) (Review of portfolio and approval by the Art faculty)

Units for which credit is given pursuant to these Examinations will not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for graduation.

CREDIT FOR MILITARY TRAINING

Glendale Community College will recognize and grant credit to veterans for educational training completed in the armed forces provided such credit is not a duplication of work taken previously. College work completed through the United States Armed Forces Institute will be accepted. In order to receive credit for military training, veterans must petition for such credit and present authentic military service and training records including a copy of discharge papers.

Applicants desiring credit for military training will be required to prove their capability by earning fifteen units with "C" average at Glendale Community College before credit for military service can be granted. Credit awarded for military training will include subject credit for Hygiene toward the Associate Degree.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Upon consent of the instructor and under special circumstances students who are regularly enrolled and in good standing and believe they are qualified by experience or previous training, may apply to take a special examination to establish credit in a course in which they are not formally registered.

Students may not petition for credit by examination for a course if that course is at a lower level in the subject sequence than a course for which the student has already received credit through completion of the course. If a student is enrolled in a higher level course and wishes to receive credit by examination for a lower level course, the examination must be completed and the results of the examination received in the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Records no later than Friday of the fourth week of the semester in which the student is enrolled in the higher level course. For example, students enrolled in Spanish 102 must have completed the examination and the results certified in the Admissions and Records Office by Friday of the fourth week of the semester if the student is to receive credit by examination for Spanish 101.

Students wishing to challenge courses approved for credit by examination must obtain the form, "Petition for Credit by Examination", from their counselor and discuss eligibility according to criteria set up by the college. An interview must be requested with the instructor of the course at which time the students' qualifications for challenging the course will be determined and arrangements will be made for the examinations.

This procedure as outlined applies to all examinations approved to translate experiential learning into formal unit credit and administered by the division on campus or by a testing service sponsored by another collegiate institution.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to these Examinations will not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for graduation.

Courses open to Credit by Examination include the following:

- Administration of Justice 101, 108
- Arabic 101, 102, 103
- Armenian 101, 102
- Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 181, 182
- Aviation and Transportation 114 (Student must hold a Commercial Pilot Certificate)
- Aviation and Transportation 117 (Student must hold a Flight Instructor Certificate)
- Aviation and Transportation 119 (Student must hold a Private Pilot Certificate)
- Aviation and Transportation 120 (Student must hold a Private Pilot Certificate)
- Aviation and Transportation 122 (Student must have an Instrument Rating)
- Aviation and Transportation 125 (Student must have an Instrument Rating)
- Biology 127, 128, 135, 146
- Chemistry 101, 102, 110, 141
- Computer and Information Systems 105, 110
- Cosmetology 111, 112
- Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101, 102

- Electronics and Computer Technology 129, 171, 172
- English 101
- Family and Consumer Studies 105, 117, 118, 119, 120
- French 101, 102, 103
- Geology 101, 105, 110
- German 101, 102
- Graphics and Design 165
- Health 101, 104, 107
- Italian 101, 102, 103, 104
- Latin 101, 102, 103, 104
- Music 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 120, 125, 126
- Political Science 101, 105
- Spanish 101, 102
- Television 101

NOTE: No student may earn more than 12 units by examination only.

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM POLICY

The College Level Examination Program is designed to award academic credit to students who have completed 12 or more semester units in residence at Glendale Community College with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 and have gained the equivalency of college course work through means other than enrollment in a formal college program. Six (6) units of elective credit will be granted in each of five subject areas to students who achieve a percentile rank of fifty (50) or higher on each examination. The maximum credit is thirty (30) units. The five general areas are: English composition, humanities, mathematics, natural sciences and social sciences — history. Further information concerning the CLEP is available in the Guidance and Counseling Office.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to this program will not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for graduation.

CREDIT-NO CREDIT COURSES

There are two categories of Credit-No Credit courses.

The first category consists of those courses which must be taken on a Credit-No Credit basis only. Courses which fall into this category include: Arabic 110, 111, 112; Armenian 110, 111; Chinese 110; Computer and Information Systems 220; English 100, 150, 151, 162, 171, 172, 173, 177, 181, 182, 183, 188; French 110, 111; German 110, 111; Guidance (all except 189, 191); Italian 110, 111; Mathematics 151, 190; Norwegian 110; Russian 110; Spanish 110, 111, 117, 118; Speech 150, 151, 152

The second category consists of courses which may be selected at the student's option. The student must utilize the Petition for Credit-No Credit Class and have it on file in the Office of Admissions and Records before Monday of the fifth week for a semester-length class or by Wednesday of the second week for all other classes.

Students electing to take classes on a Credit-No Credit basis participate in the class as a regular student. If the grade awarded by the instructor is "C" or higher the course grade is recorded as "CR". If the instructor-assigned grade is "D" or "F" the course grade is recorded as "NC".

All units earned on a Credit-No Credit basis in accredited institutions of higher education will be counted in satisfaction of Glendale Community College curriculum requirements.

Units earned on a Credit-No Credit basis will not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which "NC" is recorded shall be considered in progress probation and dismissal procedures.

Students not on probation and enrolled for six or more units may designate one course for Credit-No Credit. The course designated must be outside of courses required for the student's major. The number of Credit-No Credit units earned may not exceed twelve (12).

exclusive of those earned in courses which are graded only on Credit-No Credit, with no more than one such course option during any semester or summer intersession.

Courses which may be selected for Credit-No Credit evaluation are as follows:

Accounting 110, 111, 120, 150, 155, 160	Independent Studies 149
Administration of Justice (all)	Linguistics 101
Alcohol Studies 101, 110	Management (all)
Anthropology 101, 102, 103	Marketing and Distribution (all)
Architecture (all)	Mathematics 140, 141, 145, 146
Art (all)	Music (all except 163)
Biology 127, 128, 131, 135, 139, 140, 145, 146, 149	Office Administration (all except 246, 250, 255)
Business Administration (all)	Paleontology 101
Business General (all)	Philosophy (all)
Chemistry 110, 112, 141, 143	Photography (all)
Computer and Information Systems (all)	Physical Education 120-286, 288-293
Economics 101, 102, 107	Physical Science 131
Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101, 102	Physics 110
English 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 140, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 190, 192,	Political Science 102, 104, 106, 110, 111, 151
Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 132, 164	Psychology (all)
Family and Consumer Studies (all)	Real Estate (all)
Fire Science (all)	Sign Language 101, 102, 103
Food Service (all)	Social Science 102, 103, 122, 124, 125, 126, 160
Food Service Management (all)	Sociology (all)
Geography 110	Spanish 125, 126, 127, 128
Geology 101, 105, 110	Special Projects 150
German 125, 126	Speech 105
Graphics and Design (all)	Television 101, 104
Guidance 189, 191	Theatre Arts 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110, 121, 122, 123, 131, 134
Health 101, 104, 107, 109	
History 101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 131, 151	
Humanities 105, 110, 111, 120, 135	

GENERAL CONDUCT

Students are expected to maintain the highest standards of citizenship. In conformity with California State law the governing board of Glendale Community College has drawn up a statement of conduct and disciplinary procedures for Glendale Community College students.

These *Standards of Student Conduct* are stated below:

A student enrolling in Glendale Community College may rightfully expect that the faculty, administrators, and the legislature of the Associated Students of Glendale Community College will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities for learning in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the College community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment, to engage in sustained and independent search for truth and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, non-violent manner.

Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violations of the laws of the city, county, state, and nation.

Student conduct at Glendale Community College must conform to the Glendale Community College Policy *Standards of Student Conduct*. Violations of such policy for which students are subject to disciplinary action include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Failure to comply with directions of college officials acting in the performance of their duties,
2. Dishonesty including, but not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, or knowingly furnishing false information to the college,
3. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification,
4. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary procedures, or other college activities, including (but not limited to) its community service functions, or of other authorized activities on college premises,
5. Physical abuse of any person on college-owned or controlled property or at college-sponsored or supervised functions or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any such person,
6. Theft of or damage to property of the college or a member of the college community or campus visitor,
7. Unauthorized entry to facilities or use of college supplies or equipment,
8. Violations of college policies or regulations including campus regulations concerning student organizations, the use of college facilities or the time, place and manner of public expression,
9. Violation of judicial and statutory standards of obscenity.
10. Use, possession, distribution, or presence on a campus while under the influence of alcoholic beverages, narcotics, or other dangerous drugs, such as marijuana and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), except as expressly permitted by law,
11. Possession while on the college campus, or at a college-sponsored function, of any item ordinarily considered to be a weapon, which might inflict bodily harm, or be used to threaten the health and safety of members of the college community, is prohibited. This does not apply to members of law enforcement agencies; such as, police officers or other security personnel.

Violations of the *Standards of Student Conduct* may lead to probation, suspension, or dismissal from the College in accordance with the disciplinary action adopted by the governing board of Glendale Community College and administered through a system of due process. Students who feel that their rights have been abridged or infringed upon have access to a college-established grievance procedures. These procedures are available in the following offices:

Title IX Coordinator, Patricia Lienhard, Room AD 107, Ext. 250, 251;

Section 504 Coordinator, Allan Grimsby, Room CB 114, Ext. 352;

Affirmative Action Coordinator, N. Arthur Rasmuson, Room AD 124, Ext. 261;

Academic Grievance, John Davitt, Room AD 111, Ext. 236.

ATTENDANCE AND PUNCTUALITY

Students are expected to attend all classes regularly. There are no authorized cuts from classes, and irregular attendance may result in exclusion from classes or from college. Although absence may be unavoidable, such as subpoena requirements, illness of the student or serious illness or death of a member of the family, all work missed must be satisfactorily made up and responsibility for making up this work rests with the student.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CLASS OR COLLEGE

Once students have registered for a class, they are not considered to have withdrawn from that class unless an optical scanning program change form has been filed in the Office of Admissions and Records. These forms are available in the Office of Admissions and Records

or in the Guidance and Counseling Office. Failure to attend classes does not constitute withdrawal.

No notation will be made on the permanent academic record of a student who withdraws or is withdrawn from class or from college:

During the first two (2) weeks of a semester-length class.

During the first (1) week of a class which is at least six (6) weeks in length and less than a semester in length.

During the first 30% of a class which is less than six (6) weeks in length.

Students who withdraw or are withdrawn from semester-length classes after the second (2) week and by the end of the fourteenth (14) week will receive an automatic "W" on their permanent academic record for such classes. The same notation will appear for students in eight and nine-week classes who withdraw after the end of the first (1) week and by the end of the sixth (6) week.

In order to receive a "W" in a six-week summer intersession class, a student must withdraw by the end of the fourth (4) week.

Students enrolled in classes of lengths other than those indicated will be assigned a "W" for the class if they withdraw or are withdrawn before 75% of the term has elapsed.

Students may withdraw or be withdrawn subsequent to the designated deadlines in extenuating circumstances upon petition, which must be received by the chairperson of the Petitions Committee within the first semester following the semester or term in which the class was scheduled, of the student or his/her representative and after consultation with the instructor(s) or appropriate faculty. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accident, illness or other circumstances beyond the control of the student.

Withdrawal after the end of the designated deadlines which has been authorized under extenuating circumstances shall be recorded as a "W".

Students not withdrawn from classes during the periods and circumstances described above will not be eligible for a final grade of "W".

A final grade of "CR" or "NC" may only be assigned in classes described in the section on Credit-No Credit courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

First-time college students are required to enroll, to attend regularly, and to maintain a satisfactory record in physical education activity for their first two consecutive semesters of attendance at Glendale Community College, except that persons may be exempt upon presentation of evidence that they (1) have attained the age of 21 years, or (2) are registered for 8 units or less, or (3) have a medical excuse on file, (4) are enrolled in special programs such as extended day only, licensed vocational nursing or block-unit occupational programs. It is recommended that a variety of physical education activities be taken during a student's attendance at Glendale Community College. Check the listing of Graduation Requirements elsewhere in this Catalog for physical education requirement for the Associate in Arts Degree.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

At the end of each semester a special Final Examination Schedule is followed. Students must attend all classes in accordance with the special schedule for that period. This arrangement permits the giving of Final Examinations in those classes which require them and the completion of the instructional program in the other classes. No student shall be excused from taking a Final Examination where such is required as part of a course.

PETITIONS PROCEDURE

Students feeling in their case that there are circumstances warranting special consideration for adjustment or deviation from established procedures and policies of the College may file a petition with the Executive Committee.

CLEARANCE OF OBLIGATIONS

All obligations to the College must be met before a student's record may be considered clear.

FORWARDING OF TRANSCRIPTS

Upon the request of a student, a transcript of the student's record at Glendale Community College will be forwarded to a college or university, individual, firm, etc. providing that such student has no outstanding financial obligation to the College.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

The Associate in Arts Degree is granted to persons who file a Petition for Graduation in the Office of Admissions and Records, who are not on academic probation, and who have completed a minimum of 12 of the last 18 units of the required college curriculum of 60 semester units at Glendale Community College. The satisfactory completion of the required 60 semester units must include all of the following:

1. A major leading to a well-defined objective. This requirement may be met by completing a 20 semester unit major in Humanities, or Science, or Applied Arts, or by completing the Glendale Community College general education breadth requirements for admission to The California State University.

HUMANITIES

Fine Arts

Language Arts

Social Sciences

SCIENCE

Biology

Mathematics

Physical Science

APPLIED ARTS

Allied Health

Aviation and

Transportation

Business

Health and Physical

Education

Technical Education

2. Two units in American Institutions are required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include History 117-118*; Political Science 101, 105, 151***; Social Science 125-126**, 132***.
3. One unit in State and Local Government is required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include Political Science 106, 151***; Social Science 125-126**, 132***.
4. Two units in American History are required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include Economics 111; History 110, 111, 117-118*, 151; Social Science 125-126**, 131.
5. Satisfactory evidence of proficiency in mathematics must be given. This evidence may be a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Proficiency Examination, or a passing grade in at least two units of any mathematics course taken at any accredited college.
6. Three semester units of community and personal hygiene must be completed. Health 104 or equivalent will satisfy this requirement.
7. Two units of physical education activity classes must be completed unless exempted by established policy.
8. First-aid instruction. Health 101 or 109 satisfy this requirement.
9. Eighteen (18) semester units of general education including at least one course in each of the following areas:
 - a. Natural Science. At least one course (3 units) from physical science or from biological science must be selected: Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101, 102,

- 103; Aviation and Transportation 122; Biology 101, 102, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 146, 149; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 115, 120, 121, 141, 143; Geography 101; Geology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110; Physical Science 131.
- b. Social Science. Courses completed to satisfy requirements 2, 3, and 4 may not be used to fulfill the requirement in Social Science. At least one course (3 units) from the Social Sciences must be selected: Administration of Justice 111; Anthropology 102, 103; Business Administration 110; Economics 101, 102, 105, 111; Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 132, 164; Geography 102, 105, 110, 114; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 131, 151; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 151; Psychology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 131; Social Science 121, 122, 123, 124, 125-126, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102, 105.
- c. Humanities. At least one course (3 units), from Humanities must be selected: Arabic 101, 102, 103, 124; Armenian 101, 102; Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 181, 182; Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101, 102; English 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 140, French 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 124, 125, 126; German 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 125, 126; Humanities 105, 110, 111, 115, 120, 135; Italian 101, 102, 103, 104; Latin 101, 102, 103, 104; Linguistics 101; Music 101, 102, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128; Philosophy 101, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122; Physical Science 133; Spanish 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128; Theatre Arts 101, 102, 107.
- d. Language and Rationality. At least two courses (6 units) from Language and Rationality must be selected.
1. English Composition—three (3) units required. Evidence of proficiency in written English is required. This requirement may be fulfilled by the completion, with a grade of "C" or better, of English 101 or 120 or 131 or 165 or Business—General 110.
 2. Communication and Analytical Thinking—three units required. Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120, 125; Business—General 101, 115; Computer and Information Systems 101, 110, 120, 130, 140, 145, 180; Economics 107; English 118, 163, 164; Journalism 101, 102; Mathematics 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 129, 130, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 151, 190; Philosophy 117; Political Science 107; Psychology 107; Sociology 107; Speech 100, 101, 103, 105; Technical Education 142, 143, 144.

*This course satisfies requirements 2 and 4.

**This course satisfies requirements 2, 3, and 4, (Both Social Science 125 and 126, must be completed to satisfy requirements 2, 3, and 4.

***This course satisfies 2 and 3.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

The Associate in Science Degree is granted to persons who have completed satisfactorily a minimum of sixty (60) semester units of work which shall satisfy all the requirements for an Associate in Arts Degree and shall include a major of twenty-four (24) units or more in a Glendale Community College Certificate Program which has been approved by the appropriate Division as a satisfactory major for the Associate in Science Degree.

The Certificate Programs which may serve as a major for the Associate in Science Degree may be found in the appropriate section in the Catalog.

CURRICULUMS

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate Programs are primarily business and technical programs for students desiring education beyond high school. These programs provide opportunities for students to prepare themselves for a wide variety of careers and to enrich their cultural backgrounds. In most cases these programs are planned without regard to transfer schools; however, many courses are transferable to four-year colleges or universities if students change their educational goals.

Certificates of Completion are issued to those requesting them who complete the required Certificate courses with an average grade of "C" or better though they are strongly urged to meet the graduation requirements for the Associate in Arts Degree*.

1. Certificates of Completion shall be issued upon request by the Office of Admissions and Records to students who qualify for them by completing one of the *occupation-centered curriculums*. The student must have an average grade of "C" in all courses constituting the certificate program.
2. To be eligible for the Certificate a student must *complete a minimum of 24 units of college work including the required courses*.
3. At least twelve units of the required courses must be completed in residence at Glendale Community College.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Transfer Programs are for students planning to transfer to a university or a four-year college with full junior standing. Students planning to transfer with junior standing may, with thoughtful planning, complete the graduation requirements for the Associate in Arts Degree* by taking courses in the lower division which will also satisfy the Baccalaureate Degree requirements.

The lower division requirements of colleges of most frequent transfer are printed under General Education Requirements For Graduation From Colleges and Universities in the section of this Catalog describing programs for transfer students.

*See Graduation Requirements.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate Programs which can be completed at Glendale Community College are:

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

The required core courses (18 units) are: Administration of Justice 101, 103, 110, 118, 120 and 134.

In addition, a minimum of 9 units must be selected from the following: Administration of Justice 107, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 129, 130, 150, 151, 152.

It is further *recommended* that students take Psychology 140 and/or Speech 101.

ADVERTISING ART

The curriculum listed below is designed to prepare the student for employment in the commercial field. Students transferring to professional art schools for advanced training may receive credit for courses taken at Glendale Community College.

These courses are required: Art 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123 and 3 units from either Art 101 or Art 102.

A minimum of four units must be selected from the following: Art 101 or 102, 118, 124, 125, 134, 138, 140, 142, 144.
Photography 107

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN

This two-year curriculum prepares a student to enter employment as an architectural draftsman in the building construction field.

These courses are required: Architecture 101, 102, 105, 109, 110; Art 113, 116, 181, 182; Technical Education 140

Elective units from the following list are recommended: Architecture 103

Art 115, 117

Cooperative Education 102

English 131 or 132

Mathematics 101-102

Metals 115

Technical Education 143, 144, 145, 146

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING AND DESIGN (COMMERCIAL)

This two-year curriculum prepares a student to enter employment as an architectural draftsman in the architects' offices.

These courses are required: Architecture 105, 191, 192, 193, 194

Art 113, 116

Mathematics 101, 102 or Technical Education 143, 144

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Architecture 103

Art 111, 113, 115, 117, 181, 182

Cooperative Education 102

English 131 or 132

Metals 115

Technical Education 145, 146

ART

For the students who are interested in art as a career the following courses are required:

Two-dimensional art: Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 116, 118, 134, 138, 142, 144, 185

Three-dimensional art: Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 126, 127, 140, 163

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Aviation Administration is for those who wish to enter Civil Aviation work as Clerks, Agents, Station and Traffic Managers, or fixed base operators.

These courses are required: Aviation and Transportation 119, 120, 128, 130

Accounting 101 or 110

English 101

Psychology 101

Speech 101

A minimum of ten units must be selected from the following:

Aviation and Transportation 114, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131

Accounting 102

Business Administration 120

Computer and Information Systems 101, 110

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION FLIGHT ATTENDANT

Flight Attendant is for those who wish to become flight attendants.

Note: Students following the Flight Attendant Program should take Aviation and Transportation 129 prior to Aviation and Transportation 120. This program will not qualify for the Associate in Science Degree.

These courses are required: Aviation and Transportation 120, 129, 130

Family and Consumer Studies 133

Psychology 110

Speech 101

A minimum of nine units must be selected from the following:

Aviation and Transportation 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131

Cooperative Education 102

Geography 105

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION — AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE AND OVERHAUL (FAA POWERPLANT LICENSE)

These courses are required: Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, 144

Note: This program will not qualify for the Associate in Science Degree.

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION — AIRCRAFT AND POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE AND OVERHAUL (FAA POWERPLANT AND AIR FRAME LICENSE)

This program is designed for those students who wish to complete the work for the "A" and "P" certificates in the shortest possible time. Required courses: Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146.

Note: The Associate of Science Degree may be obtained in approximately three years along with the combined "A" and "P" course which requires four semesters by taking additional subjects required for graduation during the last two semesters.

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION PILOT TRAINING

Training offered in this field:

1. Instruction for those who wish to complete two years of college to become eligible to enter civil aviation as a professional pilot.
2. Basic Pilot Training: Prepares the student for the FAA Private Pilot Airplane written examination for the Private Pilots License. Required course is Aviation and Transportation 120.
3. Advanced Pilot Training: A program designed to give Private Pilots adequate aeronautical knowledge and experience necessary to enter the field as Commercial Pilots with an Instrument Rating as their career. To enter this program, it is required the student satisfactorily complete Aviation and Transportation 120*.

These courses are required: Aviation and Transportation 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127

Aviation and Transportation 120 may be taken credit by exam.

BUSINESS — ACCOUNTING

The accounting curriculum provides comprehensive training for career employment as accountants.

These courses are required:

Accounting 101, 102
Business Administration 101, 120, 150
Business—General 140 (2 units)
Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or English 120
Computer and Information Systems 101 and either 110 or 150
Economics 101, 102
Mathematics 101

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Accounting 120, 150, 160
Business Administration 125, 160
Business—General 110, 150
Computer and Information Systems 115, 140, 170, 180, 185, 190, 210
Cooperative Education 102
Economics 107
Mathematics 111

BUSINESS — BANKING CREDIT

This certificate is designed for banking students who are pursuing a career in the lending segment of banking operations.

These courses are required:

Accounting 101, 102
Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or 120
Business—General 194, 196
Economics 101, 102

Recommended electives:

Business Administration 120, 150
Business—General 130, 190
Computer and Information Systems 101
Cooperative Education 102

BUSINESS — BANKING OPERATIONS

This program is designed for students who are pursuing a career in a financial institution such as a bank, savings and loan, credit union, thrift company or a finance company.

These courses are required:

Accounting 101 or 110
Business Administration 110 or Management 101 or Psychology 101
Business Administration 120
Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or 120
Business—General 130 (2 units) or Mathematics 111
Business—General 190
Computer and Information Systems 101
Speech 101

Recommended electives:

Accounting 102
Business—General 194, 196
Cooperative Education 102

BUSINESS — BOOKKEEPING

The bookkeeping curriculum has been designed for students who wish to become bookkeepers in private industry or government service. Students who wish to become public accountants should take the accounting curriculum.

These courses are required:

- Accounting 101 or 110, 102 or 111
- Business Administration 101, 120
- Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or English 120
- Business—General 130 (2 units) or Mathematics 101
- Business—General 140 (2 units)
- Computer and Information Systems 101 or 105

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 150, 160
- Business Administration 110, 140, 150
- Business—General 105, 110, 135, 150, 160
- Computer and Information Systems 110, 140, 150, 210
- Marketing and Distribution 105
- Office Administration 200, 205, 210

BUSINESS — DATA PROCESSING

This curriculum is designed for those students interested in business data processing as an occupational area.

These courses are required*:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business—General 101**, 110
- Computer and Information Systems 101, 110, 140, 145, 180, 190, 210
- Mathematics 111 or Business—General 130 (2 units) or Mathematics 101 or 141

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 102 or 111
- Business Administration 101, 120
- Business—General 140
- Computer and Information Systems 150, 185
- Cooperative Education 102
- Economics 107
- Mathematics 112
- Office Administration 200 or 205
- Philosophy 117

* Courses taken more than three years before the granting of the certificate must have the approval of the division chairperson for acceptance.

** Or English 120 or English 165 or a satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination.

BUSINESS — ESCROW

This curriculum is designed for either those students who are preparing to serve as escrow processing specialists or those students who are upgrading their skills in that field.

These courses are required:

- Real Estate 150, 250, 251, 252, 253

Nine units must be chosen from among the following courses:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 120, 125, 160
- Business—General 110, 130
- Real Estate 101, 120, 130, 140, 160, 161, 190, 275

BUSINESS — GENERAL

The general business curriculum is intended for students who prefer a broad, general education in the field of business administration, or for those who have not decided upon a particular specialization within the field of business.

These courses are required:

- Accounting 110 or 101
- Business Administration 101, 120, 140 or 150
- Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or English 120
- Business—General 130 (2 units) or Mathematics 101
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Marketing and Distribution 110 or 115

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 102 or 111
- Business Administration 125 or 130
- Business—General 110, 135, 140, 150
- Computer and Information Systems 110
- Cooperative Education 102
- Economics 105
- Marketing and Distribution 105, 120
- Office Administration 200, 260
- Real Estate 101

BUSINESS — INSURANCE

In the following insurance curriculum attention is given to the license requirements in California.

These courses are required:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 120 or 130, 140, 160
- Business—General 130 (2 units), 140 (2 units), 160
- Business—General 101 or 120 or English 101 or English 120
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Marketing and Distribution 115

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 102 or 111
- Business—General 110, 135, 150
- Computer and Information Systems 110, 140, 150
- Cooperative Education 102
- Marketing and Distribution 105, 120
- Office Administration 200
- Real Estate 101, 120

BUSINESS — MANAGEMENT

A training program for supervisors and other group leaders in business and industry.

These courses are required:

- Management 101 or Business Administration 101; Management 145 or Speech 100 or 101; Management 150 or Business—General 110 or English 101; and 15 units selected from the following courses: Business Administration 120 or 125; Computer and Information System, 101, 115; Cooperative Education 102; Management 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 155, 160, 165

BUSINESS—MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

This curriculum is designed for those who plan careers in activities such as marketing, marketing research, public relations, selling, retail selling, retail store management, advertising, and a sole proprietorship.

These courses are required:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 120

- Business—General 130 (2 units)
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Marketing and Distribution 105, 110, 120
- Speech 100

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 102 or 111
- Business—General 101 or 120, 110, 135
- Computer and Information Systems 110
- Cooperative Education 102
- Marketing and Distribution 115
- Mathematics 101
- Office Administration 200

BUSINESS — MEDICAL ASSISTANT (ADMINISTRATIVE)

This curriculum is designed for those students who are preparing to become administrative medical assistants in offices of physicians, medical clinics, hospitals, and allied facilities.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110, 130 (2 units), 140 (2 units)
- Office Administration 182, 185, 190, 215 (3 units)

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Biology 112, 120 or 121
- Business Administration 120 or 130
- Business—General 160
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Cooperative Education 102
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 195, 230
- Sociology 101, 102
- Spanish 117

BUSINESS — MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST

This curriculum is designed for those students who are preparing for a position as a medical transcriptionist in offices of physicians, medical clinics, hospitals, and allied facilities.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110, 130 (2 units)
- Office Administration 182, 185, 190, 195, 215 (3 units)

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Biology 112, 120 or 121
- Business Administration 120 or 130
- Business—General 140, 160
- Cooperative Education 102
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 120, 125, 135 or 140, 230, 245 or 250, 260
- Sociology 101, 102
- Spanish 117

BUSINESS — OFFICE ASSISTANT

This curriculum is designed for students who wish to prepare for office work in commercial, industrial, and financial companies or in government service as typists, office machine operators, filing clerks, mailing clerks, or receptionists.

These courses are required:

Accounting 101 or 110

Business Administration 110

Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110, 130 (2 units), 140 (1 unit)

Office Administration 101, 105, 110 (2 units), 215 (3 units),
250 (2 units), 260

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Business Administration 101, 120 or 130

Business—General 135, 150 or Office Administration 120

Cooperative Education 102

Family and Consumer Studies 133

Marketing and Distribution 115

Office Administration 230, 250

BUSINESS — OFFICE ASSISTANT (BILINGUAL)

This curriculum is designed for students who wish to combine multi-language ability with office training to secure employment in offices serving bilingual clients.

These courses are required:

Accounting 101 or 110

Business—General 105, 110, 115, 120, 130 (2 units), 140 (1 unit)

Office Administration 101, 105, 110 (2 units), 215 (3 units)

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Business Administration 101, 110, 120 or 130

Business—General 135, 150 or Office Administration 120 (4 units)

Cooperative Education 102

Family and Consumer Studies 133

Marketing and Distribution 115

Office Administration 230, 250, 260

Spanish 103, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116

BUSINESS — REAL ESTATE

In the following real estate curriculum, special attention is given to the license requirements in California. Before applicants may take the State examination for the broker's license they must have completed college credit courses represented by Glendale Community College offerings in Real Estate 120, 140, 150, and 160 in addition to (1) either Accounting 101, 110, or Real Estate 130 and (2) Real Estate 101, Business Administration 120, or Real Estate 190. (Real Estate 101 may not be taken for college credit after the completion of any other Real Estate course.)

Glendale Community College will grant a Certificate in Real Estate to those who satisfactorily complete at least 18 units chosen from the list of required real estate courses and any additional recommended courses for a total of twenty-four units in all.

Required courses are to be chosen from the following:

Real Estate 101, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 190, 250

Recommended courses include the following:

Accounting 101 or 110

Business Administration 101, 120, 125, 140, 150, 160

Business—General 130, 160

Business—General 101 or 110 or English 101 or English 102

Cooperative Education 102

- Economics 101, 102
- Marketing and Distribution 110, 115
- Office Administration 205, 210
- Real Estate 161, 251, 252, 253, 275

BUSINESS — SECRETARY, EXECUTIVE

This curriculum is designed for those students who wish to prepare for positions as professional secretaries in commercial, industrial, and financial companies, as well as in government service.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110, 130 (2 units)
- Office Administration 101, 105, 110 (3 units), 125 (3 units), 130 (3 units), 140 (2 units) *, 215 (3 units), 250 (1 unit), 260

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 120, 125 or 130, 140, 150
- Business—General 135, 140, 160
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Cooperative Education 102
- Economics 105
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 135 or 140, 230, 250

* Minimum speed requirement of 100 wpm.

BUSINESS — SECRETARY, GENERAL

This curriculum is planned for students who wish to prepare for positions as secretaries in any of the major fields of business or government services.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110, 130 (2 units), 140 (1 unit)
- Office Administration 101, 105, 110 (3 units), 125 (3 units), 140 (1 unit) *, 215 (3 units), 250 (1 unit), 260

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 120 or 130
- Business—General 135, 160
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Cooperative Education 102
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 130, 135 or 140, 230, 250

Minimum speed requirement of 80 wpm.

BUSINESS — SECRETARY, LEGAL

This curriculum is designed for those students who are preparing for a secretarial position in a law firm, in a legal department in business, or in government organizations.

These courses are required:

- Business—General 101 or 110 or 120, 105, 130 (2 units)
- Office Administration 101, 110 (3 units), 125 (3 units),

130 (3 units), 140 (2 units) *, 162, 215 (3 units), 250 (1 unit), 260

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 101, 110, 120, 130, 150
- Business—General 110, 140, 160
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Cooperative Education 102
- Economics 105
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 105, 135 or 140, 165, 230, 250
- Real Estate 101

*Minimum speed requirement of 100 wpm.

BUSINESS — SECRETARY, MEDICAL

This curriculum is designed for those students who are preparing for a secretarial position in offices of physicians, medical clinics, hospitals, and allied facilities.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110
- Office Administration 110 (2 units), 125 (3 units), 140 (1 unit) *, 182, 185, 190, 215 (3 units)

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Biology 112, 120 or 121
- Business Administration 120 or 130
- Business—General 130, 140, 160
- Computer and Information Systems 101
- Cooperative Education 102
- Family and Consumer Studies 133
- Office Administration 130, 135 or 140, 195, 230, 250
- Psychology 101
- Sociology 101, 102
- Spanish 117

*Minimum speed requirement of 80 wpm.

BUSINESS — WORD PROCESSING SPECIALIST

This curriculum is designed for those students who are preparing for a position to enter the new office occupational field of word processing in the capacity of word processing operators or managers/supervisors of a Word Processing Center.

These courses are required:

- Business Administration 110, 101 or Office Administration 162
- Business—General 101 or 120, 105, 110
- Office Administration 101, 105, 110 (3 units), 215 (3 units), 250 (2 units), 255, 260, 270

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

- Accounting 101 or 110
- Business Administration 120 or 130
- Business—General 130
- Computer and Information Systems 101, 110

Cooperative Education 102
 Family and Consumer Studies 133
 Office Administration 162, 230, 250, 280

CHILD DEVELOPMENT/TEACHING

The Nursery School curriculum is designed to prepare students to teach in nursery schools, Head Start Child Development Centers, preschool classes and day care centers.

These courses are required: Family and Consumer Studies 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 152.

Recommended electives: (3 units) Family and Consumer Studies 151, 155; Health 109; or any course listed in the current Catalog.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

This program is designed for those students interested in scientific programming as an occupational area. Students planning to enter this field should have a knowledge of scientific or micro computer programming languages, basic electronics, and computer mathematics.

These courses are required: Computer and Information Systems 101, 110 130, and Computer and Information Systems 150 or Mathematics 130; Computer and Information Systems 160, 190; Electronics and Computer Technology 171 and 172 or 175; Mathematics 111

Elective units from the following list are recommended: Business—General 101 or 110 or English 120 or 131

Computer and Information Systems 120
 Cooperative Education 102
 Economics 107
 Mathematics 103 or 112

COMPUTER SOFTWARE TECHNICIAN

This program is designed to train students to meet the rapidly growing need for qualified hardware/software design technicians, having a blend of hardware skills and software skills.

These courses are required: Computer and Information Systems 101, 110, 120, and either 130 or 150 or 160 or Mathematics 130; Electronics and Computer Technology 125, 126, 127, and either 175 or 171 and 172

These courses are recommended: Business Administration 110; Business—General 101, 110; Computer and Information Systems 140, 145; Electronics and Computer Technology 128, 173; Mathematics 129; Speech 100

Total units required for certification: 32

COSMETOLOGY

Glendale Community College has contracted with two Glendale beauty colleges for the provision of cosmetology instruction to registered Glendale Community College men and women students. The completion of Cosmetology 111, 112, 113, and 114 provides 1,600 hours of theory and practice required by the State of California Cosmetology Act and by the Board of Cosmetology for licensing as a Cosmetologist. The 1,600 hours may be completed in four semesters; or a combination of three semesters and one ten-week summer session; or a combination of two semesters and two ten-week summer sessions.

These courses are required: Cosmetology 111, 112, 113, 114
 Recommended elective: Cooperative Education 102

CHOREOGRAPHIC STUDIES AND DANCE TECHNIQUE

The curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in Commercial and Concert Dance.

The following courses are required (18 units) : Physical Education 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188, 193, 194

Elective units from the following list are recommended (6 units) :

Art 102, 110, 113

Humanities 120

Music 101, 130, 135

Physical Education 164, 183, 186, 191, 293

Theatre Arts 101, 103, 104, 109, 123, 134

DRAFTING/ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN

This course of study provides basic and advanced training in Technical Drawing.

These courses are required: Drafting 131, 132, 133, 134, 141; Engineering 103; Technical Education 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Electronics and Computer Technology 175

Machine Technology 101

Welding 121

ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

This certificate program is designed to prepare the student for entry, as a technician, into the career area of industrial electronics and computer technology.

These courses are required: Electronics and Computer Technology 125, 126, 127, 171, 172, 173; Guidance 195; Technical Education 140, 144

Select a minimum of 12 units from the following elective courses: Aviation and Transportation 103; Computer and Information Systems 150; Drafting 129, 130, 133; Electronics and Computer Technology 128, 129, 174; Engineering 101, 103; Independent Study 149 (ECT Lab) (Maximum of 2 units) ; Mathematics 130; * Technical Education 142, 143, 145, 146

*Note: Up to 6 General Education units may be substituted for equivalent Technical Education courses.

ENGINEERING (SEE DRAFTING/ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN)

FASHION DESIGN

A curriculum designed to prepare persons for careers in the clothing industry includes training as pattern makers, and designers, layout workers, sample makers, inspectors, drapers, fitters, cutters and finishers. Stresses knowledge of textile merchandise and selling techniques of fashion goods.

These courses are required: Art 113; Business—General 101; Family and Consumer Studies 105, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 133; Marketing and Distribution 125

The following courses are recommended:

Cooperative Education 102; Family and Consumer Studies 124; Theater Arts 123

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

These courses are required: (3 units in each course)

Fire Technology 101, 103, 104; English 131; Administration of Justice 117 or Psychology 140.

In addition, a minimum of 12 units *must be* selected from the following:

Fire Technology 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 151.

It is recommended that students take Speech 101.

It is also *recommended* that students take Administration of Justice 101, 103, and 120

FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

This course of study provides basic and advanced training designed to prepare students for employment in various positions in the food service industry.

These courses are required: Family and Consumer Studies 125; Food Service 111, 113, 116, 117, 122; Food Service Management 201, 203, 207, 214.

Elective Units from the following are recommended: Cooperative Education 102; Family and Consumer Studies 110; Food Service 112, 118, 120; Management 101; Psychology 101.

JOURNALISM

These courses are required: English 101, 102, 105, 106; Journalism 102, 103, 104

A minimum of three units must be selected from the following: Economics 101; History 107, 108, 109, 110; Political Science 101

Recommended elective: Cooperative Education 102, Journalism 201

LIBRARY ASSISTANT

This program is for the student who wishes to prepare for work as a clerical assistant in a library of a college, high school, or public or private agency. Students wishing to become professional librarians should follow the Librarianship transfer curriculum.

These courses are required: Art 101 or 102; Biology 122; *Business—General 130 or Mathematics 151; English 101; History 110 or 117-118 or Social Science 131-132; Office Administration 210; Psychology 101 or 110; Physical Science 131

Practical experience as a student assistant in the Glendale Community College Library for two semesters.

A satisfactory score on the Mathematics Proficiency Examination may be substituted.

MANAGEMENT (SEE BUSINESS)

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY (MACHINIST)

These courses are required: Drafting 129; Machine Technology 101, 102, 103, 104, 111; Technical Education 146

Elective units from the following list are recommended: Cooperative Education 102; English 131, 132; Machine Technology 109, 112; Mathematics 151; Technical Education 142 or equivalent; Technical Education 145; Welding 117, 118

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Students seeking careers in manufacturing engineering, tool engineering, or tool design at the professional level should investigate this training program.

These courses are required: English 101 or 120 or 191; Machine Technology 101, 102, 103, 111; Mathematics 103, 104; Physics 105, 106; Speech 101

Elective units from the following list are recommended: Chemistry 101; Cooperative Education 102; Economics 101; History 110; Machine Technology 104, 109, 112; Political Science 101; Psychology 101

NURSING

REGISTERED NURSING CAREER LADDER PROGRAM

I. ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAMS

Glendale Community College offers two advanced placement programs for LVN's seeking to advance to the R.N. level.

PLAN A — Qualifies the student for:

- Associate Degree from Glendale Community College
- Writing the licensing examination to become an R.N.
- Recognition for having completed an accredited R.N program.
- Recognition as a Glendale Community College R.N. graduate with all the associated rights and privileges thereof
- Licensure by endorsement in all other states

PLAN B — Qualifies the student to meet the Board of Registered Nursing requirements for taking the licensing examination only by requiring 30 units of nursing and science. The student who elects to take this program is *not*:

- Recognized as a graduate of an accredited R.N. program
- Recognized as Glendale Community College R.N. graduate
- Qualified for licensure by endorsement in any other states

II. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

PLAN A

Completion of an accredited VN program or equivalent

Completion of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better:

- English 101, Biology 112, 120, 121, Humanities Course
(Philosophy 101 recommended), Psychology 101, Speech 101.

Take two NLN standardized tests in nursing.

Take the Comparative Guidance and Placement Examination.

PLAN B — 30 Unit Option

Completion of an accredited VN program or equivalent

Completion of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better:

- Human Physiology, Microbiology

Take two NLN Standardized tests in nursing with a "C" or better

Take Comparative Guidance and Placement Examination

III. COURSE REQUIREMENTS

A. ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Any course or courses satisfying the American History, American Institutions and State and Local Government requirements

Note: A student may write the California State Board Examination prior to completion of course requirements for Associate Degree
(Students should consult counselor for information regarding state license)

B. CERTIFICATE

Allied Health 231, 233, 234, 240, 245, 246

C. PLAN B — (30 unit option)

Allied Health 231, 233, 240, 245, and 246,

Students must take and pass with a grade of "C" or better the nursing placement tests in Allied Health 234 and 4 units of Allied Health 240.

IV. TRANSFER AND CHALLENGE POLICY/PROCEDURE

Student with prior educational experience in health care will be provided opportunity to obtain credit for acquired knowledge/skills

A. Transfer:

1. Transfer credit is given for equivalent courses required by this program taken at any accredited college, university or nursing school in which a grade of C or better has been received.

B. Credit by Examination:

1. Credit by examination may be given for courses in which the student can document previous education and/or experience.
2. Intent to challenge a module/unit must be given two to four weeks prior to the semester in which the module/unit occurs.

3. Students who opt to challenge will attend a conference during which materials (outline, bibliography, objectives etc.) relevant to the course will be discussed and shared.
4. Dates for the exam will be established.
5. Challenge exams for nursing courses will have a theory test (written) and a performance evaluation in the clinical setting. Both parts must be passed successfully in order to receive credit.
6. Students may challenge a course only once.
NOTE: a. Twelve units of college classes must be completed in residence to qualify for a certificate of completion from the institution.
- b. Only those students currently enrolled or candidates for the program may request credit by examination.

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Vocational nursing is a twelve month program. Satisfactory completion of the program leads to the Glendale College Vocational Nursing Pin and Certificate, and to the California State Board Examinations in Vocational Nursing.

These courses are required: Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 130, 132, 134, 136; Chemistry 115.

TRANSFER AND CHALLENGE POLICY

Students with prior educational experience in health care may challenge any of the vocational nursing classes; however, twelve units of college classes must be completed in residence to qualify for a certificate of completion from this institution.

Note: Only those students currently enrolled or candidates for the program may request credit by examination.

OFFICE WORK (SEE BUSINESS CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS)

PHOTOGRAPHY

These courses are required: Art 113; Photography 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108

Elective units from the following list are recommended: Art 115, 116, 122; Chemistry 141 or 143; Cooperative Education 102; English 101, 102; Journalism 101; Social Science 131-132

REAL ESTATE (SEE BUSINESS)

RECREATION LEADERSHIP

These courses are required: Health 101, 104, 107; Physical Education 120; Recreation Leadership 109

A minimum of 13 units must be selected from the following: Administration of Justice 101 or 118; Art 101 or 102 or 103 or 106; Biology 121, 122; Music 120, 130 or 131; Psychology 101 or 110; Speech 101

Recommended elective: Cooperative Education 102; Physical Education courses in basketball, dance, soccer, softball, tennis, and volleyball.

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

Technical Graphics and Design is a visual communication process of preparing art work for our existing age of science and technology. This curriculum is designed to prepare students to make technical illustrations, pictorial renderings, drawings, brochures, publications, exhibits and models.

These courses are required: Graphics and Design 165, 166, 167, 168; Technical Education 140

A minimum of 10 units must be selected from the following: Art 113, 116, 122; Engineering 103 or Architecture 105; English 131; Graphics and Design 169, 172; Photography 101; Printing 101; Technical Education 145

Recommended electives: Computer and Information Systems 101, 110; Cooperative Education 102; Graphics and Design 173; Office Administration 205.

TELEVISION REPAIR

A curriculum designed to train persons in the fundamental skills and technical knowledge needed by the television repair serviceperson. A total of 24 units as indicated below must be earned to qualify for the Certificate.

These courses are required: Television Repair 101, 102, 103, 104

A minimum of six units must be selected from the following:

Drafting 129, 136, 137, 138, 139; English 101, 102, 105, 106, 120, 131, 132; Mathematics 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 151; Metals 115; Technical Education 143, 144, 145, 146; Welding 117, 118

Recommended elective: Cooperative Education 102; Electronics 177, 178

THEATRE ARTS — GENERAL CERTIFICATE

These courses are required: English 101 or 120; Speech 101; Theatre Arts 102, 103, 105, 109, 121, 123, and 131

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

Art 101, 102, 113, 114, 118; English 102, 115, 120, 121, 125, 126; Physical Education 181, 182, 186; Speech 105; Theatre Arts 101, 104, 110, 122, 134

WELDING, OCCUPATIONAL (COMBINATION WELDER)

Occupational welding is a two-year program designed to prepare the student for entry into the welding field as a combination welder, skilled in metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, flux cored wire, and oxy-acetylene welding of common metals. The emphasis will be on obtaining a welding certification at the completion of the required courses.

These courses are required: Drafting 129; Welding 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 (1 unit)

Elective units from the following list are recommended:

English 131, 132; Machine Technology 101 or 105; Mathematics 151; Technical Education 142, 145, 146; Welding 125

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Transfer Programs which can be completed at Glendale Community College and lead to junior standing at a University or a four-year College.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

AERONAUTICS (BACCALAUREATE MAJORS)

San Jose State University

The curricula for the two Bachelor of Science degree programs in Aeronautics have been designed to prepare the graduate for entry into a wide range of positions in the aerospace industry. All students receive a thorough training in the fundamentals of aviation integrated with mathematics, science and general education courses especially chosen for their applicability to the aerospace field. The opportunity for specialization is presented in the form of the two degree curricula, aeronautical maintenance and aeronautical operations. Additional orientation towards such areas as space technology, commercial air transporta-

tion, or fixed base operations may be obtained by a proper selection of elective courses. The services of the advisor are available for this purpose.

A Federal Aviation Administration-approved school is operated as an integral part of the aeronautics curriculum and extensive laboratory facilities are available to all students. All aeronautical maintenance majors are required to obtain their airframe and powerplant rating as a part of the Bachelor of Science degree requirements.

Required courses — Maintenance: Aviation and Transportation 120, 123, 126, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146; Chemistry 101; Engineering 103, 104; Speech 101; Physics 101, 102, 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 130.

Required courses — Operations: Accounting 101, 102; Aviation and Transportation 120, 123, 126, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146; Business Administration 120; Chemistry 101, 102; Computer and Information Systems 110; Economics 101, 102, 107; Engineering 104; Mathematics 112; Physics 105, 106; Speech 101

Northrop University

Students in the Federal Aviation Administration approved Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance Course offered at Glendale Community College can receive up to 87 quarter units of transferable credit to apply directly towards a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Technology.

The Engineering Technology program is designed to give the student an engineering background which is more hardware oriented. Students build a practical educational foundation in mathematics and basic sciences without the rigor of the engineering curriculum. Additional exposure is given to the technical studies, design, drafting, communications, and the socio-humanistic courses.

AGRICULTURE

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

Agriculture students would find it advantageous to have completed the following courses in high school: mathematics, including two years of algebra; chemistry, 1 unit; biology, 1 unit; vocational agriculture (if available), two years. Such high school preparation would serve to enhance the students' preparation for all agriculture majors. In the first two years of college, students should include in their course of study the following: Chemistry 101, 105; English 101, 102; History 110; Political Science 101; Mathematics 101, 102; Health 103. Recommended: Biology 137; Psychology 101; Speech 101; Welding 117.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING (SEE ENGINEERING)

ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, CONSTRUCTION

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Students planning to enter the Department of Landscape Architecture in the School of Environmental Design would be encouraged to include the following course work in their programs: Architecture 103, 105; Art 113, 114, 115, 116; Biology 122, 124; Chemistry 101; English 101, 102; Mathematics 101, 102; * Physics 105; * Psychology 101

* Courses not required in major at Cal Poly Pomona. They can be used to satisfy the General Education requirements at either Glendale or Cal Poly Pomona.

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

Students planning to enter the School of Architecture and Environmental Design are encouraged to include the following course work in their programs: Economics 105; English 101, 102; History 110; Philosophy 117; Political Science 101; Psychology 101; Speech 101; and a life science elective.

In addition, the courses shown under each of the following majors are recommended:
Architecture: Architecture 101, 102, 103, 105; Art 116; Mathematics 103; Physics 101, 102.

Architectural Engineering: Architecture 101, 102, 103, 105; Art 116; Chemistry 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 108; Physics 101, 102.

City and Regional Planning: Architecture 103, 105; Art 116; Biology 122; Computer and Information Systems 120; Geography 101; Geology 102.

Construction Management: Architecture 101, 102; Art 116; Business Administration 120; Chemistry 101; Computer and Information Systems 120; Mathematics 103; Physics 101, 102.

Landscape Architecture: Biology 101, 137; Computer and Information Systems 120; Mathematics 101, 102.

Woodbury University

Glendale Community College Students who plan to pursue a Bachelor of Architecture degree should complete the following courses before transferring to Woodbury University: Accounting 101 or 110; Architecture 102, 105, 109, 110, 191; Art 113 and 114, 115, 116, 117, 130, 181, 182; Business Administration 120; Mathematics 100, 101, 103; Physics 105, 106.

ART

California State University, Long Beach

The following courses are required for the Art major (Bachelor of Arts degree): Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 134, 135.

BIOLOGY

California State University, Long Beach

The following courses are required for the Biology major (Bachelor of Arts): Biology 101, 102, 112; Chemistry 101, 102; Mathematics 100, 112; Physics 105, 106.

California State University, Northridge

Biology 101, 102, Chemistry 101, 102; Physics 105-106 and courses to fulfill requirements in one of the following options:

Option I, General Biology: Add Biology 121 (Mathematics 103 is recommended)

Option II, Environmental Biology: Chemistry 103 and Mathematics 103

Option III, Cellular and Molecular Option: Add Mathematics 103-104 recommended

Option IV, Medical Tech Option: Add Chemistry 103

Option V, Microbiology Option: Add Mathematics 103-104 recommended

California State University, Los Angeles

For all programs: 1 year of 1 foreign language recommended, Mathematics 102 required (may be met by satisfactory score on placement test)

General Option: Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; Physics 105-106 Environmental Biology Option: Same as above, add Geography 101; Geology 105, 110

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

University of California, Berkeley

A student transferring from a community college must have completed a program of study which includes the following prerequisite courses: (These courses must be taken for letter grades.)

Accounting 101-102; Computer and Information Systems 101 and 110 or 101 and 150 or 140; Economics 101-102, 107; English 101-102; Mathematics 103-104.

Foreign Language: 3 years of one high school foreign language with grades of "C" or better; or completion of college courses equivalent to the third year in a foreign language as taught at Berkeley.

Required Breadth Courses: Applicants must have completed at least six (6) or more breadth requirements. These include one (1) additional English, two (2) behavioral sciences, two (2) natural sciences, three (3) social sciences and two (2) foreign culture courses. These courses are in addition to the above prerequisites.

University of California, Irvine

To be eligible for the Minor in Management, a student must complete the prerequisite courses listed above with a grade of "C" or higher. In addition, students must complete Management 5 at UCI prior to enrollment in the upper-division management courses. The following courses are required: Economics 101-102; English 101-102; Mathematics 103 and Economics 107 or Political Science 107 or Psychology 107 or Sociology 107; Psychology 101 or Sociology 101 or Political Science 101 or 102. Students who elect to complete the Minor in Management Studies must declare a major in another subject.

University of California at Los Angeles

Undergraduate: Students preparing for a career in public accounting (CPA) or management accounting remain in the College of Letters and Science for their bachelor's degree work, selecting a major in a department in that college, such as economics or political science, that recognizes certain management and accounting courses as part of the major. The baccalaureate program is followed by the Professional Master's Program in the Graduate School of Management which leads to the MBA degree. The Professional Master's Program provides a balance between broad background preparation in management and specialization in a professional field of concentration; such as accounting.

Students selecting this combination of programs should consult with an adviser in the Graduate School of Management when selecting management and accounting courses as part of their bachelor's program.

California State University, Chico

Recommended course preparation for the major: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 110, 140; Economics 101, 102, 107; Mathematics 103

California State University, Fresno

Students planning to enter the School of Business, California State University, Fresno, at the end of two years at Glendale Community College must complete a minimum of 56 transferable units and a maximum of 70 units, with an overall "C" average in all work. If possible, the general education requirements should be certified. The following Glendale Community College courses are highly recommended: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, and 107; Mathematics 111.

California State University, Long Beach

The lower division requirements for the B.S. degree in the School of Business Administration are: Accounting 101-102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101-110; Economics 101, 102; Mathematics 111-112; Philosophy 116 or 117

California State University, Los Angeles

Students planning to enter the School of Business and Economics for the baccalaureate in Business Administration at California State University, Los Angeles, at the end of two

years at Glendale Community College, must complete a minimum of 56 transferable units and may have a maximum of 70 units, with an overall "C" average in all transferable work. Courses should be included to satisfy the lower division core requirements for the major. The following courses are required: Accounting 101-102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101, and either Computer and Information Systems 110 or Computer and Information Systems 150; Economics 101-102, 107; Mathematics 112. See index for general education requirements for California State University, Los Angeles.

Management Science: Accounting 101-102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101 and either 110 or 150; Economics 101-102, 107; Mathematics 103-104, 107-108; Philosophy 117

B.S. Business Education: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101 and either 110 or 150; Economics 101, 102, 107

California State University, Northridge

The lower division requirements for the various departments in the School of Business at California State University, Northridge are:

Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101, 110 or 115; Economics 101, 102; Mathematics 103 or 112; (Accounting students should take Mathematics 111 and 112.)

Students planning to specialize in Office Administration or to prepare for teaching Business subjects in high school should consult the California State University, Northridge catalog and a Glendale Community College counselor for selection of appropriate additional courses in typing, shorthand, and office machines.

See index for the General Education Requirements for California State University, Northridge.

San Diego State University

Required lower division preparation: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101 and 110 or 150 or Mathematics 130; Economics 101, 102, 107; Mathematics 112

San Jose State University

Prerequisites and Core Requirements:

- I. General Education — 40 units
- II. Requirements in all Business Curricula
(or other college requirements):
Mathematics 111 and 112; Economics 101 and 102; English 101.
- III. Required Business Core Courses: Accounting 101 102*; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101, 110; Economics 107

*Accounting majors only.

Loyola Marymount University

Transfer students are admitted each semester, Fall and Spring. 30 units of completed transferable work and a minimum GPA of 2.5 are the requirements to transfer.

General Education Requirements for the College of Business Administration:

COMMUNICATION SKILLS (6 units) — English 101 (required); Speech 101 or 102
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (3 units) — Anthropology 102, Psychology 101; Sociology 101
FINE ARTS (3 units) — Art 101, 102, 103; Music 101, 120; Theatre Arts 101, 102, 103
HISTORY (6 units) — History 102, 109 (3 units); History 104, 118, 120, 151 (3 units)
LITERATURE (3 units) — English 102, 109, 110, 121, 126

SCIENCE (3 units) —See Liberal Arts Articulation

SOCIAL SCIENCE (6 units) —Economics 101 and 102

Transfer students who have completed two years of transferable college work are required to take one course in Theology and Philosophy at the upper division level.

Business Requirements: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 101, 120;

Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 107; Mathematics 111, 112

Northrop University

The four-year Management Curriculum is designed to serve the needs of business and government for qualified management personnel. Students planning on continuing their education into this management curriculum can take the following courses for maximum transfer credit:

Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Business—General 110; Chemistry 101; Computer and Information Systems 101, 140, 180, 185, 190;

Economics 101, 102; English 101, 102; History 117 or 118; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 111, 112; Physics 101; Psychology 102

Pepperdine University

Seaver College Business Administration lower division required courses: Accounting 101, 102; Computer and Information Systems 110, 120, 130, 140 or 150; Economics 101, 102; Mathematics 111, 112

University of Southern California

Historically, a GPA of 3.0 and above for transfer students is considered competitive for admission. All students are expected to complete 60 non-business units plus Introductory Accounting before enrolling in upper division classes. Transfer students may meet individual

subject requirements with 3 unit courses; however additional non-business elective courses must be taken to complete the required 60 units of non-business classes. The School of Business has revised its general education requirements to coordinate with the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences. Requirements for all students who begin their college careers

(whether at USC or another institution) in Summer, 1983 and thereafter will follow the Business Advisement Plan B.

All courses taken at a community college must appear on the Articulation Agreement with that college.

*English 101-102 and pass USC's Skill Level Examination

*Mathematics 111, 112

*Economics 101, 102

*Accounting 101-102

**Natural World: Two courses, one from List A and one from List B

**Aesthetic Approaches: Literature, one course

**Empirical Approaches: One course (Students considering accounting are advised to take Psychology 101)

**Non-Western Cultures: One course

A total of two courses from the following five categories: **American Public Life; **Foundations of Western Culture I; **Foundations of Western Culture II; **Aesthetic Approaches, The Arts; **Ethical Approaches (students considering accounting are advised to take Philosophy 116)

Additional non-business electives to make a total of 60 units. (Students considering accounting are advised to take Philosophy 117 and Speech 101).

*Courses must be taken for a letter grade.

**See USC's General Education agreement for course numbers.

Woodbury University

Glendale Community College students may complete many of their lower division requirements established by the Woodbury University Faculty for academic majors in Accounting (leading to preparation for the C.M.A. or C.P.A. examination); Fashion Marketing; International Business; Management; or Marketing. Students planning for career training in these areas should complete the Glendale courses listed below prior to transferring to Woodbury.

Accounting Major: Accounting 101, 102, 150 and 160; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, and 107

Finance Major: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 101 or 110 and 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, 107; Geography 105; Management 115; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 101; Real Estate 101

Fashion Marketing Major: Accounting 101; Business Administration 101 or 110; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102; Family and Consumer Studies 105, 123; (For minors in Fashion Design select five (5) courses from Family and Consumer Studies 101, 102, 103, 117, 118, 119, 120, 124); Marketing and Distribution 105, 110, 125

International Business Major: Accounting 101, 102; Anthropology 102; Business Administration 101 or 110 and 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, 107; Geography 105; Management 115; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 101

Management Major: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 101 or 110 and 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, 107; Geography 105; Management 115; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 101

Marketing Major: Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 101 or 110 and 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Economics 101, 102, 107; Geography 105; Management 115; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 101

CHEMISTRY

College of Chemistry, University of California at Berkeley

Admission to upper division chemistry for a total of 90 quarter units is contingent upon a grade point average of at least 2.5 in courses basic to the major. Recommended courses include: Chemistry 101-102, 103, 105-106; Physics 101, 102, 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 106; English 101 or Speech 101; Economics 101; German 101-102; History 117-118. A student may pursue the study of chemistry on any campus of the University by enrolling in the College of Letters and Science, with a major in chemistry earning a B.A. degree and in the College of Chemistry earning a B.S. degree. For details on College of Letters and Science breadth requirements refer to index.

For the B.S. degree students should consult the catalog for the College of Chemistry.

California State University, Long Beach

For the Chemistry Major (Bachelor of Science degree) the following courses may be taken at Glendale Community College: Chemistry 101, 102, 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 105; Physics 101, 102, 103; and one course of the following courses: Biology 101 and 102, 112.

Note: A reading knowledge of scientific German or Russian is required.

California State University, Los Angeles

Students should include chemistry, physics, German, geometry, trigonometry, and algebra (2 years) in high school preparation.

B.S. Chemistry: Chemistry 101-103; Mathematics 103-105, 107, 108 or 130; Physics 101-103

B.S. Biochemistry: Chemistry 101-103; Physics 101-103; Mathematics 103-105; Biology 101-102, 112

B.A. Chemistry: Chemistry 101-103; Physics 101-103; Mathematics 103-105; Geology 110

California State University, Northridge

Chemistry 101-102, 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108; Physics 101, 102, 103 (A modified Mathematics and Physics sequence may be taken by those seeking the B.A. degree rather than the B.S. degree. Consult the CSUN catalog.)

CHICANO STUDIES

California State University, Northridge

History 113, Spanish 127 (CSUN Chicano Studies 270 will be taken after transfer.)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

California State University, Los Angeles

These courses are required: Family and Consumer Studies 125, 135, Psychology 101, 103, 131

General Option (I): Psychology 107 or Political Science 107 or Sociology 107; Multiple Subject Credential Option (II): Block I, English 101, 102, Speech 101; Block II, select 10 semester units from natural science areas of general education, taking 1 course each in areas B1, B2, and B3; Block III, History 117 or 118, Political Science 101, 106 and 1 course from general education social science block; Block IV, 3 units from area C3 or C4 of general education humanities block; and 3 units from area C2 of humanities block. (See General Education Requirement)

California State University, Northridge

Biology 121 or Psychology 103 (Students pursuing the Child Mental Health Specialist option should choose Psychology 103); Economics 107 or Psychology 107 or Sociology 107

Elective credit: Family and Consumer Studies 155, Other Family and Consumer Studies courses may apply on the major. Consult CSUN Child Development program coordinator.

CHIROPRACTIC

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic

The pre-professional program of the student desiring to matriculate at the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic may be undertaken at Glendale Community College. Sixty (60) transferable units must be completed.

These courses are required: Biology 101-120; Chemistry 101, 102, 105, 106; English 101-102 or English 101 and Speech 101; Physics 105, 106

Complete three semester units of each of the following: Humanities (The same units in the Social Science will meet this requirement); Psychology (Any Psychology course may meet this requirement but Psychology 101 is preferred); Social Science (The same Humanities units may be substituted)

Recommended courses: Biology 112, 121;

Pasadena College of Chiropractic

The following is a list of courses students should take at Glendale Community College to fulfill the Pasadena College of Chiropractic prerequisites for admission: Biology (6 units with laboratory) 101, 102 or 120, 121; General and Organic Chemistry (6 units with laboratory each) 101, 102, 105, 106; English (6 units) 101, 102 or Speech 101; Physics (6 units with a laboratory) 105, 106; Psychology (3 units) 101; Social Science (3 units) 132 or any courses from History, Economics, Humanities, Philosophy

COMPUTER SCIENCE

University of California, Irvine

The Department of Information and Computer Science offers programs leading to the B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees. Transfer students are required to have a minimum of 56 semester units or 84 quarter units with a grade point average of 3.0 in courses accepted for transfer; two years of transferable college mathematics, including one year of calculus, with a grade point average of 3.0; completion of one year of computer science courses, including the equivalent of ICS 1, with a grade point average of 3.0; sufficient credits to satisfy the majority of UCI breadth requirements, and satisfaction of the lower-division writing requirement.

The following are acceptable transfer courses: Computer and Information Systems 130; English 101-102; Mathematics 103-104.

California State University, Los Angeles

Required courses: Computer and Information Systems 140; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Economics 107 or Political Science 107 or Psychology 107 or Sociology 107; Physics 101, 102, 103

California State University, Northridge

Glendale College students can partially satisfy lower division requirements for the CSUN Computer Science major by completing the following courses: Mathematics 103, 104. Areas of concentration are available in a variety of fields. Applicable on requirements in several areas are: Math 105, 107, 108; Physics 101, 102. In addition to the courses listed, students will be required to complete several lower division computer science courses after transfer.

California State University, Sacramento

Students planning to complete a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science may complete the following requirements prior to transfer: Computer and Information Systems 101, 110, 140, 145, 150; Mathematics 103, 104.

Northrop University

Students interested in obtaining a Bachelor of Science degree from Northrop University in Computer Science can receive maximum transfer credit by taking the following courses: Chemistry 101; Computer and Information Systems 140; Electronics 171; English 101, 102; History 117 and 118; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102; and four 3-unit courses chosen from the fields of Anthropology, Biology, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology.

Woodbury University

Students who plan to pursue a Bachelor's degree with a major in Computer Information systems should complete the following courses before transferring to Woodbury University: Accounting 101; Computer and Information Systems 101, 110, 140, 145, and 130 or 150; Economics 101, 102; Philosophy 117.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

California State University, Long Beach

Majors in Criminalistics intending to transfer to California State University, Long Beach to continue work for a Bachelor of Science Degree in the law enforcement area are advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of that University. California State University, Long Beach will accept for transfer credit to be applied toward the major a total of 24 units of lower division work in criminal justice. 12 units, Administration of Justice 101, 103, 110,

120 will transfer as subject matter units — 12 additional units will transfer as electives (Total 24 units). Lower division core requirements are: Chemistry 101, 102, 103; Mathematics 112; Physics 105, 106; and 1 course of the following Biology 112, 121.

California State University, Los Angeles

Criminal Justice majors intending to transfer to California State University, Los Angeles, to continue work for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Criminal Justice are advised to familiarize themselves with the entrance and degree requirements of that University. California State University, Los Angeles, will accept for transfer credit to be applied toward the major a total of 21 semester units of lower division work in Criminal Justice earned by the Criminal Justice major.

Criminal Justice courses which are acceptable for transfer credit at California State University, Los Angeles, to meet major requirements for the Bachelor of Science Degree are Administration of Justice 101, 103, 107, 110, 116, and 120.

Criminal Justice majors who plan upon graduation to continue their studies at California State University, Los Angeles, should limit their program to the Administration of Justice courses listed above. In addition, they should complete as many as possible of the lower division General Education courses.

Units in Criminal Justice may be applied as elective credits toward completion of total degree requirements.

See index for general education requirements.

California State University, Sacramento

The following lower division courses are required: Administration of Justice 101, 103, 107, 116, 120

San Jose State University

Administration of Justice courses which are acceptable for transfer credit at San Jose State University to meet major requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Administration of Justice are Administration of Justice 101, 103, 116. Administration of Justice majors who plan upon graduation to continue their work at San Jose State should limit their program to the courses listed above. In addition, they should complete the General Education pattern at Glendale Community College.

DENTAL HYGIENE

Dental Hygiene bears a relationship to dentistry similar to that which nursing bears to the medical profession. Students may complete the two-year Pre-dental Hygiene Curriculum at Glendale Community College and then transfer to a dental school for the remaining two years.

University of California, San Francisco

These courses are required: Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101, 105; English 101-102; Psychology 101-102 or 103; an Introductory Sociology course, and one course in Speech or Oral Communication. Additional electives to bring total to 60 semester units. (Strongly recommended: biochemistry, anatomy, physiology)

Note: Graduates of the UCSF Dental Hygiene Program are required to complete a Red Cross First Aid course. Although this course is not an admission requirement, it is strongly recommended that students take this course before enrolling in the dental hygiene curriculum.

University of Southern California

Students may apply for admission to the School of Dentistry after completing a minimum of 60 units excluding courses offered in the dental hygiene curriculum and including the

courses shown below. Application should be filed well in advance of February 1 of the year in which the student wishes to be admitted.

These courses are required: Chemistry 101-102; English 101-102; Psychology 101; Science with Lab (Biology 101-102 recommended); Sociology 102; Speech 101;

Electives from: Biological Science, Chemistry, English Composition, English Literature, Foreign Languages, Music or Art Appreciation, Philosophy, Social Science

DENTISTRY, PRE-DENTAL CURRICULUM

University of California, Los Angeles

Those wishing to enter the School of Dentistry must have completed a minimum of three full academic years of college work, including the following courses: Biology 101, 102; Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; Psychology 101; and upper division embryology. Generally, the pre-dental student is advised to seek a sound liberal arts background in the humanities, social and behavioral sciences, in addition to the requirements listed above.

University of California, San Francisco

The completion of 90 transferable semester units (exclusive of repeated and nontransferable courses) of all college work is a minimum requirement for admission to the School of Dentistry. Those who wish to enter the San Francisco School of Dentistry must have completed 90 units (at least 20 units of which must be completed at a senior college) These units must include the subjects in the following list:

General University Requirements* — Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101-102, 105; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; Psychology 101-102 or 103; Four 3 semester unit courses chosen from — Social Sciences, Humanities, Foreign Languages, Psychology in addition to above.

Additional electives to bring the total number of units to at least 90 semester units. (Recommended: biochemistry, embryology, comparative vertebrate anatomy and advanced mathematics).

*Students who plan to complete the requirements for the B.S. degree in dentistry at UCSF must satisfy the Subject A and American History and American Institutions requirements.

Loma Linda University

Although a three year pre-dental curriculum in an accredited liberal arts college is prescribed, a Bachelor of Arts Degree or the equivalent, is advantageous. Students may apply for admission to the School of Dentistry after completing 96 quarter units of college work including the following courses: Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; Biology 101-102; laboratory; Business Administration 101. Recommended: Art 151-152; Accounting 110; Chemistry 103; Family and Consumer Studies 125; Machine Technology 105; Mathematics 103, 104, 105; Psychology 101, 103.

University of Southern California

The following are required courses: Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; Physics 105-106; Biology 101-102; English 101-102. The following courses are recommended: Art 151*-152, 101 or 102 or Music 120; English Literature; History 107-108, 107-109, 108-109; Foreign Languages; Philosophy; Political Science 105-106 or 101-106; Psychology 101. Applications should be filed well in advance of October 31 of the year preceding that in which the student wishes to be admitted.

*Art 151 is recommended in preparation for the Dental Aptitude test.

Design

California State University, Long Beach

The following core courses may be taken at Glendale Community College:

Graphic Design — Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 134, 135, 173

Industrial Design — Architecture 105; Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 134, 173; Engineering 101; Metals 115

Interior Design — Architecture 105; Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 134, 135

Textile Design — Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 134, 135; and 6 units of the following: Art 132 and 173, 136, 142

Woodbury University

Fashion Design — Glendale students who plan to pursue a Bachelor's degree with a major in Fashion Design should complete the following courses before transferring to Woodbury: Accounting 101 or 110; Art 175; Computer and Information Systems 101; Family and Consumer Studies 101, 105, 117, 118, 119, 120, 175; Marketing and Distribution 105.

Graphic Design — Glendale students who plan to pursue a Bachelor's degree with a major in Graphic Design should complete the following courses before transferring to Woodbury University: Accounting 101 or 110; Art 113 and 114, 116 and 117, 118, 119, 122 and 123, 124 and 125, 132 and 173, 135 and 138; Business Administration 120; Computer and Information Systems 101; Marketing Distribution and 105; Photography 101, 102 and 103

Interior Design — Glendale Students who plan to pursue a Bachelor's degree with a major in Interior Design should complete the following courses before transferring to Woodbury: Accounting 101 or 110; Architecture 102, 105; Art 113 and 114, 115, 117, 181, 182; Business Administration 120; and 135; Computer and Information Systems 101; Mathematics 101.

DIETETICS (SEE NUTRITION AND FOOD)

ENGINEERING

University of California at Berkeley*, Davis**, Irvine***, Los Angeles†, San Diego††, Santa Barbara§

Engineering students should have completed the following courses in high school: Mathematics, 4 units, including two years of algebra and trigonometry; physics, 1 unit or chemistry, 1 unit; and mechanical drawing, 1 unit.†† Without this preparation it will be difficult to obtain an engineering degree in four years. In the first two years, students should include in the course of study: Chemistry 101-102§, Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108; Physics 101, 102, 103; Engineering 103, 104, 110**. Nontechnical electives including courses in biology, English, fine arts, humanities and social sciences. Community college transfer students are high priority if they have completed *all* prerequisites specified by the colleges of engineering.

Berkeley students would need to take 11 units of Engineering: Engineering 101, 103, 104 and 110 or 108 (11 or 12 units); Chemistry 101 and 102 (10 units); Physics 101 and 103 (14 units); Humanities or Social Science (at least 15 units); must include with the exception of the engineering science curriculum at least one two-semester sequence of one of the following: Anthropology 101-102; Economics 101; English 101-102; History 117-118; Philosophy 101-102; Political Science 101-102; Social Science 101-102.

Lower division engineering courses in the University of California, Berkeley, curricula include: Civil Engineering: Engineering 103, 108, 110; Electrical Engineering and Computer

Science: Engineering 108; Industrial Engineering and Operations Research: Engineering 108; Mechanical Engineering: Engineering 103, 108, 110; Materials Science and Engineering: Engineering 108, 110. Engineering Science students should include: English 101 or Speech 101, technical electives; Bioengineering students should include: Biology 101, 102, those in Engineering Geoscience: Geology 110; all others three (semester) units of Engineering 103, 108, 110. All double major programs between curricula are described in the Announcement of the College of Engineering.

*Students planning to transfer to Berkeley should include Mathematics 130 which will satisfy the lower division required course on introduction to programming.

**Students planning to transfer to the College of Engineering at Davis will need to have completed English 101, Speech 101, Mathematics 130, Engineering 110 (statics) and a circuits course which has a prerequisite differential equations. Ten semester units of Engineering electives are needed: Engineering 101, 103, 104, and 141 all count in this category. Civil engineering students should take a surveying course. Students planning to major in chemical engineering should take Chemistry 103 and 105 instead of Engineering 103, 104. Students for engineering are selected on an index correlated with required courses completed and grade point average.

***Students planning to transfer to the School of Engineering at Irvine are required to complete English 101-102; Mathematics 103-104-105, 107-108, and 130 and the recommended sequence of Physics 101-102-103 and Chemistry 101-102.

†Students intending to enter the School of engineering and Applied Science at Los Angeles should take Mathematics 130, which will satisfy a lower division requirement in computing. Students should take English 101 and one course in the life sciences, Biology 122. Those planning to specialize in chemical engineering should take Chemistry 105, 106 instead of Engineering 103, 104 and 110. Chemistry 101 and 102 are not required for the Computer Science and Engineering degree but are required for the Computer Engineering program and all other engineering programs. Students should take 3-4 humanities-social sciences-fine arts courses, depending on the curriculum followed.

††Students bound for the Applied Mechanics and Engineering Science or Electrical Engineering and Computer Science majors at University of California at San Diego should decide which UCSD College they wish to enter, and work toward completing appropriate general education requirements—although requirements for the major should take first priority. Required lower division engineering courses may be completed after transfer. All students for the AMES or EECS majors are initially admitted as "pre-engineering" students until all lower division prerequisites are completed and subject grades are reviewed by department faculty. Thus, there will be a screening for the major based on lower division preparation.

§Students planning to enter the College of Engineering Santa Barbara are advised to include Mathematics 130 in their lower division programs. All engineering majors should complete English 101 and either English 102 or Speech 101.

California State University, Fresno

Degrees are offered in civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering, and in surveying and photogrammetry. Students planning to complete the work for an Engineering degree should include the following courses: Chemistry 101, 105; Engineering 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103; History 117-118.

Students planning to complete the work for a degree in surveying and photogrammetry should include the following courses: Chemistry 101, 105; Engineering 103; English 101; Geology 110; Mathematics 103, 104, 105; Physics 101, 102; Speech 101; History 117-118.

California State University, Fullerton

The engineering curriculum requires completion of 141 semester units for graduation. The areas of concentration open to students are: Electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, civil engineering/engineering mechanics, and engineering science.

- I. Statutory Requirements in American Institutions and Values: Political Science 101; History 110
- II. Basic Subjects : English 101; Mathematics 103-108; Speech 101
- III. Foundations:
 - A. Western Civilization (9 units): History 101-102 or History 107-108; Any Art History or Literature transfer course
 - B. Fundamentals of Natural Science: Biology 101-102 or Any Biology transfer course; Physics 101-104

- C. Fundamentals of Social Science (2 units) : (must be taken at the junior or senior level)
- D. Introduction to the Arts and Humanities (6 units) : Art History transfer course; Any Literature, Philosophy transfer course
- IV. Alternatives Within Natural Science (5 units) : Chemistry 101
- V. Explorations (3 units) : (must be taken at the junior or senior level)

California State University, Los Angeles

Engineering major includes the following options: Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Special Option (individually planned program) .

Students planning to complete the work for an engineering major (B.S. Degree) should include the following courses: Chemistry 101, 102; Engineering 103, 110; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

California State University, Northridge

The engineering program is arranged to provide the student with a sound program in the fundamentals of engineering, preparing for a career in professional engineering or for continuing academic work toward an advanced degree, and at the same time to provide the broad academic program that constitutes a liberal education. The curriculum consists of 128 semester units and leads to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering. The curriculum is accredited by the Engineering Council for Professional Development. It is necessary that today's engineers have a sound education that enables them to adapt to the rapidly changing requirements of a developing technology rather than a narrow and inflexible training. At this Institution, the program has been developed by emphasizing the fundamentals common to all branches of engineering, postponing the study of engineering specialties to the final year.

Since contemporary science is developing with unprecedented speed into ever increasing areas of knowledge, an essential part of the program consists of a rigorous background in the mathematical and physical sciences. This theoretical study comprises most of the curriculum for the first two years.

The program is designed to accept the transfer students from community colleges at the sophomore or junior level.

The following courses should be taken in the first two years: Engineering 103; Computer and Information Systems 150; Chemistry 101, and Chemistry 102 or Physics 103; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108; Physics 101, 102.

Additional lower division computer science and engineering courses must be completed after transfer.

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Students who plan to transfer to the School of Engineering at Cal Poly Pomona should complete approximately 70 semester units if they hope to receive the Bachelor of Science degree in a minimum of time. During April of the year the student becomes eligible to transfer they should contact the department of the Engineering discipline they wish to pursue.

All programs are accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) . Students should direct their technical studies toward a career of their choice.

The following are courses recommended for transfer. The first two years students should include them in their course of study.

Aerospace Engineering: Biology 122; Chemistry 101 and 102; Economics 101 or 102; Engineering 103, 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

Agricultural Engineering: Biology 101, 102; Chemistry 101 and 102; Economics 101 or 102; Engineering 101, 110; English 101, 102; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103..

Chemical Engineering: Chemistry 101 and 102, 105 and 106; Economics 101 or 102; Engineering 101, 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

Civil Engineering: (With Environmental Engineering Option) Biology 122; Chemistry 101 and 102; Economics 101; Engineering 101, 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103; Psychology 101.

Electrical And Electronics Engineering: Chemistry 101 and 102; Engineering 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

Engineering Technology: Biology 122; Chemistry 101; Economics 101 or 102; Engineering 101 or Drafting 131, English 101; Mathematics 102, 103; Physics 105, 106.

NOTE: Technical elective patterns of emphasis within the Engineering Technology degree program are Aerospace, Mechanical, Construction, Electrical and Electronics, Manufacturing, and Plant.

Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering: Biology 122; Chemistry 101 and 102; Economics 101; Engineering 101, 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103; Psychology 102.

Mechanical Engineering: Chemistry 101 and 102; Economics 101 or 102; Engineering 101, 104, 110; English 101; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

Ocean Engineering Minor: The opportunity is available for students majoring in aerospace, electrical and electronics, and mechanical engineering to receive a minor in Ocean Engineering.

NOTE: Students who plan to pursue a minor in Ocean Engineering are encouraged to take the following courses: Biology 125-126; Chemistry 101, 102; Mathematics 103, 104; Oceanography 115, Physics 105, 106.

California State University, Sacramento

Bachelor of Science degrees are offered in Civil, Electrical and Electronic, and Mechanical Engineering. All departments are fully accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology. A very close working relationship exists between the School and local industry permitting students to gain engineering design experience while in school. The basic courses of the first two years are essentially common for the three departments making it possible for the student to change from one department to another with no loss of time. Students planning to complete the work for an Engineering Degree should include in their programs the following courses: Chemistry 101, Engineering 104, 110; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103.

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

Engineering students should have completed the following courses in high school: mathematics, 4 units, including two years of algebra and trigonometry; physics, 1 unit; chemistry, 1 unit; and mechanical drawing, 1 unit. Without this preparation it will be difficult to obtain an engineering degree in four years. In the first two years students should include in the course of study: Biology 122; Chemistry 101; English 102; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 108; Physics 101, 102, 103; Engineering 103, 110.

Loyola Marymount University

Bachelor of Science degrees are offered in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The curriculum is accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. Students planning to complete the work for an Engineering degree should include the following courses: Chemistry 101, 102,; Computer and Information Systems 110; Engineering 103, 110; English 101; 3 units from English 102, 109, 110, 121 or 126; History 102 or 109; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 108; Physics 101, 102; Speech 101 or 102.

Northrop University

The College of Engineering offers degrees in Aerospace, Mechanical, Electronics and Engineering Science disciplines. These programs are accredited by the Engineer's Council for Professional Development. The programs are specifically designed to fulfill the actual needs of industry.

A candidate for the Bachelor's Degree in Engineering can take the following courses for maximum transfer credit:

Chemistry 101; Engineering 104, 110; English 101, 102; History 117 and 118; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103; Speech 101; and four 3-unit courses chosen from the fields of Systems 110; Engineering 103, 110; English 101; 3 units from English Anthropology, Biology, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology.

Stanford

The programs in the School of Engineering are divided into four majors.

Departmental Majors: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Materials Science, Mechanical Engineering.

Inter-disciplinary Majors: Aeronautics and Astronautics, Environmental Engineering, Product Design.

Innovative Majors: A student, aided by an adviser, may propose a unique curriculum to attain a particular career goal. Such programs require approval of the Undergraduate Council.

The Distribution Requirement in Natural Sciences/Mathematics/Technology: The purpose of this Requirement is to introduce students to a university-level study of: natural phenomena and processes; technology; mathematical sciences; the approaches, methods, achievements and limitations of scientific research; and the implications of this subject area in human affairs. The Distribution Requirement is three courses of at least three units each. At least one of the courses used by a student to fulfill this requirement must be from an area other than the mathematical sciences.

In the first two years students should include in the course of study the following:

Writing: English 101-102.

Humanities and Fine Arts: three courses

Social Science: three courses

Technology: three courses including

Mathematics 103-104-105-107-108

Chemistry 101-102 (for chemical engineers, sanitary engineers and engineering pre-meds)

Physics 101-102-103

Free Electives (30 units) — these electives are entirely free and may be used by the students to build programs of greater depth and/or breadth (scientific or otherwise) according to their educational and professional objectives.

Mathematics (minimum 21 units)

Appropriate courses in Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, etc. may be selected. Science (minimum 21 units)

Appropriate courses in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, etc. may be selected.

Mathematics and Science must total 45 units.

Engineering Breadth [30 units]

This area is composed of eight categories as follows:

1. Mechanics of Solids and Fluids
2. Electromagnetism, Electric Circuits and Devices
3. Thermodynamics
4. Materials Science and Properties

5. Logic and Computer Systems
6. Analysis and Control of Dynamic Systems
7. Mass and Energy Transfer
8. Decision Processes, Engineering Economy, and Design

Student's programs must contain courses selected from not less than five of these categories for a total of at least 30 units. Three (3) of these five categories should not be related to their Engineering major. No more than 10 units in any one category can count toward satisfaction of the breadth requirement.

Engineering Depth (36 units)

Consult COURSES AND DEGREES for detailed information.

Free Electives (30 units)

Functional Balance

The adviser should be sure that all programs contain some courses with some aspects of analysis, synthesis, and experimentation.

University of Southern California

The School of Engineering educates students for thirteen branches of the field. All departments are fully accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science is also available. The School works closely with Southern California industries to tailor the curricula to the actual needs of industry. Although the students must choose a program of studies in one of the major departments, the entering students may not be certain of their ultimate goals or of the offerings in the various departments. Therefore, the basic courses of the first two years are organized in such a way that the student may change from one department to another with a minimum loss of time. Bachelor of Science Degree offered in: Aerospace, Applied Mechanics, Biomedical, Building Science (Civil), Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electrical, Industrial and Systems, Mechanical.

Admission Requirements: Students intending to transfer from a community college should plan their first two years of work to correspond as nearly as possible with the plan of study as outlined for their desired majors. Transfer students may be admitted under the following conditions: 1) if the student has completed 30 academic units with a strong scholarship record (a G.P.A. of 3.0 is considered competitive); 2) if the student has completed fewer than 30 units and has a secondary school record and test scores (SAT or ACT) which qualify that student for admission to Freshman standing.

The following requirements can be met at Glendale Community College:

- I. General Education (16 units minimum from the following areas:
 - A. Representative Cultures: choose one course from American Public Life, Foundations of Western Culture I, Foundations of Western Culture II, or Non-Western Cultures.
 - B. Representative Approaches to the Study of the Individual, Culture, and Society: choose one course from Empirical Approaches, Aesthetic Approaches-Literature, Aesthetic Approaches-The Arts, or Ethical Approaches.
 - C. Choose two additional courses: one must be from a category already chosen, the other from a different category.
 - D. If the above courses do not equal 16 units, additional work must be taken in any of the above categories.

Note: Transferable courses for these areas can be found on the USC General Education Agreement.

Certain majors (e.g. Electrical Engineering) require 20 units rather than 16; the additional units may be taken from any category.

- II. Composition—One semester for all engineering majors: English 101. Two semesters required for E.E. and Computer Science: English 101-102. All composition courses must be taken for a letter grade. Composition coursework is not required of students who receive a score of 600 or above on the verbal portion of the SAT. All engineering

majors must pass USC's Composition Skill Level Examination regardless of units completed or SAT scores.

- III. Physics—Required for all majors except Computer Science: Physics 101, 102, 103.
- IV. Chemistry—Aerospace, App. Mech. Eng., Civil (Building Science), Electrical, Mech. Eng.: Chemistry 101. Civil Eng.: Chemistry 101, 102. Biomedical: Chemistry 101, 102, 105, 106. Chem. Eng., and Petroleum: 101, 102, 103, 105, 106. Computer Science: Biology 101, 102 or Chemistry 101, 102 or Physics 101, 102.
- V. Mathematics—Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 108.
- VI. Engineering—Students are encouraged to take as many lower division engineering courses as possible, appropriate to the intended major, provided they appear on the articulation agreement.

All students are advised to obtain a copy of the bulletin for the School of Engineering for further information concerning the majors.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Students who are planning a course of study in Engineering Technology discipline should have completed the following courses prior to transfer: mathematics, including algebra and trigonometry; physics, chemistry; and mechanical drawing. Without this preparation it may be difficult to obtain a baccalaureate degree in Engineering Technology in two additional years. The following technical elective patterns are available in Engineering Technology: Aerospace, Mechanical, Construction, Electrical-Electronics, Manufacturing and Plant. Students should direct their technical studies toward a career of their choice.

In the first two years students should include in their course of study: Biology 122 or 124; Chemistry 101; Economics 101, 107; Electronics and Computer Technology 171, 172, 173, 174, 176; English 101; Mathematics 102, 103, 130; Physics 105 and 106; Engineering 101, 103; Speech 101; Welding 117; Physical Education Activity courses.

California State University, Sacramento

California State University, Sacramento offers B.S. degrees in Construction Engineering Management and Mechanical Engineering Technology. Both options are accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

In conjunction with completing the requirements for the A.S. degree, students should take the following courses in basic sciences and mathematics (minimum 24 units): Economics 107; Mathematics 103-104; Physics 105, 106. Units should be selected from the following to meet the minimum 24 unit requirement: Chemistry 110 or 120*; Mathematics 130 or Computer and Information Systems 101 and 110.

For construction Engineering Management Option: Accounting 101, 102; Architecture 102; Business Administration 120; English 101.

For Mechanical Engineering Technology option: Engineering 103-104; Machine Technology 101; Welding 117; and 9 units in other technology or engineering courses.

*Chemistry 101 is also acceptable.

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

Students who are planning a course of study in the Engineering Technology discipline should have completed the following courses in high school: mathematics, 4 units, including algebra and trigonometry; physics, 1 unit; chemistry, 1 unit; and mechanical drawing, 1 unit. Without this preparation it will be difficult to obtain a degree in Engineering Technology in four years. The following A.B.E.T. accredited options are available in Engineering Technology: Electronic Technology, Mechanical Technology, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Technology, Manufacturing Processes Technology, and Welding Technology. Students should direct their studies toward an option of their choice.

In the first two years students should include in their course of study: Biology 122; Chemistry 101; English 102; Mathematics 101, 102, 103, 104; Physics 105, 106; Engineering 103, 104.

Northrop University

See transfer program for Aeronautics.

FOOD AND NUTRITION (SEE NUTRITION AND FOOD)

FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION

University of California at Berkeley

The Department of Forestry and Resource Management, University of California at Berkeley, offers the following degrees: B.S., M.S., M.F., and Ph.D. Specializations within the B.S. program include Forest Management, Wildlife Management, and Range Management. Junior college transfer students are admitted in junior standing with at least 56 semester units of courses as specified. Minimum requirement may be met by Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101; Economics 101, 102, 107; Geology 101; Mathematics 103; Physics 105-106; and English 101-102 or Speech 101, 102. It is recommended that the student include Chemistry 102 and Mathematics 104 in the course program. Satisfactory completion of these courses fulfills all special requirements of the pre-forestry program except for a course in plane surveying.

Students completing the pre-forestry curriculum must enroll in the Summer Field Program during the summer preceding their junior year. This is a ten-week summer field course offered only by the Department of Forestry and Resource Management and given near Quincy, Plumas County. Application for the Summer Field Program should be made before March 1.

Humboldt State University

The College of Natural Resources of Humboldt State University, offers a Bachelor of Science and M.S. Degree** in Forestry. Lower division courses for Forest Management and Forest Science options include Biology 101, 102; Chemistry 101, Mathematics 103; Physics 105; and Computer and Information Systems 150 or Mathematics 130. Forest Science majors should also include Chemistry 102, Mathematics 104, and Physics 106.

**M.S. degree is in Natural Resources with an option in Forestry

GEOLOGY

California State University, Long Beach

The following courses may be taken at Glendale Community College (B.S.): Biology 101 and 102 or 122; Chemistry 101, 102; Geology 101; Mathematics 103, 104; Physics 105, 106.

Note: If a student chooses Biology 122, they must also take an upper division class.

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

California State University, Northridge

Required courses for the Bachelor of Science degree: Accounting 101-102; Biology 121, 122; Chemistry 110; Economics 101; Health 104; Mathematics 112; Psychology 101; Sociology 101.

HOME ECONOMICS (SEE NUTRITION AND FOOD)

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT*

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Students wishing to transfer to Cal Poly, Pomona and major in Hotel and Restaurant Management should complete the following: Accounting 101; Computer and Information Systems 210; Economics 101, 102; English 101; Food Service 111, 112, 113, 114 or Family and Consumer Studies 125 (not both), 116, 117, 118, 119; Food Service Management 201, 203, 207, 214; History 117, 118; two courses in Humanities (as defined in Cal Poly catalog); two courses in Natural Science (as defined in Cal Poly catalog); two courses in Social Science (as defined in Cal Poly catalog); and Speech 101.

*Consult counselor for transfer course agreement.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Students majoring in industrial arts should be concerned with going into the teaching of industrial subjects. At present, degree programs in industrial arts leading to the credential or industrial teaching employment are offered at the following California State Universities: Chico, Fresno, Humboldt, Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, and San Luis Obispo.

California State University, Chico

In addition to the completion of the General Education Requirements (see index) the following courses must be elected: Computer and Information Systems 210, Drafting 131, Economics 107, Electronics and Computer Technology 171, Graphics and Design 166, Metals 115, twelve (12) units of Chemistry-Physics must be selected.

California State University, Fresno

In addition to the completion of a certifiable General Education program (see index) the following courses are recommended: Electronics and Computer Technology 175 or 177; Engineering 101; Machine Technology 101; Metals 115; Photography 101 or 102; Printing 101; Welding 117

California State University, Long Beach

Students wishing to transfer to CSULB and major in Industrial Education (Bachelor of Arts degree) should complete the General Education requirements and 12 units from the following courses: Drafting 138 or 139; Graphics 165 or 166 or 167 or 168; Metals 115; Photography 111.

Note: Students must consult with an advisor in the Industrial Education Department in selecting the twelve units from the eight courses.

California State University, Los Angeles

In addition to the completion of the General Education requirements for the baccalaureate, the following courses must be elected: Drafting 131 or Engineering 101; Metals 115; Electronics and Electronics and Computer Technology 171 or 175; Photography 101-102; Management 155.

San Jose State University

Students planning to attend San Jose to seek a major in Industrial Arts (teaching) should complete the following: Chemistry 101, 102 or Physics 105, 106; English 101-102; History 117-118; Speech 101; Graphics and Design 165. It is suggested that Political Science 101 be completed as part of the general education.

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

The following courses are required for the Industrial Education option of the Industrial Technology major: Architecture 105; Aviation and Transportation 101, 102, 103, 104; Carpentry 151; Chemistry 120-121; Drafting 132 or Engineering 104; Economics 101; English 101-102, 121; Graphics and Design 165; Humanities elective (see General Education requirements); Life Science elective (see General Education requirements); Machine Technology 103; Mathematics 102; Political Science 101; Psychology 101, 107; Speech 101

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Industrial Technology prepares students for technical management positions in industry. Options in the Manufacturing and Construction industries with emphasis in a number of technical areas are available. At present programs are offered at the following California State Universities: Fresno, San Jose, Long Beach, San Luis Obispo and Chico. The catalogs of these particular universities should be consulted for requirement details.

California State University, Chico

In addition to the completion of the General Education Requirements (see index) the following courses must be elected: Chemistry 101 or 102, 105; Drafting 131; Electronics and Computer Technology 171; Metals 115; Physics 105, 106; 8-9 units selected from Economics 107, Mathematics 112 and Computer and Information Systems 210 or Computer and Information Systems 150

Construction Option— In addition to core above: Accounting 101

Manufacturing Option (Metals, Plastic, Woods Specialization) — In addition to the core: Accounting 101; Economics 101, 102

Product Support and Maintenance Option (Automotive/Power Specialization) — In addition to the core: Economics 101, 102; Speech 101

Electronics Specialization— in addition to the core: Computer and Information Systems 150; Drafting 131; Electronics and Computer Technology 125, 127, 171, 173

Other Courses: Economics 102; Electronics and Computer Technology 177, 178; Energy 101; Engineering 101; Mathematics 100, 103; Speech 101

California State University, Fresno

Construction Option: Accounting 101; Architecture 101; Chemistry 110; Computer and Information Systems 101; Electronics and Computer Technology 175; Mathematics 103; Technical Education 146.

Architectural Drafting Emphasis: Engineering 103;

Architecture 102*, 105*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 191*, 192*, 193*, 194*

Heavy Building Emphasis: Engineering 103

Light Building Emphasis: Business Administration 120*, 125*, 130*

Real Estate Emphasis: Business Administration 120*, 125*, 130*

Manufacturing Option: Accounting 101; Computer and Information Systems 101; Engineering 101; Electronics 175; Technical Education 146;

Drafting/Design Emphasis: Engineering 103, 104; Welding 117; Drafting 131*, 132*, 134*.

Electricity/Electronics Emphasis: Electronics and Computer Technology 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*; Machine Technology 101 or Metals 115; Mathematics 103; Computer and Information Systems 101 and 110.

Metal Emphasis: Machine Technology 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 109*.

Transportation Emphasis: Aviation and Transportation 120*, 126*, 137*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 145*, 146*, 148*, 149*.

Wood Products Emphasis: Chemistry 105

Graphics Communications Emphasis: Printing 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*; Graphics and Design 165, 167, 168, 169.

General Education is outlined in this catalog (see index)

*Will meet major requirements for equivalent emphasis courses to a maximum unit value represented by those courses whose content has been covered, and/or elective credit required. The Industrial Arts and Technology Department should be contacted as early as possible for additional information.

California State University, Los Angeles

Printing Management Option Technology Department (Bachelor of Science degree) :
Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Economics 101, 102

Bachelor of Science: Fire Protection Administration and Technology (Public Safety Department)

Required courses: Fire Technology 103, 104, 105, 110

Electives (6 units maximum) : choose from Fire Technology 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114

Electives in related fields (choose 2 courses from following) :

Political Science 107 or Sociology 107 or Economics 107 or Psychology 107; Sociology 101, 102

(Limit on Lower Division courses: 21 semester units)

San Jose State University

Students planning to attend San Jose to seek a major in Industrial Technology, (non-teaching) should complete the following: Accounting 101; Business Administration 120; Chemistry 101, 102; Computer and Information Systems 110; Economics 101; English 101-102; Graphics and Design 165; Mathematics 101, 103; Physics 105, 106.

California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

The following courses are required for the Industrial Management option of the Industrial Technology major: Accounting 101-102; Architecture 105; Economics 101-102; English 101; Graphics 165; Humanities elective (see catalog Breadth Requirements); Life Science—any Biology transfer course; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 102, 103; Psychology 107

JOURNALISM

California State University, Northridge

Journalism 101, 102 (No more than 12 units of lower division Journalism courses may be counted toward the B.A. degree).

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (SEE ARCHITECTURE)

LAW

University of California at Berkeley

Experience has shown that students from diverse educational backgrounds do equally well in law school and later in practice. As a result, there is no single "pre-law" major required or even recommended. However, for those students still in a position to structure their curriculum the following are suggested: (1) Develop writing skills. Take courses in which work is edited vigorously. (2) Develop analytical skills. (3) Obtain breadth in humanities and social sciences. A good lawyer must understand the social context within which legal problems arise. (4) Acquire a general understanding of several fields with emphasis on a particular field of interest. In selecting specific courses to fulfill these recommendations, consult your undergraduate adviser. The ability to use a typewriter is also useful to a lawyer or law student.

Students should not be deterred from pursuing the study of law merely because their undergraduate education has not been focused on a particular area. The School of Law

(Boalt Hall) selects its students from a wide variety of backgrounds and training. This diversity itself enhances and enriches the legal experience of all the students.

University of California at Davis

No specific college major is required for admission to the School of Law, and there is no prescribed pre-legal program. Degrees from the Colleges of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Engineering, and Letters and Science or any accredited college or university are all acceptable. The individual student's college record and Law School Admission Test score must, of course, demonstrate that he or she is highly qualified for law study.

Pre-legal students should plan a course of study that will give them a broad cultural background and include intensive work for a substantial period of time in a selected field of study. Pre-legal students should develop the ability to communicate easily, persuasively, and accurately; to understand people and institutions; to gather and weigh facts; and to solve problems and think creatively. It is most important that pre-legal students obtain mastery of the English language. They should be able to read rapidly and with comprehension and to express themselves clearly, completely, and concisely, both orally and in writing.

For additional information, see the latest issue of the *Pre-Law Handbook 1984-85* prepared by the Law School Admission Council and the Association of American Law Schools. This book includes material on the law and lawyers, pre-law preparation, applying to Law School, and the study of law, together with individualized information on every ABA approved law school. It may be obtained at college book stores or ordered from Law School Admission Services, Box 2000, Newton, PA 18940.

Hastings College of the Law, University of California

The Dean and Committees on Admissions do not require that the prospective students present credits in any special area and an examination of the background of the members of the student body would substantiate this diversity. Generally, however, it is felt that the students should endeavor to provide themselves with as broad and general an undergraduate education as possible. This not only aids the College in producing educated and cultured members of the profession but also helps the students by exposing them to more of the complex problems of our society and in providing them with a greater acuity for logical perception and in-depth analysis. It is essential that the students possess habits of precision, fluency, and economy in speaking and writing.

Applicants for the degree of juris doctor must have received a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent from a college or university of approved standing prior to commencing their studies. All applicants are required to take the Law School Admission Test administered by the Educational Testing Service.

Applicants should write to: Law School Admission Test, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to obtain application forms and information about the test and the location of testing centers.

In recognition of the necessity for providing legal education to persons from disadvantaged backgrounds, the College initiated its Legal Education Opportunity Program (LEOP) in 1969. An applicant from a disadvantaged background who wishes to have his or her file evaluated for admission under LEOP should so state when making application to the College. Such applicants should indicate whether they wish to be considered under the category of Asian, Black, Native American, La Raza, or Other. Letters of recommendation are required to supplement a LEOP applicant's proof of a bachelor's degree and LSA score. For financial aid information, see the Student Financial Aid Program section of the Hastings College catalog.

University of California at Los Angeles

The School does not prescribe any fixed pre-law course. Successful study of law is more often related to an acquired habit of disciplined work with difficult intellectual problems than to the possession of any special body of facts. Certain general objectives of a pre-legal

education can, however, be given. The Association of American Law Schools has stated these objectives under three broad headings: education for comprehension and expression in words, education for critical understanding of human institutions and values, and education for creative power and thinking. The skills, understanding and cultural foundation encompassed in these statements can be gained from many fields of study; The law is peculiarly a discipline where every branch of knowledge will prove useful to the student and practitioner. More important than the field of study; therefore, is evidence that the student has studied under conditions of intellectual rigor and has mastered skills of critical writing. The best courses for pre-law study vary with the individual undergraduate institution and students are urged to seek local advice.

Glendale University College of Law

Entrance into the College of Law is based on alternative plans for meeting admission requirements. Your Career Counselor can arrange an on-or-off campus interview with a Glendale College of Law Counselor to more fully explain these alternatives.

Generally, it is known that the capacity to read and comprehend rapidly, as well as speak and write clearly, is essential in the preparation to study law. A program of study that develops these pre-law skills is suggested.

Applicants are evaluated for admission on the following criteria: maturity, (Law School Admissions Test) and completion of two years of approved college course work or an Associate of Arts Degree.

Your Career Counselor is familiar with those courses at Glendale Community College which have traditionally proved helpful in the study of law at Glendale University College of Law.

University of Southern California

There are no required pre-law courses. The Faculty recommends college courses which are intellectually challenging, which require disciplined hard work, and which offer an opportunity for seminar discussions and for research and writing. The student may find that college courses in fields such as anthropology, economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, and sociology are more useful to his/her legal career than are vocationally oriented courses.

LIBERAL STUDIES

California State University, Long Beach

Choose from the following list of courses for the Bachelor of Arts degree in Liberal Studies:

Area I—English and American Language and Literature (18-21 units*) English 101 and 121

Group 1—Choose at least one course from: English 102, 103

Group 2—Linguistics 101

Group 3—Speech 101 or 103

Group 4—English 105 or 106

Area II—Science and Mathematics (21-24 units*)

Group 1—Mathematics 111, 112

Group 2 a and b—Two courses, at least 1 from the following: Biology 101 and 102 or Biology 122

Group 3 a and b — At least one course from: Chemistry 101, 110; Physics 105, 110

Group 4—Remaining units toward the minimum of 21 from Psychology 107 or Sociology 107

Area III—Behavioral and Social Science (21-24 units*)

Group 1—one course from: History 110, 117, 118 or both History 103 or 104

Group 2—Political Science 101

Group 3—Three courses representing at least 2 departments: Anthropology 102;

Economics 101, 102; Geology 102; Psychology 101; Sociology 101, 102

Group 4—one course from History 101, 102, 103, 104

Group 5—Remaining units toward the minimum of 21 are upper division and must be taken at CSULB

Area IV—Humanities, Fine Arts, and Non-European Cultures (21-24 units*): Philosophy 117

Group 1—Choose three courses, at least one of which is an Art and one a Music course from: Art 101 and 102 or 102 and 103; Music must be completed at CSULB

Group 2—Must be completed at CSULB

Group 3—Must be completed at CSULB

*Additional units will have to be completed at CSULB

California State University, Los Angeles

Liberal Studies offers students an interdisciplinary major program and aims to provide a Liberal Arts foundation for preprofessional training in law, medicine, librarianship, education, various fields of public service, business and industry. Completion of general education breadth requirements satisfies lower division requirements for this major.

Multiple Subject credential

The Liberal Studies major holds waiver status for the Multiple Subject credential from the California Commission for Teacher Preparation and Licensing. When completing general breadth requirements, students should include the following Glendale Community College courses: Block I: English 101, 102, Speech 101; Block II: Geography 101; Block III: Art 101 or 102 or foreign language, Philosophy 117; and Block IV: Economics 105, Political Science 101 and 106, Psychology 101, Sociology 101 and 102.

California State University, Northridge

The major in Liberal Studies is designed primarily for students seeking the multiple subject (elementary) credential, but is open to all students.

In order to complete the B.A. Degree and the partial credential within four years, students must plan their programs carefully. For this reason, students in this major are advised to consult with advisers at California State University, Northridge, including the Credentials Office of the School of Education, as early as possible.

Students planning to transfer to CSUN and major in Liberal Studies should take the following courses at Glendale Community College: Biology 122, English 101, 102, Mathematics 138, Philosophy 117, one additional science or mathematics course; one course from Astronomy 101, Geography 101, Geology 101, 110, or Oceanography 115; one course from Chemistry 110 or Physics 105 or 110, Geography 102, History 101 and 102; one course from Anthropology 102, Political Science 103, Psychology 101, Sociology 101; one course from Art 101 or 102 or 103, Music 120; one course from Ethnic Studies 102 or Social Science 122 Humanities 120 or Philosophy 101; additional cross cultural courses required (see counselor).

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Students who intend to pursue a Liberal Studies major are advised to include the following courses in their course of study. Anthropology 102 or Sociology 101; A studio art class; Biology 101 and 102; English 101 and 102 and a literature class; History 107, 108, 109, and History 118 or Political Science 105; Mathematics 138; Music 101; Philosophy 101, Physical Science 131; Psychology 101; Speech 101.

LIBRARIANSHIP

There are four graduate library schools in California, located at San Jose State University (see below); University of Southern California; and the University of California at Berkeley, and at Los Angeles. All four schools are accredited by the American Library Association.

The programs at Berkeley and UCLA are primarily graduate programs offering courses leading to the MLS, Ph.D. and DLS degrees (USC also offers these degrees), although Berkeley offers four courses and UCLA two courses to undergraduates. Berkeley, UCLA, and San Jose State are officially accredited by the State of California for their programs leading to a Library Services Credential (School Library Media Specialist). Librarians with a Master's Degree in Library Science also qualify for service in a community college under the provisions of the community college credential. A Librarianship credential is available to the holder of a Master's Degree in Library Science.

Students should study very carefully the announcements of all four institutions, for no two have exactly the same entrance requirements or feature the same course offerings.

In general, the broadest preparation possible is best, and it should include at least two years of modern foreign languages. See index for general education requirements.

San Jose State University

The division offers a series of graduate programs in Library Science (MLS), School Service Credential with authorization as a Librarian, a Community College Librarian Credential.

Students planning to qualify as school librarians in California may begin work for the Special Services Credential in School Media Librarianship to accompany an elementary or secondary teaching credential during the senior year. The 100-level courses are open to those undergraduates who, during their senior year, have completed all requirements for an academic major and have time available for elective courses. Since the major part of the professional librarianship course work will be taken during the fifth year of the credential preparation program, the student has the opportunity to develop a strong academic background during the undergraduate years. It is highly desirable that students become acquainted with as many branches of knowledge as possible. To be eligible to complete the graduate year course work for the Special Services Credential in School Media Librarianship the student must meet the requirements established for all persons entering the Master of Library Science degree programs in librarianship. (See degree requirements outlined in the SJSU Graduate Bulletin.)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

California State University, Los Angeles

Biology 101-102, 112; Chemistry 101-103; Mathematics 100 and 102; Physics 105-106

MEDICINE

Pre-medical Studies: Four Years

Students who intend to apply for admission to a medical school and who wish to complete the requirements for a Bachelor's Degree before such admission should select a major within the College. In addition to fulfilling the requirements for the chosen major, the students are advised to ascertain and satisfy the specific requirements for medical schools to which they expect to apply.

Pre-medical Curriculum: Three Years

It is assumed that as preparation for this curriculum the student will have completed in high school the following subjects: English, six units; United States history, one unit; Mathematics, minimum two units; chemistry, one unit; physics, one unit; foreign language, two units. If possible, the student should also complete in high school intermediate algebra, ½ unit, and trigonometry, ½ unit, because these courses cannot be taken in the university. It is important

for the students to bear in mind that the class entering the School of Medicine is limited; in the past, there have been a great many more applicants than could be admitted. * (Pre-medical students who, upon the conclusion of their third year find themselves thus excluded from the School of Medicine, may be unable to obtain the Bachelor's Degree in the College of Letters and Science at the end of the fourth year unless they plan their programs with this contingency in mind. They should, therefore, either enter a major, selecting one with the assistance of a pre-medical advisor, at the beginning of the third year, at the same time meeting all pre-medical requirements, or include in their pre-medical program a sufficient number of appropriate courses in some major department). Provision for the completion of such a major will not prejudice the student's eligibility for admission to the School of Medicine.

*At University of California, Irvine, this does not apply.

University of California, Davis

Biology 101-102*; Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; English 101-102; Mathematics 103*; Physics 105-106

*Course work through integral calculus and a course in biochemistry are recommended.

University of California, Irvine — California College of Medicine

Applicants must have completed with satisfactory scholarship not less than ninety semester units or the equivalent number of quarter units of pre-medical work in an accredited institution of higher learning. Junior college credit is granted only to the extent admissible upon transfer to a four-year institution. The following courses are required: Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; Physics 105-106; Biology 101-102, 122; Mathematics 103; some course work in Spanish is recommended. One and one half years of Biology is required, one year of which must include general or basic biology and one upper-level biology course excluding botany or biochemistry. Additional work should apply toward the elective and general education requirements along with courses in English, comparative anatomy, and genetics,

University of California, Los Angeles

The following courses are required: Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106; English 101, 102; Mathematics 103 (104 is recommended); Physics 105-106 (Biology 138, Biology 134 or Mathematics 132, Mathematics 132 or Mathematics 134 offered at UCLA or equivalent must be completed for admission. Physical chemistry is recommended).

University of California, San Francisco

Ninety semester units of college work (60 units pre-medical in lower division school) is minimum requirement for admission to the School of Medicine, however receipt of the baccalaureate degree before admission is strongly recommended. These units must include the subjects in the following list: Biology 101, 102; Chemistry 101-102, 105; Physics 101-102-103, or 105-106

Detailed description of course requirements is available in the Bulletin of the School of Medicine, San Francisco.

Loma Linda University

The completion of the following studies is required: Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; Recommended: Chemistry 105-106; Mathematics 103, 104, 105.

Stanford University

The Medical College Admission Test is required of all applicants.

While Stanford does accept an occasional student who presents only three years of undergraduate work at the time of matriculation in Medical School, preference in the selection process is given to those who will obtain the Baccalaureate before entering Stanford.

Biological Sciences (10 units) : Biology 101, 102; Chemistry (16 units) 101, 102, 103, 105, 106; Physics (8 units) 101, 102, 103

Recommended: English (6 units) 101, 102; Mathematics (20 units) 103, 104, 105, 107, 108

University of Southern California

The completion of the following studies is required: Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; and Biology 101-102. It is recommended that additional courses be selected from the requirements in the College of Letters, Arts, and Sciences (see index).

Music

California State University, Long Beach

Students who intend to pursue a Music major (Bachelor of Arts degree) should take the following courses: Music 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 126, 160, 161, 162, 163. Students must also: complete a piano proficiency examination; receive individual instruction.

California State University, Northridge

These courses are required: Music 101 or 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 125 and 126, 138

Electives:

Music 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 151, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 63, 165, 171, 174, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198

NOTE: Music courses numbered below 107 are Glendale College prerequisites.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Humboldt State University

At Humboldt State University, the student may obtain a Bachelor of Science Degree in Fisheries, Forestry, Wildlife Management, Oceanography, Natural Resource Planning and Interpretation, and Range Management. An M.S. Degree in Natural Resources is available ... Watershed Management and Waste Water Utilization as well as all of the fields listed above except Oceanography and Range Management.

These programs lead to employment by state, federal, or private agencies concerned with water, land, and animal research, and management.

For these majors one should carefully check the Humboldt State University catalog or write to the office of Admissions and Records at Humboldt for lower division requirements in physical science, biological science, and mathematics.

NURSING — (R.N.)

Students who wish to enter a baccalaureate program in nursing should consult the catalog of the college or university they wish to attend.

University of California at Los Angeles

Students not already admitted to UCLA must submit separate applications for admission to the University and to the School of Nursing.

The following is a list of courses students should take at Glendale Community College to fulfill the UCLA School of Nursing prerequisites: Anthropology 102; Biology 101, 102, 112, 120; Chemistry 101, 102, 105; English 101; Family and Consumer Studies 125; Physics 110*; Psychology 101, 103; Sociology 101.

*A student may fulfill this requirement with one year of high school physics with laboratory.
Note: 1. A student must have 56 semester units to enter the School of Nursing. 2. A student must have completed the University requirements of Subject A and American History and Institutions.

California State University, Long Beach

The following courses may be taken at Glendale Community College for the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing: Biology 112, 121; Chemistry 110; Psychology 101; Sociology 101.

California State University, Los Angeles

Anthropology 102; Biology 112, 120, 121; Chemistry 120-121; Psychology 101; Sociology 101.

Students who transfer from community colleges with an Associate of Arts degree in Nursing and the R.N license are admitted to the upper division program. This professional program is designed for students who have completed the lower division technical nursing courses in accredited colleges and universities, including California State University, Los Angeles.

Loma Linda University

No college subjects are required unless there are high school deficiencies and ACT or SAT scores below the 50th percentile in English and/or Mathematics. Minimum GPA 2.8 required with a grade of "C" or better in English, mathematics, chemistry and physics.

Michigan Language Test required of students whose first language is not English.

University of Southern California

Students planning to complete the work for the Bachelor of Science degree should include the following courses:

Skill Levels: English 101-102; "Pass" on the Mathematics Skill Level Examination.

These courses are required: Biology 112, 120, 121; Chemistry 101 and 105 or 120 and 121; Psychology 101, 106, 107; Sociology 101.

NUTRITION AND FOOD

University of California, Berkeley

Students planning to complete the work for the Bachelor of Science degree should include the following courses: Biology 112, 121 and one additional course in anatomy, biology, botany, physiology or genetics (3-5 semester units); Chemistry 101-102 and 105. (106 is recommended); Economics 101 or 102; English 101 or 102; History 117 or 118; Mathematics 103; Physics 105-106; Psychology 101; Sociology 107 or Economics 107; Psychology 107; Sociology or Cultural Anthropology.

California State University, Long Beach

Students planning to pursue a major in Dietetics and Food Administration (Bachelor of Science degree) should take the following courses: Anthropology 102; Biology 112, 121, Chemistry 101, 110; Computer and Information Systems 101 and 110; Economics 101, 102; English 101, 102; Family and Consumer Studies 125; Mathematics 100; Physics 110; Psychology 101; Sociology 101. In place of Mathematics 102, competency demonstrated by the Mathematics Placement Test may be substituted.

California State University, Los Angeles

(Bachelor of Science degree—Home Economics, option: Food, Nutrition and Dietetics)

Students planning to complete the work for the Bachelor of Science Degree should include the following courses: Biology 112, 120, 121; Chemistry 120-121; Family and Consumer Studies 135; Psychology 101, 131; Sociology 101 or Anthropology 102.

Electives: Accounting 101 or Computer and Information Systems 101 and either 110 or 150; Economics 105.

Also available is the Coordinated Undergraduate Dietetics Program (CUDP) which is coordinated with the Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics, option in Food, Nutrition, and Dietetics. The four-year program is designed to integrate academic preparation and clinical experience needed by the generalist in dietetics. Students who complete the degree requirements in the CUDP are eligible for membership in the American Dietetic Association (ADA). Upon passing an examination administered by the ADA, graduates are qualified as Registered Dietitians. Students who wish to enter the CUDP must fulfill supplementary admission requirements stated in the Cal State L.A. catalog. Further information is available from Cal State L.A.'s Department of Home Economics. Community college students may complete the following lower division requirements before transferring and must have a minimum 2.6 grade point average both overall and in the major, with no grades lower than "C" in courses required for membership in the ADA.

California State University, Northridge

Option 2, Business: Consult a counselor about requirements. Option 3, Dietetics: Add Biology 112, 121, 122; Chemistry 105-106 or 120-121; English 101; Psychology 101 or Sociology 101 (consult CSUN counselor)

Additional Lower division home economics courses will be completed after transfer

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

San Jose State University

San Jose State University is the only university in the California State University and college system offering a program in Occupational Therapy.

Applications should be made during the month of November for consideration for the following Fall semester, and in the month of August for the following Spring semester. To be eligible for consideration, students must have 1) junior class level prior to enrollment, 2) general education completed prior to enrollment, 3) completion of the following courses: Biology 120, 121; Psychology 101; Sociology 101 or Anthropology 102; a skills course (ceramics, weaving, printing, etc.) with grades no lower than a "C" and cumulative grade point average for all of these courses not lower than a 3.00.

University of Southern California

Required courses: Anthropology 102; Biology 101, 120, 121; English 101, 102; Family and Consumer Studies 135, 136; Psychology 101 or Sociology 101

OCEANOGRAPHY

Scripps Institution of Oceanography

Candidates for admission to the Graduate Department of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography should have a bachelor's or master's degree in one of the physical, biological, or earth sciences; in some cases a degree in mathematics or engineering science is accepted. The student's preparation should include:

1. Mathematics through differential and integral calculus — Mathematics 103-104-105-107-108.

2. Physics, one year with laboratory (the course should stress the fundamentals of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, optics, and thermodynamics and should use calculus in its exposition) — Physics 105-106 or 101-102.
3. Chemistry, one year with laboratory — Chemistry 101-102.
4. An additional year of physics or chemistry — Chemistry 105-106 or Physics 103.
5. Biology and geology, minimum of one quarter each — Biology 101-102, Geology, 105-110.
6. Preparation in at least one foreign language chosen from the following: German, Russian, a Romance language.
7. Applicants for admission are required to submit scores on the verbal and quantitative tests of the Graduate Record Examination given by the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey.

For specific additional requirements for admission to the various curricular programs see: UCSD General Catalog.

OPTOMETRY

University of California, Berkeley

Students admitted for the Fall 1979 will be subject to the new requirements. Students are only admitted into the School of Optometry during the Fall Quarter of each academic year.

The School of Optometry offers a four-year curriculum leading to the Doctor of Optometry Degree. Eligible for admission consideration are students who have completed at least 90 semester units or 135 quarter units and also the prerequisite subjects for the study of optometry with a minimum grade point average of 2.25.

The following courses are required: Chemistry 101, 102, 105; Economics 107 or Psychology 107; Mathematics 103-104; English 101-102; Physics 105-106; Psychology 101; Biology 101-102.

The following courses are recommended: Chemistry 106; Mathematics 104; Psychology, 102.

Students must complete their third academic year at any accredited four-year school and complete the following upper division courses: one course in human physiology, and one course in microbiology or bacteriology; these courses should include laboratories and be designed for biological science major.

Southern California College of Optometry

Required 60 units for entrance including: Art, Music, Literature 3 units*; Biology 101, 102, 112; Chemistry 101, 102, 105; English 101-102; Mathematics 103; Philosophy 101*; Physics 105-106; Psychology 101-102; Social Sciences (6 units); Speech or Foreign Language (6 units) *

*Optional for Bachelor of Science Degree candidates.

OPTOMETRIC TECHNICIAN'S PROGRAM

Southern California College of Optometry

General Requirements for transfer of college credits:

1. Graduation from high school, or its equivalent.
2. Total transfer of 30 semester units.
3. Overall college grade point average of "C" or better.
4. "C" or better grade in each course submitted to meet specific course requirements stated below.

The following courses taken at Glendale Community College will satisfy the first year prerequisites for the Optometric Technician's Program: Accounting 110; Biology 122;

Business—General 101; English 120; Humanities (3 units in any lecture course in this area); Mathematics 141; Office Administration 101 and 205; Psychology 101; 1 additional unit in an elective course.

PHARMACY

University of California, San Francisco

Completion of sixty semester units of college work is a minimum requirement for admission to the School of Pharmacy. These units must include the subjects in the following list: Biology 101-102*; Chemistry 101-102, 103, 105-106; English 101-102; Mathematics 103-104; Physics 105-106;

Electives: 18 Semester Units; 28 Quarter Units

Electives *must be taken in areas* of general education (courses in the behavioral, social and humanistic areas of knowledge).

*A year course in general biology of six semester units plus four semester units of vertebrate zoology, or two semesters of zoology may be substituted.

University of Southern California

Admission requires two years (60 semester units) of acceptable college work including the following courses: Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101-102, 105-106; Economics 102; English 101-102; Mathematics 103 (Mathematics 104 is strongly recommended); Psychology 101, 107; Physics 105-106 are recommended

Electives (12 units in Humanities or additional Social Sciences) with the recommendation that they be in the following: History (All Courses); Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111; Sociology 101; Speech 101

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapists treat patients who have disabilities resulting from accidents, congenital defects, or illnesses. On referral by a physician, they (1) evaluate the capabilities of patients by various physical tests; (2) treat patients by using therapeutic exercise and physical agents; such as, heat, cold, electricity, and ultrasound; and (3) teach patients and their families appropriate home treatment and care — all with the aim of achieving the greatest possible restoration of function.

Students planning to enter the field should complete two or three years at Glendale Community College and/or transfer to an institution offering a Bachelor's Degree in physical therapy, or complete the work for the Bachelor's Degree and apply for admission to a Certificate or a Master's Degree program. Prerequisite courses are required.

Accredited programs are approved by the American Physical Therapy Association. Nine such programs are available in California: University of California, San Francisco; Children's Hospital, Los Angeles; Loma Linda University, Loma Linda; California State University, Fresno; California State University, Long Beach; Mount St. Mary's College; California State University Northridge; and University of Southern California. The prerequisite courses and type and length of the curricula vary; for information, write to the Directors of the Physical Therapy Program.

Note: Students should plan to spend at least one year in the academic community at the university at which they intend to complete the work in physical therapy.*

Work experience is required in most cases.

*At University of California, San Francisco this is not necessary.

California State University, Long Beach

The following courses are required: Biology 120, 121, 122; Chemistry 110; Health 104; Physics 105 and 106; Psychology 101; Sociology 107; 1 computer science course; 1 statistics course.

California State University, Northridge

The Bachelor of Science degree in Health Science is offered, with an option in Physical Therapy. Competition for admission to the program is rigorous, and students are advised to consult a counselor regarding requirements. While at Glendale, students should include the following courses in their programs: Psychology 101, Sociology 101, Biology 120, 121, 122; Chemistry 101-102 or 120-121, Physics 105, 106, Mathematics 101, 102 (or CSUN Mathematics 106 after transfer).

Loma Linda University

The Bachelor of Science Degree is offered in Physical Therapy. It is highly recommended that students should contact the Physical Therapy Department early in the pre-Physical Therapy courses.

Mount St. Mary's College

The bachelor of Science degree in Physical Therapy is offered. In addition to the general education requirements, prerequisites must be completed in chemistry, physics, biology and psychology. The following courses may be transferred to meet these prerequisites: Biology 101, 115, 121; Chemistry 101-102 or 120-121; Physics 105, 106; Psychology 101, 107. It is advised that students contact the Physical Therapy Department early for additional prerequisite courses.

University of Southern California

In preparation for admission to the Department of Physical Therapy at the University of Southern California, students should complete the requirements shown for the College of Letters, Arts, and Sciences (see index) as well as additional requirements in Natural Sciences. Science credit must include Biology 101-102; Chemistry 101, 102; Physics 105, 106. Psychology 101 should be taken as one of the Social Sciences, along with two additional Psychology courses to be completed after transfer. It is highly recommended that students must obtain approval before registering for humanities and social science courses.

Two additional courses in biology are required, but must be approved by the USC Physical Therapy Department before enrollment in the said courses: Human Anatomy with lab; Human Physiology with lab. Lab work must include work with human cadavers.

PSYCHOLOGY

The lower division requirements of the College of Letters and Science of the college or university to which they intend to transfer should be followed by students planning to major in psychology (see index).

University of California at Los Angeles

Courses applicable on the preparation for the Psychology major: Anthropology 101; Biology 102 or 122; Chemistry 101 or 110; Mathematics 111; Philosophy 101 or 119 or 120; Physics 101 or 110; Psychology 101 and 107.

Courses applicable on the preparation for the Psychobiology major: Biology 101 and 102; Chemistry 101, 102, 105 and 106; Mathematics 102, 104, and 105; Philosophy 101, 119 or 120; Physics 105 and 106; Psychology 101 and 107.

California State University, Los Angeles

Psychology 101, 103, 107; competence in one modern foreign language is recommended.

California State University, Northridge

Psychology 101, 103 are required.

REHABILITATION COUNSELING**California State University, Los Angeles**

Psychology 101 and Sociology 101 are required.

TEACHING

A credential of the proper type is necessary for teaching in the public schools of the various states. Students planning to teach in California must complete the requirements for the type of credential they expect to use. The Ryan Act passed by the California State Legislature in 1970 details credential regulations; the implementation of this law is the responsibility of the Commission for Teacher Credentialing in conjunction with colleges and universities which have approved programs for the various California credentials.

Specialization in Elementary or Secondary teaching requires a bachelor's degree with an approved major, a fifth year consisting of 30 semester units of upper division or graduate work, and specific preparation in general education and professional education. Students who are interested in a teaching career in California should consult the requirements of the teacher training institution of their choice.

Specialization in Community College teaching requires a master's degree, doctorate or other postgraduate degree requiring not less than five years of college or university education. This preparation can be in most areas other than professional education.

California State University, Los Angeles

Multiple Subject Teaching Credential: To obtain the Multiple Subject teaching credential students may major in any one of the following approved programs at California State University, Los Angeles: Liberal Studies, Child Development, American Studies, Mexican American Studies, or Afro-American Studies. Students should also contact the School of Education at California State University, Los Angeles in reference to the professional education courses required for the credential.

California State University, Northridge

Programs leading toward certification as a teacher at the elementary school or secondary school levels are offered at CSUN. The Liberal Studies major meets state requirements for the Multiple Subjects Credential. Prospective high school teachers should select a specific subject field major acceptable for credentialing purposes. Students are encouraged to contact the Credential Preparation Office in the CSUN School of Education (885-2586) for details regarding appropriate preparation for a teaching career.

Pacific Oaks College, Teaching Preschool and Elementary School

This career requires as much interest in children themselves as in curriculum content. Preparation for teaching children includes (1) psychology, sociology, anthropology and oiology content which builds understanding of human development and (2) broad knowledge of the humanities and sciences. Pacific Oaks specializes in preparation for infancy through the 6th grade, and the Learning and Severely Handicapped, preschool through adult.

Pacific Oaks curriculum prepares for teaching in a wide variety of programs including Day Care, Head Start and elementary school and also for advanced study leading to such careers as parent education leadership, child welfare work, marriage, family and child counseling, gerontology, research, child development laboratory and community college teaching, and early childhood administration and supervision.

A student may enroll in a program leading to a California State Multiple Subject Teaching Credential, which authorizes teaching in preschool through 12th grade in self-contained

classrooms. To get a preliminary credential, students in this program must complete a B.A. in Human Development and pass the National Teachers Examination (commons section) and professional preparation which may be included as part of the B.A. program or completed in a 5th year post-baccalaureate program.

Students may complete all academic and field work requirements for a children's center permit.

THEATRE ARTS

California State University, Long Beach

For the Bachelor of Arts degree in Theatre Arts students should take the following courses: Theatre Arts 103, 104, 109, 110, 123, 131, 134. In addition, students must complete 4 running crew assignments, 1 per area, at CSULB.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

University of California, Davis

Veterinary medicine is the science and art that deals with the prevention, control, cure and alleviation of animal diseases and the prevention of the spreading of diseases from animals to humans. Modern veterinary medicine is a profession that offers increasing opportunities for interesting and challenging careers.

The School of Veterinary Medicine — a graduate program, offers a four-year curriculum leading to the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. This training provides the technical knowledge necessary for work in veterinary practice, animal care and disease control, food quality control, and industrial veterinary medicine. Further specialization provides additional opportunities in teaching, biomedical research, and public health.

Nearly two-thirds of all veterinarians enter private practice. Many veterinarians are employed by the federal, state, and municipal governments. Veterinarians also hold positions in the United States Army and Air Force and in many areas of national defense, such as nuclear energy, atomic aircraft and rocketry, and space exploration. There are also many opportunities for teaching and research in schools, colleges, and medical research programs. Manufacturers of drugs and biological products, such as vaccines and animal feeds, and many other industries employ veterinarians.

The demand for graduate veterinarians far exceeds the supply. In the United States today many hundreds of additional veterinarians could be immediately placed in well-paying jobs. However, it is extremely difficult to be admitted to a school of veterinary medicine. Each school has several times as many applicants as spaces available. Other states send back the applications of Californians. Over 80 percent of admitted students already possess a bachelor's degree.

Recent national surveys and projected needs indicate a growing demand for the professional services unique to the veterinarian. Despite expansion of existing schools of veterinary medicine, an essential deficit of graduate veterinarians will continue for many years.

A minimum of seven years of college is necessary to complete the requirements for the Degree, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, however, for the past several years the D.V.M. graduates have averaged eight or more years of college.

The first step which must be completed is called the pre-veterinary medical curriculum. This consists of a series of required courses most of which can be completed in two years at the Glendale Community College. Additional required pre-professional work may be taken in any accredited university or four-year college. Following completion of the pre-professional medical curriculum the student applies for admission to the School of Veterinary Medicine. If they are accepted, they then begin the four-year professional curriculum in veterinary medicine. The Degree, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, is awarded after successful completion of the four-year professional curriculum.

With the exception of vertebrate embryology, biochemistry, systemic physiology, and genetics the pre-professional medical curriculum may be completed at Glendale Community College. The following courses are required: Chemistry 101-102, 105; Physics 105-106; Biology 101-102; Economics 107; English 101 plus English 102 or Speech 101. To complete the required 56 units students should select courses in the social sciences, humanities or biological sciences which will best prepare them for a Baccalaureate Degree after transfer to a four-year institution. Students will not be admitted to the School of Veterinary Medicine with less than three years of pre-professional work. The Aptitude Test and the Advanced Test in Biology of the Graduate Record Examination are required of all applicants.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Courses are listed in numerical order under department headings, which are in alphabetical order.

Each course is listed by number with the course title and the number of units. Following each course description are the number of hours of lecture and laboratory and prerequisites of the course. Transferability of the course is indicated for institutions to which students tend to matriculate.

Whenever 'equivalent' is listed as an alternative prerequisite, it is understood to indicate knowledge and/or skills learned through personal experience, education, and/or training equivalent to listed prerequisite courses. The criteria for such equivalency are established by each instructional discipline to ascertain whether there has been sufficient mastery of the content of the academic prerequisite.

Whether or not all courses described will be offered during the present academic year will depend on the student enrollment.

Variable Units

Certain courses in this Catalog have variable units indicated and specify no maximum as to the number of units that may be acquired by repetitive enrollment in the class. Students who complete variable unit classes and earn less than the maximum units as indicated may repeat those classes only until the maximum indicated units have been earned.

Open Enrollment

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section, or class for which average daily attendance is to be reported for state aid shall be open for enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites of such courses.

150—Colloquia

1-3 Units

Glendale Community College may make available in the curriculum of each division, lower division units of study known as colloquia. The purposes of a colloquium are to broaden a student's general education, to provide a means for a specific study in depth, to offer areas of study of meaningful interest to the student, to stimulate serious thought, and to encourage greater student-faculty relationships. Emphasis shall be on discussion and analysis based on subjects, issues, or ideas of continuing importance or lasting significance. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** 15 hours minimum of Colloquia per unit of credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

projects, library research and preparation of research papers. There is no prescribed course outline. Students develop a research project, have it approved by the sponsoring instructor and appropriate division chairperson. Then submit the finished project, which may be library research, or perhaps a supervised experimental program related to a specific course of instruction. Registration is open to any student at Glendale Community College who is currently registered for six (6) or more units and who is admitted to Independent Study by the instructor. A student is limited to one Independent Study per semester and to no more than 12 units for credit toward the AA Degree or Certificate and no more than six (6) units per division. The units received may be acceptable for college transfer subject to the approval of the individual college. The instructor shall make arrangements for students' Independent Study registration with the Admissions office. Attendance accounting procedures shall be cleared with the Admissions and Records office by the instructor. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent registration in six or more units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

149—Independent Study

1-3 Units

Glendale Community College may make available in the curriculum of each division lower division units of study known as Independent Study. The purpose of the Independent Study course is to provide gifted students with an opportunity to explore a subject in greater depth than usual; to familiarize students with some basic research techniques; to interest students in possible career areas; and to take advantage of special academic interests. Emphasis shall be on individual research

148—International Field Study 1-6 Units

Provides units of credit for travel and study in foreign countries at the student's own expense in programs provided by agencies approved in advance by the College and under the direction of a Glendale Community College instructor. (The agency must be bonded or maintain a trust account.) One unit of elective credit to be offered for each six days of foreign travel and study, up to a maximum of six units. Lecture: Hours to be arranged. Laboratory: Hours to be arranged. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Approval of program and units of credit attempted must be obtained from the Vice-President, Instructional Services prior to foreign travel. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

148—National Field Study 1-6 Units

One unit of elective credit to be offered for six days of supervised travel and study up to a maximum of six units for 36 days, under the direction of a credentialed instructor. **Prerequisite:** Approval of program and units of credit attempted must be obtained from the Vice-President, Instructional Services prior to the domestic travel. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

150—Special Projects 1-3 Units

Glendale Community College makes available in the curriculum of some divisions, units of study designated as special projects. The purpose of the Special Projects Program is to provide all students with an opportunity to explore subjects in the non-transfer courses of community college grade in greater depth than usual; to familiarize students with basic study technique; to interest students in possible career areas; and to take advantage of special interests relating to the instructional program. Emphasis is placed on a study relating to the individual needs of a student to enhance and reinforce the college learning experience. The courses do not follow a prescribed outline, but a project and/or contract is developed with the assistance of the sponsoring instructor and appropriate division. The instructor will supervise the program requiring community college level of work to be completed in not less than eighteen (18) hours of each unit of credit earned. Registration will be open to those students enrolled in six (6) or more units and is approved for the program by an instructor. No more than twelve units of special projects and independent study will be credited toward A.A., A.S. degree or certificate with a limit of six (6) units per division. A student may not register in more than one special project per semester and may not be enrolled concurrently in independent study. The instructor shall make arrangements for students' special projects registration with the Admission and Records Office. Attendance accounting procedures shall be cleared with the

Admissions and Records Office by the instructor.

Prerequisite: None.



ACCOUNTING

101—Principles of Accounting I 5 Units

Accounting 101 thoroughly covers the accounting equation, the theory of debit and credit, the classification of accounts, the study of recording, analyzing and summarizing procedures in modern accounting practice; the preparation and analysis of balance sheets and income statements payroll, systems design and automated data processing. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Required of business administration majors; this sequence (Accounting 101 and Accounting 102) satisfies lower division accounting requirements for most four-year colleges. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—Principles of Accounting II 5 Units

Accounting 102 is a continuation of Accounting 101. Deals with partnership and corporation accounts; manufacturing and cost accounting (including job order, process, and standard);

absorption costing and variable costing; cost-volume-profit analysis; tax accounting; construction and use of accounting statements and reports for management control and decision-making purposes; financial statement analysis. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Accounting 101 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent. *Note:* Required of business administration majors; this sequence (Accounting 101 and Accounting 102) satisfies lower division accounting requirements for most four-year colleges. **Transfer Credit:** **CSU, UC, USC**

110—Basic Accounting I 4 Units

Accounting 110 is an introductory course in book-keeping including study of the accounting equation, the theory of debit and credit, accounting devices, working papers and business forms, and the preparation of balance sheets and income statements. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Recommended for students who do not intend to transfer to a four-year college. Business—General 130 should precede or be taken concurrently. No credit will be allowed for Accounting 110 if taken concurrently with Accounting 101 or after completion of Accounting 101 or Accounting 102 with "C" grade or better.

111—Basic Accounting II 4 Units

Not offered.

120—Computerized Accounting Systems 3 Units

Accounting 120 provides students with entry level skills required for employment in the field of computerized accounting. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in either Accounting 101 or Accounting 110.

150—Principles of Income Taxation 3 Units

Accounting 150 is a course that focuses on the analysis and preparation of tax returns, itemized deductions, and a technical proficiency in Federal tax law as it applies to the individual. This course provides the foundation of knowledge required for tax practitioners. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

155—Volunteer Income Tax Assistance 2 Units

Not offered.

160—Advanced Income Taxation 3 Units

Accounting 160 covers the tax effects of accounting methods, rental and royalty income, business income and expenses, mechanisms for realizing income such as corporations and partnerships, and minimization of taxes through tax planning. This course is of assistance to tax practitioners, individuals seeking an overview of the various

methods of taxation, and those planning to take the Enrolled Agents examination given by the I.R.S. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Accounting 150 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** **CSU**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Classes in Administration of Justice are offered in the Extended Day Program for students interested in preparing for careers in a wide variety of fields related to law enforcement, corrections, private security, and judicial procedures. Since many of the students taking the courses are employed on shifts which change from time to time, identical afternoon and evening classes are scheduled for some of the courses. Special short term seminars are also offered periodically. A Certificate of Completion may be earned.

101—Introduction to the Administration of Justice 3 Units

Administration of Justice 101 covers the history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identification of the various sub-systems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, UC, USC**

103—Concepts of Criminal Law 1-3 Units

The legal definition of crime and defenses; purposes and functions of the substantive criminal law; historical foundations; the limits of the criminal law; focus upon the case study approach. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, UC, USC**

107—Community Relations 1-3 Units

In-depth exploration of the roles of administration of justice practitioners and their agencies. Through interaction and study, the student will become aware of the interrelationships and role expectations among the various agencies and the public. Principal emphasis is placed upon the

professional image of the system of administration of justice and the development of positive relationships between members of the system and the public. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: UC, USC**

108—Contemporary Police Operations and Issues 1-3 Units

Designed to develop basic understandings and a reasonable degree of skill with reference to the following problems and issues: responsibilities, power, and duties of the patrol officer; discretion; patrol procedures; field interrogation; preliminary handling of field problems; stake-outs; arrest procedures; vehicle code and transportation of prisoners; special police problems; moral and legal aspects of firearm usage. The course will also cover contemporary issues in Police operations such as patrol efficiency, crime prevention, corruption, recruitment, training and stress management. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU**

110—Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 1-3 Units

Administration of Justice 110 presents an in-depth study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system: Law enforcement, judicial, corrections. A past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members. There will be special emphasis on the judicial processes. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Administration of Justice 101 or concurrent enrollment in Administration of Justice 101. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

111—Crime and Delinquency in American Society 3 Units

The study of deviant behavior as it relates to the definition of crime; crime statistics, theories of crime causation; offenses, typologies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Administration of Justice 101. **Transfer credit: USC**

113—Introduction to American Correctional Systems 3 Units

Administration of Justice 113 presents an overview of the American Correctional Systems. The course will survey the nature and function of Corrections in America and its relationship to the

justice system. The offender will be traced from judicial sentencing through release. Some of the current issues covered will be prison unrest, punishment, jail reform, juvenile corrections, probation, parole, recidivism and correctional training. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

114—Traffic Control 1-3 Units

A study of the principles and practices of accident investigation including the purposes of investigation, selective enforcement procedure and data use, hit-and-run accidents, determination of speed from skid marks, the nature and use of the intoxication testing devices, and field practice in actual cases. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU**

116—Criminal Investigation 1-3 Units

Fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids; modus operandi; sources of information; interviews and interrogation; follow-up and case preparation; mechanical truth devices; truth serums; crime laboratory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU**

117—Crisis Intervention 1-3 Units

Administration of Justice 117 is designed to provide those skills necessary to deal with interpersonal conflict. The course will address some of the interpersonal problems creating stress, conflict and anger. There will be a review of some of the basic psychological techniques used in dealing with interpersonal problems. Specifically, the course will familiarize the student with intervention techniques in attempt suicides, death/injury notifications, domestic situations, disputes between landlord and tenants and intervention techniques with crime victims. The course will cover recommended techniques in dealing with job related stress. A review of theoretical concepts and practical role playing situations will provide the framework for the course. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be

repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

118—Youthful Offenders 1-3 Units

The course will review the organization, functions, and jurisdiction of Juvenile agencies; the processing and detention of juveniles; juvenile case disposition; juvenile statutes and court procedures. There will be discussions on selected delinquency theories and a review of current correctional methods utilized in the treatment and control of juvenile delinquency in America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Administration of Justice 101 or concurrent enrollment in Administration of Justice 101. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU**

120—Legal Aspects of Evidence 1-3 Units

Administration of Justice 120 is concerning the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search, and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period. **Transfer credit: CSU**

129—Special Crimes and Dangerous Drugs 1-3 Units

Designed to give all levels of law enforcement officers a fundamental understanding of narcotic addiction and the effects of hypnotic drugs as these factors are involved in the daily routine of police work review of the principles of detecting and investigating special crime offenses. The course will also focus on gambling, confidence games, loansharking, prostitution and other crimes associated with organized crime activity. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

130—Law Enforcement Supervision and Management 1-3 Units

Designed to provide an overview of the basic concepts, problems, issues, and concerns of a contemporary police organization. There are four major areas the course will examine and evaluate: the preparation of the individual officer for future promotional examinations, the current major police supervisory principles and ideologies, the proven techniques and skills required in the practice of sound supervision in police service, and a

survey of management theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Administration of Justice 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

134—Report Writing 1-3 Units

A survey of report writing and Records and Identification Bureaus. A study to aid police officers to analyze what they see, and to make a permanent and coherent record of facts to be used in criminal prosecution and administration procedures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

150—First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation 1½ Units

This is a specialized course designed to benefit students in the Administration of Justice program through mastery of first aid and personal safety/cardiopulmonary resuscitation as well as handling common emergency medical problems. Successful completion will qualify the student for first aid and CPR certification. Lecture 24 semester hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course will be offered in various time segments depending upon scheduling needs. **Transfer credit: USC**

151—Decisional Law 1½ Units

This specialized course is designed to provide the latest knowledge of case law decisions affecting substantive, procedural, and civil law in both California and Federal jurisdictions. Lecture 24 semester hours. **Prerequisite:** Successful completion of Administration of Justice 101, 103, 114 or equivalents of all. **Note:** This course will be offered in various time segments depending upon scheduling needs.

152—Advanced Report Writing 1½ Units

This is an advanced course in technical and narrative police report writing, with emphasis on maximum utilization of written communication skills for recording and transmission of perception and observation. Lecture 24 semester hours. **Prerequisite:** Administration of Justice 134 or equivalent. **Note:** This course will be offered in various time segments depending upon scheduling needs.

153—Arrest and Firearms 1½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 153 fulfills the 40 hour requirements of P.C.832. It is a training program covering arrest, search, seizure, and the moral and legal aspects of firearms usage. A portion of the course will be reserved for firearms application. Lecture 32 hours per semester, laboratory 8 hours per semester. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent.

155—Firearms Awareness for Citizens ½-1 Unit

Administration of Justice 155 is designed primarily for citizens. The course is also certified by the Department of Consumer Affairs for security officers. Lecture 15 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** Materials fee is \$25.

201—Supervisory Training ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 201 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The content will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. The schedule will incorporate topics encompassing leadership theory and legal issues pertinent to the supervisory process; special focus on personnel evaluation and training; personnel assessment exercises will be provided. In order to meet state certification, all seminars must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture 8 to 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

202—Oral and Written Communication ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 202 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The content will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program covers the advanced techniques of narrative report writing, court testimony, and the principles of interviewing and interrogation. In order to meet state certification, the class must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

203—Child Abuse and Sex Criminal ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 203 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. The content examines advanced investigative techniques in child abuse and sex crimes. This program focuses on offender profiles and causative factors, analyzes pertinent legal issues and domestic violence investigation. In order to meet state certification, all seminars must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

204—Search and Firearms ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 204 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program examines the role of law enforcement in society with emphasis on probable cause, rights of the accused, case law review, search and seizure issues, offender control and firearms. The content fulfills the state prerequisite for certification as a peace officer. The course may be taken for 24 hours or 40 hours. Lecture 8-40 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year year period.

205—Advanced Field Officer Course ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 205 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program updates the field officer on selected police skills and procedures, and also examines the problem of stress as it relates to the practice of law enforcement. The course must be taken for a minimum of 24 hours. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

206—Decisional Law ½-2 Units

Administration of Justice 206 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course will benefit those persons who need retraining or develop specific job skills. This is an advanced program updating the the officer on search and seizure issues, and will also examine police civil liability and other legal topics pertinent to the law enforcement process. In order to meet

state certification, all seminars must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

207—Narcotics and Drugs ½-2 Units
Administration of Justice 207 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The program will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This course updates the field officer on the classification and investigation of illegal narcotics. Special focus on PCP, and current review of treatment programs. In order to meet state certification, all seminars must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

208—Robbery and Homicide ½-2 Units
Administration of Justice 208 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program examines technical procedures in robbery and homicide investigations; role of crime laboratory. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

209—Major Thefts ½-2 Units
Administration of Justice 209 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The program content will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This course updates the officer on investigation procedures in fraud, burglary, forgery, and special focus on confidence games. In order to meet state certification, all seminars must meet for a minimum of 24 hours or 1½ units. Lecture: 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

210—Gang Relations ½-2 Units
Administration of Justice 210 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The content will benefit those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program analyzes the problem of gang violence. The course focuses on the identification of gangs, and the legal and social issues involved. Lecture 8-32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:**

This course may be repeated for a maximum of four and one-half units within a four year period.

211—Private Security Basic Training 3½ Units
Administration of Justice 211 encompasses the legal, social and technical skills pertinent to the private security industry. The course is intended to prepare students for employment in the private security field. The course also fulfills state licensing requirements for security employment. The course consists of 80 hours of technical and manipulative training during a week-long series of sessions. The basic training is designed to train the student in private technology-theory and practice. The student will earn 3½ units of elective credit in Administration of Justice. Lecture 10 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent and 18 years of age and high school graduate.

ALCOHOL STUDIES

101—Overview of Alcoholism 3 Units
Alcohol Studies 101 is the study of alcohol and alcohol-related problems. This course will cover alienation and change in life style, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, subcultures, ethical implications and suggested solutions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

110—Alcoholism Counseling Techniques 3 Units
Alcohol Studies 110 is designed to develop an understanding of a variety of personality theories as applied to the unique life style of alcoholics and to provide an overview of theory and application in the counseling of alcoholics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Alcohol Studies 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

150—Chemical Abuse Field Experience 2 Units
Alcohol Studies 150 is designed to provide students with an opportunity to observe, experience and evaluate the various self-help groups (Alcoholics Anonymous, Alanon, Alateen, Adult Children of Alcoholics, Narcotics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous, Overeaters Anonymous and Emotional Health Anonymous) involved in the continuum of care in the treatment of chemical dependency, substance abuse and those affected by their problems. Lecture/discussion 1 hour field experience 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Alcohol Studies 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU

ALLIED HEALTH

Credit for all course work is granted by the College and is recorded on the official transcript; however, approximately 20 to 24 hours per week are scheduled in clinical areas of local hospitals.

101—Fundamentals of Nursing 3 Units

The study of basic concepts and principles common to all areas of nursing. It is designed to assist the beginning student in the ability to render quality care and be able to carry out the nursing care involved in meeting the many needs of patients regardless of their condition and diagnosis. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Chemistry 115, Allied Health 103, 107, 108, 118.

103—Basic Pharmacology for Nurses 2 Units

Emphasis of the course is on computational skills for commonly administered medications by all routes except intravenous. Knowledge of federal and state regulations of drugs, of drug references, and of frequently used medications, including classifications, in actions and untoward reactions for safe administration needed in nursing practice. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 101, 107, 108, 118, and Chemistry 115.

107—Medical-Surgical Nursing I 4 Units

Study of the normal anatomical, physiological functions as well as pathological conditions of the human body, utilizing a systems approach. Emphasis is placed on the study of basic concepts and general principles applicable in caring for medical and surgical patients. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Chemistry 115, Allied Health 101, 103, 108, 118.

108—Clinical Nursing I 7 Units

This focuses on the application of theoretical principles and concepts of holistic patient care learned in the didactic setting for Nursing Fundamentals and Medical-Surgical Nursing I. Clinical Laboratory: 22 hours. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 118, Chemistry 115.

112—Medical-Surgical Nursing II 4 Units

The study of normal anatomical and physiological functioning of the human body utilizing a systems approach. Included are broad general principles in caring for medical and surgical patients. A

methodological approach is utilized in studying pathological conditions amenable to medical-surgical correction incorporating nursing principles and procedures unique to specific body system. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 118 and Chemistry 115. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 114, 116, 120, 122.

114—Obstetrics and Care of the Newborn 1½ Units

This course is designated to prepare the student nurse to undertake his/her role in providing safe and effective care for the woman during pregnancy, parturition and puerperium, as well as care of the newborn in health and disease. To emphasize family-center care, the student is provided opportunities to teach, support and to help prepare the mother and father to assume their new roles as parents. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 118, and Chemistry 115. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 112, 116, 120, 122.

116—Introductory Pediatrics 2½ Units

Study to understand the normal developmental process from infancy to adolescence; knowledge of common pathological childhood conditions with emphasis on contagious diseases and their control. Study of psychological problems that are common to adaptive and maladaptive behavior in the child. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 118, and Chemistry 115. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 112, 114, 120, 122.

118—Basic Nutrition 1 Unit

This course will focus on the principles of optimal nutrition and their application to the life cycle. Stress is placed on the selection of foods required to meet the psychological, physiological and socio-economic needs of an individual. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, Chemistry 115.

120—Community Health 1 Unit

A study of federal, state, county and volunteer agencies that regulate and maintain optimal health conditions in the community. Study of today's community health problems including disease and disability and environmental factors that threaten the health of the people. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 118, and Chemistry 115. *Note:* Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 122.

122—Clinical Nursing II**8 Units**

This course will focus on the application of the theoretical knowledge of nursing principles and concepts that are unique to specific systems of the human body throughout their life cycle. Clinical laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108, 118, and Chemistry 115. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 120.

130—Medical and Surgical Nursing III**2 Units**

Study of the anatomical and physiological functions, and the pathological conditions of the human body utilizing a systems approach. Emphasis is placed upon the study of basic concepts and basic principles applicable in caring for medical and surgical patients. Lecture 5 hours for 11 weeks. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 120, and 122. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 132, 134, 136.

132—Legal and Ethical Aspects of Nursing**1 Unit**

The study of fundamental principles and concepts of legal and ethical aspects applicable in nursing practice. It is designed to help the student vocational nurse face difficult personal and professional adjustments. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 120, and 122. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 130, 134 and 136.

134—Mental Health and Emotional Illness**2 Units**

Deals with some of the basic concepts of the mental health — mental illness continuum. The purpose of the course is to help nursing students deal with adaptive and maladaptive behavior in interpersonal relations and acquire necessary knowledge to care for emotional components of behavior in patients of all ages. Communication skills, both verbal and non-verbal, are stressed. Lecture: 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 120, and 122. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 130, 132, 136.

136—Clinical Nursing III**5 Units**

This course will focus on the application of scientific knowledge and the development of critical thinking skills in providing nursing care to any age group regardless of their conditions or illnesses. Clinical laboratory: 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Allied Health 112, 114, 116, 120, and 122. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 130, 132, 134.

201—Hemodialysis for Nurses and Technicians**(See Note)**

Acquisition of cognitive and motor skills necessary to function as an assistant in hemodialysis in the hospital, limited care, and self-care dialysis units. Personnel could be utilized in home dialysis training and as a liaison between home dialysis patient and renal centers to which they are affiliated. Lecture 9 hours, 21 clinical hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading, Language, Mathematics, and Letter Groups sub-tests of the Preregistration Examination and high school graduate with one year's experience in medical field as an aide, technician, or corpsman, or equivalent. **Note:** Varied units are available for students taking Allied Health 201 on the basis of one unit for 16 lecture hours.

205—Pharmacology**3 Units**

Not offered.

210—Cardiac Monitoring**3 Units**

Not offered.

215—Fluid and Electrolyte Balance**1½ Units**

Not offered.

220—Infection Control in the Hospital**1½ Units**

Not offered.

231—Human Development and Nursing Process I General Concepts**2 Units**

Allied Health 231 is the study of general concepts relevant to registered nursing practice. These concepts are necessary for the integration of nursing process in maternal child and mental health nursing. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 233 and Allied Health 234.

233—Mental Health Nursing**6 Units**

Allied Health 233 focuses on the dynamics of patients undergoing psychosocial stress. Nursing process and interviewing skills are presented within a framework of total mental health team management. Roles of the various team members are explored along with a variety of treatment modalities. The causes of stress are explored from a variety of theoretical perspectives. Emphasis is placed on holistic care of the adult under acute and chronic stress. The student is encouraged to undertake self exploration and develop a concept of man which includes the ideas of human need fulfillment, health promotion, restoration of health, and personal growth. Lecture 7 hours, laboratory 14 hours (9 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 231 and Allied Health 234.

234—Maternal-Child Health Nursing 6 Units

Allied Health 234 is the study of human growth and development from conception, birth to adolescence. Focuses on normal, minor deviations and disease conditions during pregnancy, neonatal and through adolescence. Nursing process will be implemented in providing optimal care to the family undergoing the birth experience. Emphasis is placed on family centered care for the hospitalized child. Lecture 7 hours, laboratory 14 hours (9 weeks) . **Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 231 and Allied Health 233.

240—Human Development and Nursing Process II 9 Units

The study of nursing in relation to the impact of health problems/needs on the individual, family and community. Focuses on the care of critically ill individuals and clients with chronic health problems and rehabilitative needs of varying age groups. The nursing process is based on understanding how health problems interfere with fulfillment of human needs and developmental tasks. The content of the course is organized around the concepts of basic physiologic needs upon which nursing intervention is based. Health problems/needs of the individual in the different age groups as they most affect him/her are presented. The aspects of pharmacology, diet therapy growth and development, health assessment and management are included. Lecture 9 hours. **Prerequisite:** Allied Health 231, 233, 234. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 245.

245—Clinical Nursing V 5 Units

The course will focus on the application of theoretical content acquired in Human Development and Nursing Process II and Professional Adjustments and Leadership in Nursing. The selected clinical application areas articulate with the major focus and concepts presented in the theoretical content. Pre-clinical and post-clinical conferences are conducted either individually or with groups of students, depending upon the particular clinical setting and nature of the nursing activities. The 16-hours clinical laboratory per week will be divided into two 8 hour periods. Clinical — 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** Allied Health 231, 233, 234. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 240 and Allied Health 246.

246—Professional Adjustments and Nursing Leadership 1 Unit

This course studies the individual nurse and professional components related to role development. It includes legal aspects of nursing and contemporary issues and trends in health care and delivery of professional nursing care. The course is a one-hour lecture-discussion a week.

There will be panel discussions and seminars where speakers in their specific areas of specialization will be invited to share their expertise. The (audio tutorial) laboratory will be an independent study. Lecture-seminar — 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Allied Health 231, 233, 234. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Allied Health 240 and Allied Health 245.

250—Children's Attendant 3 Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

ANATOMY, See Biology 120

ANTHROPOLOGY

101—Physical Anthropology 3 Units

Studies human genetics; relation of humans to the animal world; human evolution; fossil humans; racial differentiation; classification and distribution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school, or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—General Anthropology Cultural 3 Units

Studies the origin and development of cultures including material traits, social organization, political, religious, communication, family and kinship systems, emphasizing contemporary primitives. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school, or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Archaeology 3 Units

A general course in archaeology for beginning students. A sampling of the material covered would include: archaeology as a profession; methods of locating archaeological sites; digging sites correctly; preservation and restoration of artifacts; a history of classical digs as Pompeii, Masada, "Atlantis," etc.; methods of determining time, as Carbon-14, potassium-argon, dendrochronology, etc.; the Pleistocene Period; discovering fossil humans; work of DuBois, Dart, the Leakeys; primitive humans in the Paleolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic cultures; beginning of agriculture; domestication of animals; rise of the city. American archaeology: the Mound Builders; Folsam and Clovis Man; Aztec, Inca, and Maya civilizations. Underwater Archaeology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United

States History and Government courses in high school, or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

ARABIC

101—Beginning Arabic 5 Units

Arabic 101 is an introduction to the Arabic language. The student will learn the fundamentals of Arabic grammar, how to pronounce correctly, and how to read simple texts. A small working vocabulary and weekly laboratory sessions will give the student basic conversational skills. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or a grade of "C" or better in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

102—Beginning Arabic 5 Units

Arabic 102 is a continued introduction to the Arabic language. The student will continue to learn the fundamentals of Arabic grammar, how to pronounce correctly, and how to read simple texts. A working vocabulary and weekly laboratory sessions will enlarge the student's conversational skills. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Arabic 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

103—Intermediate Arabic 4 Units

Arabic 103 is a continued introduction to the Arabic language. The student will complete the study of the fundamentals of Arabic grammar and will sharpen pronunciation and reading skills. A working vocabulary and weekly laboratory sessions will enlarge the student's conversational abilities. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Arabic 102 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

110—Basic Conversational Arabic I 2 Units

Arabic 110 is an introduction to spoken Arabic. It teaches students to communicate orally on an elementary level in Arabic and provides them with a basis for further study. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of 4 units

111—Basic Conversational Arabic II 2 Units

Arabic 111 is a continuation of Arabic 110. It aims to enable students to communicate orally, to read and write Arabic on an intermediate level and to provide them with a basis for further study. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour.

Prerequisite: Arabic 110 or the ability to read and write elementary Arabic.

112—Basic Conversational Arabic III 2 Units

Arabic 112 is a continuation of Arabic 111. It aims to strengthen skills acquired in Arabic 110 and 111 by building on vocabulary and grammatical constructions, to bring the students closer to oral, written and reading fluency, and to increase their appreciation of Arabic culture. Here again, oral expression is stressed and the verbal active method is used. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Arabic 111 or equivalent.

124—Introduction to Arabic Literature (in English translation) 3 Units

Arabic 124 is an introduction to Arabic literature. It is a study of the major forms of creative literature: the short story, the novel, the drama. This course offers a variety of texts with readings from significant works of each literary period. Emphasis is placed upon contemporary writers. This course is conducted in English. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

ARCHITECTURE

101—Basic Design 4 Units

The fundamentals of drafting prerequisite to work in art and architecture; architectural symbols and conventions; plan and working drawings and building code requirements for a small home; scale detailing, framing and study of dimensioning, model building. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** Required for architecture majors who have not had at least one year of architectural drafting in high school. Recommended for art majors. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

102—Architectural Drafting and Design 4 Units

A discussion of the residence and its design with emphasis on the one-story dwelling. Discussion of modern trends. Scale detailing, framing and blueprint reading. The application of building codes to such construction. Course includes the study of dimensions and spacing of members; modular framing and modern practices; also a study of heating, insulation, acoustics and sound-proofing, plumbing, wiring, orientation, etc. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or

English 191, or equivalent and Architecture 101.

Transfer credit: *CSU*

103—Descriptive Geometry 3 Units

An applied science treating of graphic representation of lines, planes, surfaces, and solids. Architectural applications are used for subject matter. Simple shades and shadows. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and one year of architectural or mechanical drawing in high school, or Architecture 101, or Engineering 101 taken in college.

Note: Required for architecture majors. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Engineering 103. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

105—Perspective Graphics 4 Units

A course in technical perspective. Drawing of various architectural subjects and their shadows, rendering in various media, sketching in of people and landscape background and foreground. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Art 113, 116, 117 (Art 117 may be taken concurrently).

Note: Required for architecture majors. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

109—Architectural Design 4 Units

A discussion of the apartment building and orientation to building site and its design with emphasis on the two-story building. Discussion of modern trends. Scale detailing, and framing. The application of fundamentals of design, building codes to such construction. The course includes the study of dimensions and spacing of members; modular framing and modern practice; also, a study of heating, insulation, acoustics and soundproofing, plumbing, wiring, and the application of building materials, and model building, including presentation media. Emphasis is on the application of the process of design fundamentals. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Architecture 101 and Architecture 105. (May be taken concurrently.) **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

110—Architectural Design 4 Units

Study of commercial architecture, its planning and design with emphasis on design sketching and further application of the design fundamentals for a small commercial building of concrete block construction. Discussion of modern trends. Designing plans, elevations, and details. The application of current building codes. Modular framing and modern practice are discussed and

applied, including the cantilevered beam. Further study of heating, insulation, acoustics, plumbing, electrical wiring, and model building, application of and emphasis of the design process fundamentals. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113, and Architecture 109. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

111—Advanced Architectural Design 4 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

112—Advanced Architectural Design 4 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

191—Architectural Engineering Drafting and Design 5 Units

A discussion and preparation of working drawings for major structures. A study of practices common to the construction of commercial reinforced concrete buildings; the relationship of plumbing, heating, ventilating, electrical, and air conditioning systems in the various areas of the structure; drawing changes of typical views, integrating and detailing them in the completed set of drawings; understanding and satisfying the requirements of the architect; studying the realities of the successful draftsman; the application of the current building code; and the cost factors affecting revisions. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours.

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or 191, or equivalent and Art 113. (May be taken concurrently.) **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

192—Architectural Engineering Drafting and Design (Residential) 5 Units

A discussion and preparation of working drawings for brick and concrete block structures. A study of practices common to the construction of commercial buildings; the relationship of plumbing, heating, ventilating, electrical, and air conditioning systems. Drawing changes of typical views; studying and satisfying the requirement of the architect. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours.

Prerequisite: Architecture 191. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

193—Professional Drafting for Architecture (Commercial & Multiple Dwelling Projects) 5 Units

Architecture 193 covers Analysis and Workshop Development of Coordinated Construction Drawing Units for standard elements of building in major framing and finishing systems and materials. Lecture 3 hours, 6 hours laboratory per week.

Prerequisite: Architecture 192 or Equivalent.

Note: Art 113, 116, 117 are recommended.

Transfer credit: CSU

**194—Architectural Engineering Design
(Commercial) 5 Units**

Class project in the preparation of a complete set of working drawings from given specifications, including various presentation media stressing the group concept in architectural design. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Architecture 193. **Note:** Architecture 105 is recommended. **Transfer credit: CSU**

ARMENIAN

101—Beginning Armenian 5 Units

Armenian 101 covers the Armenian alphabet, its letters and their sounds, and the fundamentals of Armenian grammar. Students are taught to pronounce correctly, to acquire a practical vocabulary, and to understand, read, write and speak simple Armenian. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination, or a grade of "B" or better in English 191, or a grade of "C" or better in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Beginning Armenian 5 Units

Armenian 102 continues the development of fundamental language skills, including comprehension, reading of simple texts in poetry and prose, and writing with a fair degree of grammatical correctness. The course teaches the speaking of everyday Armenian, and also prepares the student for more advanced work in the language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Armenian 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

**110—Basic Conversational
Armenian I 2 Units**

Armenian 110 is an introduction to Armenian with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used, stressing oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing Armenian,

and also introduces the student to Armenian culture. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of 4 units.

**111—Basic Conversational
Armenian II 2 Units**

Armenian 111 continues the improvement of communication skills acquired in Armenian 110. It further develops language skills, including the reading and comprehension of simple texts; gives a broader idea of the structure of the language; and attempts to generate interest in the Armenian culture and further study. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Armenian 110 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of 4 units.

ART

101—History of Art 3 Units

A survey and appreciation of the architecture, painting and sculpture from their origins in prehistoric times to Early Medieval. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—History of Art 3 Units

A survey and appreciation of the architecture, painting and sculpture from the Early Medieval period through the 18th Century. An introduction to the philosophical, economic, and political ideas that influenced those trends. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—History of Art 3 Units

A survey of the growth of 19th and 20th century trends in painting, sculpture, architecture and the minor arts in Europe and the United States from their origins to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



- 105—Southern California Art Museums** **1 Unit**
Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**
- 106—Art of the Americas (Before 1600)** **3 Units**
Art of the Pre-Columbian (Inca, Maya, Aztec), Mexico, and South American cultures. American Indian art (especially Southwest Indian). Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 107—Art of the Americas (1600 to the Present)** **3 Units**
The art of the United States, Canadian, Mexican, South American Cultures and their European origins. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 108—Oriental Art** **3 Units**
A survey of the sculpture, painting, and architecture of China, Japan, India, and Persia, from prehistory to the present. An introduction to the social, political, and philosophical ideas that influenced these trends. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 109—Primitive Art** **3 Units**
Art 109 is an introduction to the art of primitive Africa, Australia, New Guinea and North America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 110—History of Motion Pictures** **3 Units**
Historical and aesthetic introduction to the appreciation of motion pictures through the analysis of audio and visual techniques which can make the film an expressive means of communication. Selected motion pictures will be screened. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Each week students will be required to see one film chosen from the instructor's list of pertinent films available on television and in local theaters. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 111—Introduction to Film Production** **2 Units**
Not offered.
- 112—Women in Visual Arts** **3 Units**
Art 112 is an introduction to the history of women as artists in European and American traditions. Women's roles in non-Western cultures will also be discussed as well as images of women in art. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**
- 113—Design I** **2 Units**
Study of the structure of the two-dimensional work of art. Special emphasis in the area of design and color. Provides fundamental understanding and control of the elements of design and the principles by which they can be related in solving

design problems. The course is "basic" for art students and helpful to students in related fields. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement Examination (CEEB) in Studio Art may be given credit for Art 113 and Art 116 at Glendale Community College contingent upon approval of their portfolio by the art faculty. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

114—Design II **2 Units**
Art 114 is advanced study in two-dimensional art structure. The study is developed in a series of problems. Certain problems will concentrate on advanced color study; some on space manipulation, some on understanding through practice, the current concepts at work in the fine and decorative arts fields. Whenever possible problems will reflect directions dominating the current art scene. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

115—Three Dimensional Design **2 Units**
A study of space and color relationship expressed three-dimensionally in line, mass, volume, and texture. Experiences are provided involving different materials in the solution of three dimensional design problems. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113. (May be taken concurrently.) **Note:** Required for art majors. Recommended for related fields. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

116—Drawing I **2 Units**
A basic drawing course dealing with the fundamentals of pictorial organization. The various means of representing the three-dimensional aspects of forms on a flat surface are emphasized. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement Examination (CEEB) in Studio Art may be given credit for Art 113 and Art 116 at Glendale Community College contingent upon approval of their portfolio by the art faculty. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

117—Drawing II **2 Units**
A second semester drawing course designed to enable students to further their abilities in drawing forms in depth, composition, and various drawing techniques. Lecture 2 hours laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 116. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

118—Life Drawing **2 Units**
Beginning studies in drawing the figure from life. Quick sketches, and progressively longer poses to study such problems as proportions, design and the animation of the body. Studies in human anatomy, as applicable to life drawing. The draw-

ings are rendered in media such as charcoal or conte crayon, and are executed both as line drawings and in chiaroscuro. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 116. (Art 116 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

119—Life Drawing 2 Units
Continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Attention is given to arrangement and composition. Exploration of media for drawing the figure. Use of the figure in a personal and expressive manner. Problems in drawing the head. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 118. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



120—Advanced Life Drawing 2 Units
Continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Emphasis on using the figure in compositions. Stress on the creative use of the figure. Drawings should extend beyond "studies" and become personal statements. Increased emotional expression in drawings. May do one or more problems in three dimensions. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 119. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

121—Advanced Life Drawing 2 Units
Continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Figure compositions are stressed. Students are encouraged to use the figure in creative and expressive drawings. A major project will be required — this may follow an avenue of individual

interest. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 120. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

122—Advertising Design 2 Units
An applied design course, oriented primarily toward design in advertising. Special emphasis is placed upon those elements, techniques, and psychological aspects of design peculiar to advertising. Layout techniques, lettering typography, and the psychological use of color are stressed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113 and Art 116. (Art 113 and 116 may be taken concurrently.)

123—Advertising Design 2 Units
An applied design course, oriented toward design in advertising. Special emphasis is placed upon those elements, techniques, and psychological aspects of design peculiar to advertising. Layout techniques, typography, printing methods, advanced one page layout and illustration are stressed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 122. Recommended: Art 114, 115, 117, 118, 134, 138.

124—Advanced Advertising Design 2 Units
An advanced advertising design course. Theory and practice in various phases of advertising. Design for television, packaging, brochure design and layout, magazine design, multiple page layout, etc. Problems in production for offset printing. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 123.

125—Advanced Advertising Design 2 Units
Advanced practices in advertising design. Emphasis on independent work and problem solving. The art of advertising display and problems in preparing camera-ready art work with two, three, and four plate prints. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 124.

126—Ceramics 2 Units
An introductory study in the field of ceramics. Experience in preparing clay bodies, slips, and glazes. Exploration in hand forming works of art in clay by a variety of methods. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

127—Ceramics 2 Units
This is a continued study of the fundamentals of the ceramic process where various slab construction techniques are explored. Wheel-throwing skills are sharpened by concentrated exercises to increase the size, speed, and production quality. Students will select and formulate glazes of their own choice, and the firing process will be studied in greater detail. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 126. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



128—Advanced Ceramics 2 Units

This course emphasizes advanced work on the potter's wheel with consistency and accuracy of results. The awareness of three-dimensional form and surface pattern are heightened by individual and group critiques. The students work toward a more individual statement by further experimentation with a variety of clay bodies, glazes, firing techniques, and also design and execute multiples and sets. Under supervision the students assist in loading and firing of kilns. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 127. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

129—Advanced Ceramics 2 Units

This is a course designed for the advanced student who wishes to pursue an individual direction in-depth. Students propose a semester outline, concentrating on specific techniques, materials, and firing procedures. Upon instructor approval of the proposal, students are expected to work independently, formulating personal clay bodies, glazes and working techniques. Reading and research assignments will be made where applicable. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 128. **Note:** This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of six units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

130—Interior Design 3 Units

A study of the floor plan and architectural background and the selection and arrangement of furniture. Emphasis is placed on the selection of floor coverings, draperies, curtains, upholstery, accessories, and color in the home. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

132—Lettering 1 Unit

Offered fall semester only. Fundamental study of letter forms. Short history of lettering and typography; problems in the forming and spacing of letters, including the single stroke alphabet. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for architecture majors and all art majors as a foundation for more advanced work in the art department. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

134—Painting 2 Units

Development of skill, technique, and composition in drawing and painting, using media such as oils or acrylics. Problems include representation and abstraction. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 116. (Art 116 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

135—Painting 2 Units

Application of principles, theories and techniques of drawing and painting to problems of still life, figure, landscape, and non-objective painting. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 134. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

136—Advanced Painting 2 Units

The application of principles of art in drawing and painting for the more advanced student. Contemporary concepts in painting are explored. Individual assignments with emphasis on personal interpretation and expression. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 135. **Note:** Art 117 is recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

137—Advanced Painting 2 Units

A continuation of Art 136. Painting for the advanced student. Special problems are assigned to the student on an individual basis. Painting problems may include figure painting and the figure in relation to architectural forms. The student is encouraged to work from imagination as well as from direct visual experience. Field trips to museums and galleries are included in the course of instruction. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 136. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

138—Water Color 2 Units

Art 138 is a study of the water color medium and techniques. The problems of painting are directed with a regard for the special qualities of water color. Class problems include various approaches to landscape painting, still life painting, and figure painting. Other problems emphasizing abstraction and non-objective painting are explored. Outdoor painting trips are used to help gain experience and skill in landscape painting. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 116. (Art 116 may be taken concurrently.)

Note: This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

139—Water Color 2 Units

A continuation of the study of water color painting for the more advanced student. The application of general principles and theories of painting in reference to the special qualities of the water color medium. Class problems include experimentation of a variety of techniques and stylistic approaches. Individual interpretation and expression are encouraged. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 138. *Note:* this course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

140—Sculpture 2 Units

Recommended for art, pre-dental, and industrial design students. A series of sculptural problems in relief and in the round. Includes exploratory investigations of various media and techniques such as plaster, clay modeling, stone and wood carving, casting, constructions, etc. Emphasis is on problems of historical and contemporary interest and importance. Offered fall semester only. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113 or Art 116. (May be taken concurrently.) *Note:* This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of eight (8) units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

142—Printmaking I 2 Units

An introduction to various printing processes including linoleum cuts, woodcuts, engraving, drypoint, etching, and aquatint. Creative personal approaches to printmaking are encouraged. Technical and expressive qualities of the various media are explored. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113 or Art 116. *Note:* This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of four units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*



143—Printmaking II 2 Units

Art 143 is a more advanced course than Art 142; this course explores various approaches and techniques of intaglio printing with special emphasis on color printing. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 142. *Note:* This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of four units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

144—Silk Screen Printing 2 Units

An introduction to silk screen printing. Course will include: Preparation of equipment; various methods of stencil preparation; printing on paper and cloth; printing with a variety of paints and dyes. Projects will include serigraphs and repeat pattern textiles. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 113. *Note:* This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of four units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

145—Silk Screen Printing 2 Units

An advanced study of silk screen printing. Preparation of specialized equipment. Research and experimentation to encourage creative use of the medium. Problems are selected to be "challenging," and as related to personal interests of each student. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 144. *Note:* This course may be taken for two units each semester for a total of four units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

147—Metal and Jewelry Design I 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC*

148—Metal and Jewelry Design II 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC*

149—Metal and Jewelry Design III 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

150—Metal and Jewelry Design IV 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

151—Dental Materials 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *USC*

152—Advanced Dental Materials 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *USC*

160—Low Fire Ceramics 1 Unit

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC*

161—Batik and Tie Dye 1 Unit

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC*

162—Raku 1 Unit

Art 162 is an introductory course in ceramics dealing exclusively with the raku firing process. Projects are drawn from a variety of forming methods such as: coil, slab, pinch and wheel, which will be fired by the Japanese raku process. When the Japanese raku process is used, piece

are placed in a hot kiln, quick-fired and then withdrawn red-hot to quick-cool. Students will also prepare raku clays and glazes to use in the execution of their projects. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:**None. **Note:**Art 113 is recommended. This course may be taken for one unit each 8 weeks for a total of four units. **Transfer credit: UC, USC**

163—Ceramic Handbuilding 2 Units
 Art 163 is an introduction to basic ceramic handbuilding techniques and processes. Traditional methods of forming, joinery and construction will be introduced. Students will learn to design and analyze functional and nonfunctional objects. The class will explore traditional hand-built pottery, as well as contemporary, expressive hand-built forms. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

164—Advanced Ceramic Handbuilding 2 Units
 Art 164 allows the student to explore complex problems of design and construction. Students work with the ceramic medium in conjunction with other materials while exploring possibilities of designing for architecture. In-depth study of surface design and decorative techniques are included. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 163. **Note:**This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

165—Crafts, General Survey 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

166—Metal Enameling 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

170—Stained Glass 1 Unit
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

172—Silk Screen Textile Printing 1 Unit
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

173—Calligraphy I 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: UC**

174—Calligraphy II 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

175—Color Theory and Application 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

181—History of Architecture 3 Units (Formerly Art 180)
 Art 181 is a survey course of architectural styles from their origin in prehistoric times to the Gothic period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

182—History of Architecture 3 Units (Formerly Art 180)

Art 182 is a survey course of architectural styles from the Renaissance to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

185—Lithography I 2 Units

Art 185 is an introduction to the technique and methods of lithography using metal plates as well as stone. This first semester course in lithography deals primarily with black and white as the graphic foundation for lithography. The student is encouraged to explore the creative possibilities of the medium and its wide variety of expressive qualities. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 143 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

186—Lithography II 2 Units

Art 186 is a continuation of Art 185. This course explores various approaches to color printing involving multiple plates as well as stones. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 185 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for total of 4 units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

INTERIOR DESIGN, See Art 130

FASHION SKETCHING, See Family and Consumer Studies 123

ASTRONOMY

101—Elements of Astronomy 3 Units

A survey of current knowledge regarding the universe, presented in non-technical language. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Observational Astronomy 2 Units

Mapping the sky by means of bright stars and constellations will be accomplished. Small telescopes will be used for observing celestial objects. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Astronomy 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Topics in Modern Astronomy 3 Units

Astronomy 103 is designed for students who have completed a survey course in astronomy. This course deals with recent developments in astronomy. Specific topics covered are planetary exploration with spacecraft, black holes, active gal-

axies and cosmology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Astronomy 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION

Students enrolling in some Aviation and Transportation courses will be required to purchase certain tools and equipment to meet the requirements of those courses. Students wishing to obtain tool and equipment lists in advance of registration should contact the appropriate instructor or department chairperson.

101—Introduction to Automotive Technology 1 Unit

Aviation and Transportation 101 is an overview course to familiarize the student with the history, nomenclature, operation, and construction of the modern automobile. Emphasis will be placed on general mechanical concepts and related physical principles such as maintenance procedures, purchasing of parts and service. Lecture and laboratory 3 hours (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** None.

102—Automotive Tune-up 1 Unit

Aviation and Transportation 102 is designed to cover theories of design and operation of ignition and fuel system and components; techniques of engine trouble-shooting and tune-up procedures using both simple and specialized equipment. Vehicle emission control devices will be included in this class. Lecture and laboratory 3 hours. (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of two units.

103—Automotive Electrical Systems 1 Unit

Aviation and Transportation 103 is designed to introduce the trainee to the automotive electrical systems. Each of the four principle circuits will be studied with reference to the general purpose of the circuit, the identification of component parts that make up the circuit, and relationship of one circuit to another as they function together in the automobile. Lecture and laboratory 3 hours. (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of two units.

104—Automotive Chassis and Suspension Systems 1 Unit

Aviation and Transportation 104 is designed to acquaint the trainee with the various automotive suspension systems. Emphasis will be placed on the types of systems the trainee will encounter

most frequently and the names and functions of the components of each system. Lecture and laboratory 3 hours. (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of two units.

114—Commercial and Air Taxi Pilot Operations 3 Units

Aviation and Transportation 114 is a course of ground instruction which will prepare the student for a career as a Commercial Pilot or Air Taxi Pilot. The course will cover those subject areas that deal with real and practical aspects of flight operations that are within the scope of the Commercial Pilot in General Aviation or the more complex requirements of Air Taxi Operators and Commercial Operators of Small Aircraft. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of AT-119 and AT-120 with a "C" grade or better, or passing score on the Private Pilot Written Examination, or possession of Private Pilot Certificate.

117—Aviation Instructor Course 3 Units

Aviation and Transportation 117 is a course of ground instruction designed for the student who wishes to become an aviation instructor. A discussion of teaching theory, types and methods of instruction that an instructor will use to become an effective instructor. Analysis and performance of flight maneuvers will be stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of AT-119 and AT-120 with a "C" grade or better, or passing score on the Private Pilot Written Examination, or possession of Private Pilot Certificate.

119—Practical Flight Concepts 3 Units

Aviation and Transportation 119 is a ground training course designed for the student who is receiving flight training to gain the experience necessary to meet the qualification of a Private Pilot with an Airplane rating. The course will cover the practical flight concepts a pilot may encounter in most flight situations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of AT-120 with a "C" grade or better, or passing score on the Private Pilot Written Examination, or possession of Private Pilot Certificate.

120—Basic Aeronautics 5 Units

A study to prepare the student for the Private Pilot Written Examination, and is taught under FAA approved Basic and Advanced Group School Certificate No. WE-13-25. It covers basic Meteorology, Navigation, Principles of Engine Operation, Aerodynamics of Flight, Federal Air Regulations for the Private Pilot, and enroute procedures common to the private pilot. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

121—Navigation 3 Units

A study of dead reckoning and pilotage aerial navigation, computer problems and vector analysis. Approved FAA Advanced Ground School for Commercial Pilots No. WE-13-25. Course is not limited to pilots. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or Private Pilot Written Examination passed, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Transfer credit: CSU**

122—Meteorology 3 Units

Elementary study of the basic principles of meteorology with emphasis placed on physical laws that operate in the atmosphere, particularly as they affect aircraft flight. Weather maps and reports and forecasts and their interpretation are stressed.* Approved FAA Advanced Ground School for Commercial Pilots No. WE-13-25. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Aviation and Transportation pilot training students must have completed AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or Private Pilot Written Examination passed, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate.* Upon completion of this course the student will understand problems in meteorology as they affect the pilot. **Transfer credit: CSU**

123—Aircraft Structure and Aerodynamics 3 Units

A course in aircraft structures and aerodynamics as they apply to the pilot. Course meets FAA requirements for Commercial Pilots in the study of aircraft. Approved FAA Advanced Ground School No. WE-13-25. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or passed the Private Pilot Written Examination, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

124—Radio Procedures and Flight Regulations 3 Units

A course covering radio navigation, use of radio charts, voice procedures, and federal air regulations. It prepares the student for the FAA Commercial Pilot Written Examination on Federal Air Regulations and Radio. Approved FAA Advanced Ground School No. WE-13-25. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or passed the Private Pilot Written Examination, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

125—Instrument Procedures and Radio Navigation 3 Units

A detailed study of the use of radio navigation, weather briefing, advanced radio navigation and standard instrument approaches and procedures and Federal Air Regulations pertaining to instrument flight. Students are prepared for the FAA Instrument Examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Pre-**

requisite: Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or Private Pilot Written Examination passed, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Note:** It is recommended that Aviation and Transportation 131 be taken concurrently. **Transfer credit: CSU**

126—Aircraft Power Plants 3 Units

A course in aircraft power plants. The study includes structures, operation, maintenance, and servicing as they apply to the pilot. Course meets FAA requirements for commercial pilots in the study of engines. Approved FAA Advanced Ground School No. WE-13-25. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or passed the Private Pilot Written Examination, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Transfer credit: CSU**

127—Flight Training Maneuvers 3 Units

A detailed study of the maneuvers required for the safe, skillful operation of an airplane. The performance and application of the various maneuvers required by the Federal Aviation Administration for the Private and Commercial Pilot Flight tests will be examined in detail. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of AT 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or passed the Private Pilot Written Examination, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate.

128—Airport Operations 3 Units

Aviation and Transportation 128 is designed to acquaint the student with the practical airport problems as they exist today. The student is expected to be able to manage an airport or any diversified airport operation upon completion of this course. The course intends to cover airport development, locations, local advertising, financial requirements, air safety in the confines of the airport as well as traffic pattern management, airport lighting, deterioration and depreciation of airport property, fire and crash protection, familiarization with the Federal Aviation Administration and the National Transportation Safety Board, meteorological situations that affect airport operations, and control of air traffic. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Aviation and Transportation 120 and 130 are recommended.

129—Flight Attendant 3 Units

Aviation and Transportation 129 will prepare the student for employment as a flight attendant and will present the advantages and disadvantages of the job. There is also a survey of the problems encountered by the new attendant both on the job and in training. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** It is recommended that this course be taken prior to or concurrently with Aviation and Transportation 120.

130—Air Transportation**3 Units**

Development of air transportation, problems in commercial air transportation, commercial airplanes, organization and functions of airlines, regulations, airline routes in the United States and the world, pilot qualification, schedules and services, revenue sources and potential operating overhead. Importance of airports and airways, of advertising, and of public relations stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

131—Air Traffic Controller**5 Units**

Aviation and Transportation 131 prepares students for the FAA Control Tower Operator Written Examination and assists them in meeting the requirements necessary to apply for the position of Air Traffic Control Specialist, and is of value to those students preparing for the position of Dispatcher, Meteorologist, Commercial Pilot, and positions concerned with aircraft operations. Student pilots and private pilots will find this course informative; students preparing for their Instrument Rating will receive much valuable information which will assist them in preparing for the written examination and the flight check, Aircraft Recognition and Performance, and Radio Telephone Procedures. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Aviation and Transportation 120 with a grade of "C" or better, or passed the Private Pilot Written Examination, or hold a Private Pilot Certificate. **Note:** It is recommended that Aviation and Transportation 125 be taken concurrently.

141—Aircraft Powerplant Maintenance and Overhaul**8 Units**

The completion of Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, and 144 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technicians and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Powerplant Rating.

The course content of Aviation and Transportation 141 consists of theoretical study and practical application of powerplant overhaul procedures, precision inspections, lubrication systems, and Federal Aviation Administration regulations. The course content is based on standards required for FAA certificated schools. The Glendale Community College Aviation and Transportation Division is approved FAA Maintenance Technician School No. 3415. Lecture 15 hours, laboratory 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 177. **Note:** This class meets six hours per day, five days per week. **Transfer credit:** CSU

142—Aircraft Powerplant Maintenance and Overhaul**8 Units**

The completion of Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, and 144 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technician and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Powerplant Rating. The course content of Aviation and Transportation 142 consists of practical application and theoretical study of electrical systems, magnetos, generators, and starting systems. The course content is based on standards required for FAA certificated schools. Approved FAA Maintenance Technician School No. 3415. Lecture 15 hours, laboratory 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 177. **Note:** This class meets six hours per day, five days per week. **Transfer credit:** CSU

143—Aircraft Powerplant Maintenance and Overhaul**16 Units**

The completion of Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, and 144 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technicians and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Powerplant Rating. The course content consists of practical application and theoretical study of carburetion, including float, pressure, fuel injection systems, propellers, gas turbine fuel systems and components, physical science and line service trouble-shooting superchargers, weight and balance, exhaust systems, engine cooling systems, and ground handling. The course content is based on standards required for FAA certificated schools. Approved FAA Maintenance Technician School No. 3415. Lecture 15 hours, laboratory 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 141 and 142 with a grade of "C" or better in both courses. **Transfer credit:** CSU

144—Airframe Maintenance and Overhaul**7 Units**

The completion of Aviation and Transportation 141, 142, 143, 144 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technicians and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Powerplant Rating. The course content consists of practical application and theoretical study of aircraft drawings, fabrication and installation of fluid lines, materials and processing, cleaning of aircraft and corrosion control. Lecture 25 hours, laboratory 5 hours (8 weeks — 240 hours). **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 143 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit:** CSU

145—Airframe Maintenance and Overhaul 9 Units

Aviation and Transportation 145 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technicians and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Rating, upon completion of Aviation and Transportation 146. The course content consists of practical applications and theoretical study of structural repairs to aircraft, including woodwork; riveting; layout practices and radio installation and flight line maintenance. The course content is based on standards required for FAA certificated schools. Approved FAA Maintenance Technician School No. 3415. Lecture 10 hours, laboratory 20 hours (10 weeks — 300 hours). **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 144 or possession of a Federal Aviation Administration Powerplant Mechanics Certificate. **Transfer credit:** CSU

146—Airframe Maintenance and Overhaul 16 Units

Aviation and Transportation 146 qualifies students for industry employment as maintenance and overhaul technicians and prepares them practically and theoretically to successfully obtain the Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Rating.

The course content consists of practical applications and theoretical study of structural repairs to aircraft, including dope and fabric, fuel systems, control system, rigging, FAA forms, inspections and flight line maintenance. The course content is based on standards required for FAA certificated schools. Approved FAA Maintenance Technician School No. 3415. Lecture 10 hours, laboratory 20 hours. **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 145. **Transfer credit:** CSU

147—Helicopter Maintenance 4 Units

Aviation and Transportation 147 provides instruction in rotary wing aerodynamics, main rotors, tail rotors, transmission and drive components. Field maintenance and servicing procedures are covered along with rotor system track and balancing. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Aviation and Transportation 143 or possession of a power plant or airframe license.

150—Aircraft Structures 4-8 Units

AT 150 is a course to prepare the student for employment in the aircraft industry in the area of structural construction and repair. Lecture 12 hours, laboratory 18 hours. **Prerequisite:** "C" or better in AT 143, or one year aircraft maintenance experience, or equivalent.

BIOLOGY**101—General Biology 4 Units**

The first half of a one-year course designed for science majors covering fundamental biological processes; from the history and philosophy of biology through molecular biology, cell structure and function, physiology of the organism, and classification. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 101. **Note:** Chemistry 101 may be taken concurrently. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—General Biology 5 Units

A continuation of the study of fundamental biological processes. Includes embryology, behavior, ecology, Mendelian and fine genetics, evolution, and global biology. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Biology 101 and Chemistry 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

112—Microbiology 4 Units

Biology 112 is a study of life using microorganisms (algae, bacteria, molds, protozoa, viruses, and yeasts) as prototypes. Includes microbial biochemistry, genetics, cellular and ultracellular activities, applied uses, and pathogenicity of these forms of life. In the laboratory students will also identify one unknown microbial organism. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 101, or 110, or 120. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

116—Anatomy and Physiology 4 Units (Formerly Biology 115)

Biology 116 is an introductory course covering biological principles as they apply to the human body. The central theme is the structure and the function of the human organism. Topics covered will include: cells, tissues, the major systems of the body, and touch on major diseases and conditions that relate to them. A weekly laboratory will allow students the opportunity to gain practical experience in the technique necessary to study the health sciences and the environment. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** High school Biology strongly recommended. Allows no credit for those who have completed Biology 120 or 121. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

120—Human Anatomy 5 Units

In this study of human structure, a detailed dissection is made of the cat; eye and brain of the sheep; and a careful study of the human skeleton. Lectures supplemented by charts, models and films. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregis-

tration Examination; or a grade of "C" or better in Biology 115 or 116. *Note:* Primarily for physical education, nursing, and health science majors. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

121—Introduction to Physiology 4 Units

A laboratory course in the functions of the various systems of the human body. Lectures, charts, models, and experimental materials. Course required for pre-nursing students, elective for others. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Biology 120 and Chemistry 101, 110, or 120. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

122—Introduction to Biology 4 Units

Designed to give a cultural appreciation of the scientific method and an elementary working knowledge of the fields studied. A liberalized approach to the study of living organisms, both plant and animal. The emphasis is on the dynamic processes and functional inter-relationships between living organisms. Primarily for students majoring in fields other than the biological sciences. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

123—Evolution 3 Units

Biology 123 deals with the emergence and development of life. Evidences for and against are discussed with topics including mechanisms and theories of evolution, biogeography, origins of life (including extra terrestrial possibilities), genetics, of primates and man, ethology, sociobiology, and the genetic basis for aggression, altruism, cooperation, competition, racism, and war. The future of evolution, man, and civilization concludes the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

125—Marine Biology 3 Units

Biology 125 is an introduction to the study of biology based on the marine ecosystems. The course examines the major principles of biology through the study of the life forms of the ocean and their adaptations to the marine environments. Covers such topics as the ocean habitat, functions of life, systematics, evolution, trophic relationships, productivity, adaptations to the environment. Emphasis is placed on understanding our local marine habitats and current environmental issues. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* All students taking Biology 125 prior to Spring, 1981, will not receive credit for Biology 126. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

126—Field and Laboratory Investigations in Marine Biology 2 Units

Biology 126 is a study of the structure and function of marine biological communities through first-hand field and laboratory experiences. Visitation to various marine habitats will include the rocky intertidal, the sandy beach, the estuary, warf pilings and gloats, and nearshore islands. Laboratory investigations will emphasize the study of live organisms. Field studies will examine the organisms in relation to their natural environment. Students will develop a field journal of investigations of the various marine habitats. Laboratory/Field Work 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Biology 125 or concurrent enrollment in Biology 125. *Note:* Field trips will require student contribution for meals and transportation. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

127—Ecology and Conservation 3 Units (Formerly Biology 124)

Biology 127 is an introduction to organismic, population, and community ecology with emphasis upon the interaction between organisms and their environment with respect to energy and flow ecosystems dynamics. The course will also introduce the student to the various aspects of natural resource management including forestry practices, wildlife management, hydrology, soils, and energy resources. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Biology 124. **Transfer credit: CSU**

128—Ecology and Conservation Laboratory 1 Unit (Formerly Biology 124)

Biology 128 is offered as a practical supplement to Biology 127. Ecology and conservation allows the student to apply concepts and theory presented in Biology 127 to practical field situations. Students will learn environmental monitoring and analysis techniques along with research data analysis and interpretation. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Biology 127 or concurrent enrollment. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Biology 124. **Transfer credit: CSU**

129—Directed Studies in Marine Ecology (See Note)

A course emphasizing individual investigation of the natural marine environment through field and laboratory studies. Students examine the inter-relationship between marine organisms and their habitats by special projects dealing with a particular problem. Library research, a scientific paper and an oral presentation of the directed studies are an integral part of the course. Field studies will investigate various localities during different semesters; such as, Baja California, the Channel

Islands, the Northern California Coast, and local marine habitats. 3-9 hours field and laboratory study. **Prerequisite:** Biology 125 or Biology 101 and Biology 102. **Note:** Three hours are required for each unit earned. The course may be taken for one, two, or three units according to the schedule. The course may be repeated for a maximum of six units. Field trips will require student contribution for meals and transportation. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

130—Field Biology 5 Units
Ecological studies of alpine to lower desert and aquatic Communities. Emphasis is on field investigation of the types, distribution, and diversity of plants and animals within each community. Environmental factors such as climate, soils, and landforms will be integrated with community studies. An extended period in the field may be substituted for a number of shorter field trips (see current class schedule). Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** A course in either high school or college biology or equivalent is recommended. Field trips will require student contribution for meals and transportation. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

131—Natural History Field Studies 1-3 Units
Biology 131 offers individual and group investigation of the biological environment and the impact of human activities upon it. The course format will include discussion sessions as well field studies. Students examine the inter-relationship between biological organisms and their habitats by special projects dealing with a particular problem. Library research, a scientific paper, and an oral presentation of the directed studies may be a part of the course. Field studies will investigate various world localities during different semesters such as, Baja California, the Channel Islands, the northern California coast, Alaska, Tahiti, Africa, etc. The cost of land and air arrangements will be borne by each student, and will be kept to a minimum while still providing clean and comfortable lodging. 3-9 hours field and laboratory study. **Prerequisite:** A Biology or Ecology course in high school or college, or the equivalent. **Note:** Three hours are required for each unit earned. The course may be taken for one, two, or three units according to the schedule. The course may be repeated for a maximum of six units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

135—Introduction to Botany 4 Units
Biology 135 is an introductory course covering biological principles as they apply to the plant world. The central theme is the importance of plant structure and variation in life on earth. Topics covered will include plants and human affairs, plant cells, photosynthesis, the role of plants in ecological cycles, and a survey of the earth's plant forms. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1

hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** High school Biology recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU

137—Field Botany 5 Units
A study of the plant materials and the ecology of the plant communities of Southern California. Two weekend Field Trips are included. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

138—Horticulture 3 Units
Biology 138 is a study of the names and requirements of exotic and native plants used in ornamental horticulture in the Los Angeles area. Basic principles and practices in propagation, pruning, diseases, and insect control. Extensive laboratory work with living specimens in the greenhouse. Field trips to local nurseries and parks. Lecture 2 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

139—Plant Propagation 3 Units
Biology 139 is the study and practice of growing plants from seed and by asexual methods for commercial or home use. Propagation methods, structures, plant pests and diseases, and control of the plants being propagated will be discussed. Laboratory work in seeding, transplanting, cutting, budding, and grafting will be done by the student. Lecture 2 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

140—Living With Insects 3 Units
Not offered.

145—Biology of Birds 2 Units
Biology 145, Biology of Birds, is a nine-week introductory course dealing with the identification, classification, ecology, anatomy, and behavior of birds. Course study emphasizes the natural history of local birds as well as representative bird groups from around the world. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory, see note. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Five Saturday laboratory/field study sessions required with each session lasting five hours. An extended period of field study may be substituted by the instructor for a group of shorter field sessions (see current schedule of classes). **Transfer credit:** CSU

146—Marine Mammals 2 Units
Biology 146, Marine Mammals, is an eight-week introductory course dealing with the identification, classification, ecology, anatomy, and behavior of marine mammals. Course study emphasizes the natural history of local marine mammal species as well as representative marine mammal groups from the oceans of the world. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory, see note. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Two Saturday laboratory/field study

sessions are required with each session lasting five hours. A field session lasting six days will be required (see current schedule of classes for location of field session and dates). Field trips will require student contribution for meals and transportation. **Transfer credit: CSU**

149—Topics in Life Science 4 Units
Not offered.

BOTANY, See Biology 135, 137

BUSINESS DIVISION

Accounting, See p. 107
Business Administration, See p. 130
Business—General, See p. 131
Computer and Information Systems,
See p. 134
Data Processing, See Computer and
Information Systems
Distributive Education, See Marketing and
Distribution
Management, See p. 169
Marketing & Distribution, See p. 170
Mathematics, See Mathematics 111 and
112, Business—General 130, 135
Office Administration, See p. 181
Real Estate, See p. 198
Secretarial Studies, See Office
Administration
Statistics, See Economics 107
Word Processing, See Office
Administration
Work Experience, See Cooperative
Education p. 136

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**101—Introduction to Business Organization
and Management 3 Units**
Business Administration 101 orients students to the field of business. Introducing, in survey form, the functions, characteristics, organization, and problems of business. Serves as a foundation for later specialized study, and directs the thinking of students to possible careers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

110—Human Relations in Business 3 Units
Business Administration 110 will aid future employees, as well as present employees, in understanding and utilizing human relations concepts as they apply to the business environment. Topics will cover such areas as morale, personal efficiency, personality, motivation, communication, decision making, job adjustment, and leadership. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course counts toward Social Science units required for graduation. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

120—Business Law I 3 Units
Business Administration 120 is a study of law as it influences business conduct, including growth of law and recent changes, especially the new Uniform Commercial Code, and principles of contracts, bailments, and agency. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

125—Business Law II 3 Units
Business Administration 125 deals with the law of sales, negotiable instruments, partnership corporations, and trade regulation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Business Administration 120 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

130—Law for the Layman 3 Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

140—Investments 2 Units
Business Administration 140 provides the student with an understanding of investment objectives basic types of securities, operation of stock exchanges, investment banking, investment principles, and financial planning. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

150—Money and Banking 2 Units
Business Administration 150 is a course designed to help young people secure employment with investment banking houses, commercial banks, finance companies, stock and commodity exchanges, and securities dealers. It is a study of the American monetary system and the history of American financial institutions. The objectives of the course are an understanding of the Federal Reserve structure, monetary and fiscal policy, and the commercial banking process. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

160—Insurance Principles 3 Units
Business Administration 160 acquaints the student with insurance of various types: life, fire, casualty, and social insurance. Policies are analyzed to understand basic provisions, such as cost in relation to benefits provided and obligations of both parties. Insurance is studied from the standpoint of logic, types of carriers, legal

aspects, limitations, and loss adjustment features. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.



BUSINESS—GENERAL

101—English for Business 3 Units

Business—General 101 is a course designed to help secretarial and business students achieve proficiency in grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, syllabication, and sentence structure. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination, or a grade of "C" or better in Business—General 115 or English 191 or English 165. **Note:** This course allows one unit of credit for students who have completed English 101 and two units of credit for students who have completed English 120 or 131.

105—Business Vocabulary and Spelling 2 Units

Business—General 105 is designed to develop spelling ability and effective usage of general and specialized vocabulary used in modern business communications and to develop competency and understanding when using the dictionary. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Note:** Required for all entering shorthand students and for all office occupations certificate programs. Concurrent enrollment in Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 is recommended for secretarial students.

110—Written Business Communications 3 Units

Business—General 110 is a course designed to help students develop proficiency in writing modern business letters and reports. A vigorous up-to-date approach is given to managerial problems in correspondence including dictation, and letters of adjustment, credit, collection, and sales. Special emphasis is given to application letters. Particular attention is given to the human relation aspects of communications as well as the role played by language. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or English 120 or English 131; or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or English 165; or a satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination. **Note:** Students who complete this course with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enter English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU

115—Language for Business — Cross Cultural 4 Units

Business—General 115 is a pre-vocational course which introduces non-native English-speaking students to language and social skills appropriate and relevant to the world of work in this country and concentrates specifically on listening and speaking. Students explore the extent to which their beliefs, values, and behaviors are shaped by their own cultural points of view. The aim of this course is to develop proficiency in business use of the English language and to teach attitudes essential for success in future occupations. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 163. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in English 164 or English 165 is recommended.

120—Language for Business—Bilingual 5 Units

Not offered.

130—Business Mathematics 1-2 Units

Business—General 130 is an intensive course which develops speed and accuracy in the fundamentals of business arithmetic, incorporating shortcuts where applicable and the technique of estimating answers. Business applications include calculations pertaining to percentage, interest, commission, bank discount, negotiable instruments, annuities, mortgages, payroll, depreciation, and bank reconciliation. Business vocabulary is stressed, with an introduction to progression and the binary number system. Lecture 2 hours. (9 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 151 or a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Proficiency Examination.

135—Advanced Business Mathematics**1 Unit**

Business—General 135 is an advanced course presenting business applications of mathematics pertaining to cash and trade discount, profit and loss, merchandising, income and property taxes, fire and life insurance, stocks, bonds, and other securities. Lecture 2 hours. (9 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Business—General 130 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

140—Business Machines**1-2 Units**

Business—General 140 develops skill in the operation of electronic display and electronic printing calculators. (Rotary and printing calculators are available to students who request them.) Prepares transferring accounting students to take machine proficiency test required at some four-year institutions. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Recommended for all business majors. **Transfer credit: CSU**

150—ABC Shorthand**1-3 Units**

Business—General 150 integrates the principles of notemaking with a phonetic system of briefing for classroom and vocational use. Adaptable for notemaking in college classes, offices, business conferences, seminars, interviews, and for research report writing. Notemaking should be of interest to (a) all business majors who do not enroll in the secretarial programs, (b) majors in other subject areas where a great deal of notemaking is essential, and (c) business and professional people who must attend conferences and meetings and who prepare reports, speeches, articles, and research papers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131.

160—Personal Finance**2 Units**

Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

165—Consumer Education**3 Units**

Business—General 165 is designed for the general public with specific emphasis on problems associated with teens, young adults, newly formed families, and early, middle, and late years of adult life. Concerns the study of comparative shopping techniques, consumer decisions according to rational priorities, and avenues of participation in the legislative process as they affect consumers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

170—Insurance Specialist Training**3 Units**

Business—General 170 is a study of the principles, policies, rating, and underwriting of personal insurance policies; such as, automobile and homeowners. Also included is a study of office procedures and the processing of insurance

claims. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

175—Commercial Insurance**3 Units**

Business—General 175 is a study of the principles, policies, rating, claims, and underwriting of commercial insurance policies for Property, Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Business—General 170 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

190—Banking Operations**3 Units**

Business—General 190 provides an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of a bank. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

194—Financial Statement Analysis**3 Units**

Business—General 194 provides a complete understanding of the Income Statement and the Balance Sheet. These financial statements are further analyzed as to components, and ratios are developed to determine the firm's financial positions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Accounting 101 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

196—Installment Credit**3 Units**

Business—General 196 explains the evolution of installment credit and its current status. Credit risk evaluation is analyzed from the standpoint of loan information, interview, investigation, and credit decisions. Practical applications of cost analysis, rate structures, and collection procedures are presented. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None

CARPENTRY

151—Woodwork**(See Note)**

Workmanship, construction and functional design are emphasized, particularly in practical projects for home use and construction. Projects for class work may be selected by enrollees. Lecture as required, laboratory 15 hours maximum per week. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Maximum credit per semester will be 5 units. Proportionately less credit may be earned for carrying less than a full schedule. A maximum of 20 units of credit will be allowed for Carpentry 151. **Transfer credit: CSU**

CHEMISTRY

101—General Chemistry**5 Units**

A course in fundamental chemistry designed to set forth the most important facts and theories with which chemistry is concerned. Basic laws and

chemical calculations are stressed. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

Prerequisite: An introductory college chemistry course or high school chemistry or Physical Science 131 with a grade of "C" or better; Mathematics 101 with a grade of "C" or better or one and one-half years of algebra in high school. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—General Chemistry 5 Units

A continuation of the study of the basic concepts of general chemistry introduced in Chemistry 101, with emphasis on the theory and technique of qualitative analysis, including a brief introduction to organic chemistry. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 101 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Quantitative Analysis 4 Units

Chemistry 103 emphasizes the principles and techniques of quantitative analysis, including calibration, volumetric, gravimetric and spectrophotometric procedures. Large numbers of illustrative problems are solved. Lecture 2 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 102 with a grade of "C" or better. **Note:** Chemistry 103 is required of pre-medical students. Chemistry 103 is recommended for majors in chemistry, physics, pharmacy, mining engineering, geology, metallurgical or petroleum engineering, sanitary and municipal engineering, certain agriculture and public health curricula and medical technologists. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Organic Chemistry 5 Units

An introductory study of the compounds of carbon, including the preparation, properties, and reactions of both aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives, alcohols, and ethers. Methods of synthesis are stressed, and reaction mechanisms and modern structural principles are introduced. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 102 with a grade of "C" or better. **Note:** Required of pre-medical and pre-dental students; recommended for majors in chemistry, petroleum engineering, sanitary and municipal engineering, and pharmacy; and for certain home economics, public health, and agriculture majors. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—Organic Chemistry 5 Units

A study of the preparation, properties, and reactions of aliphatic, and aromatic acids, amines, aldehydes, ketones, carbohydrates, heterocyclic compounds, amino acids and proteins. Analysis as well as synthesis of compounds is stressed. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 2 hours, laboratory 4

hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 105 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Introductory Biochemistry 3 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—Elements of General Chemistry 5 Units

A basic course in the fundamental principles, laws and computations of chemistry emphasizing the descriptive phases and including a brief introduction to the chemistry of the carbon compounds. Lecture 4 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 or one year of algebra in high school. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

112—Chemistry for the Consumer 3 Units

Chemistry 112 is an introduction to the fundamentals of chemistry as they are applied to the world in which we live. Current topics of interest to be discussed will include household products, drugs, chemistry of food and food additives, DNA and genetic engineering, toxic wastes, carcinogenesis, energy and radioactivity. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

115—Chemistry Fundamentals for Nurses 3 Units

A course in fundamental chemistry for nurses (lecture only) designed to give the basic concepts of chemistry necessary for the nursing profession. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in Allied Health 101, 103, 107, 108 and 118 if not completed previously, or anticipated acceptance into the Vocational Nursing Program.

120—Fundamentals of College Chemistry I 5 Units

Chemistry 120 is a course in the fundamentals of chemistry with the emphasis on health science related examples. This course and Chemistry 121 are designed for health science (e.g. nursing), home economics, physical therapy, and other majors that need a year of college chemistry that includes inorganic, organic and biochemistry. Chemistry 120 will cover inorganic chemistry. Chemistry 120 does not involve the level of mathematical applications that are found in Chemistry 101. Lecture 4 hours, discussion-laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 with a grade of "C" or better or one year of algebra in high school. **Note:** This course is not for science majors. At Glendale Community College, Chemistry 120 satisfies the prerequisite for Chemistry 121 only. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

121—Fundamentals of College Chemistry II 5 Units

Chemistry 121 is the second half of the year sequence and covers the fundamentals of organic and biochemistry. Lecture 4 hours, discussion-

laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 120 with a grade of "C" or better. **Note:** This course is not for science majors. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

141—Introduction to Chemistry 5 Units
Not offered.

143—Introduction to Chemistry 4 Units
An introductory course emphasizing the essential principles of chemistry with a descriptive survey of chemical facts. Reference is made to industrial and practical home chemistry. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended as a foundation course for either Chemistry 110 or Chemistry 101. This course will satisfy the chemistry requirement for many schools of nursing.

CHINESE

110—Basic Conversational Chinese 2 Units
Chinese 110 is an introduction to the Chinese language (Mandarin) with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. This course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units.

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

101—Introduction to Computer and Information Systems 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 101 is an in-depth study course designed to present the concepts and technology of electronic data processing to students who plan to continue their studies in business information systems or computer science. Topics include history and development of data processing, digital computers, configurations, data representation, computer programming languages, and management information systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in English 191 or English 165 or equivalent. **Note:** Accounting 101, 110 recommended. Mathematics 141 or one year of high school algebra will be required for Computer and Information Systems 110. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

105—Computer Concepts 3 Units
Computer and Information Systems 105 is a survey course designed to introduce concepts and applications to students with no previous exposure to computing. It is directed toward students who want a single survey course in computer concepts, and who may be using a computer in a work situation. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour to be arranged. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 120 or 165. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Computer and Information Systems 101. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

110—BASIC Programming I 3 Units
Computer and Information Systems 110 is a course in programming time-shared computers using BASIC programming language, which includes defining the problem; flowcharting; writing, executing, and debugging application programs; and program documentation. Students may choose application programs pertaining to their own subject areas and process these programs using the time-sharing equipment of the on-campus computer. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours to be arranged. **Prerequisite:** Computer and Information Systems 105 with a grade of "B" or better or Computer and Information Systems 101 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent and either Mathematics 141 or 1 year of high school algebra, with a grade of "C" or better, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

115—Microcomputer Applications for Business 4 Units

Computer and Information Systems 115 is intended to acquaint students with the capabilities and technology of microcomputer systems in relation to business needs, and to enable them to make an intelligent selection of the type of microcomputer best suited to their needs. Specific emphasis will be placed on the use and modification of available programs, as well as the creation of programs in BASIC which will be of help to business-oriented users in operating their enterprises more effectively. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in either Computer and Information Systems 101 or 105, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

120—BASIC Programming II 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 120 is an extended study of the capabilities of the BASIC programming language. The course will include file processing techniques, the development of formatted output, validity checking, sort and search techniques, advanced table-handling methods and the use of small-system disc operating systems. Case studies and applications programs in business, economics, statistics, mathematics, engineering, or science will be written

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Computer and Information Systems 101, Computer and Information Systems 110 with a grade of "C" or better or 1 year of high school BASIC. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

130—Pascal Programming 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 130 is a course in programming time-shared computers or microcomputers using the Pascal language with a structured approach. This will include a study of the grammar and syntax of the language with applications in science and/or industry. The course is suitable either for students planning to transfer or those wishing to develop a marketable skill. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 101, and 110 or 140 or 150 or Mathematics 130. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

140—COBOL Programming I 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 140 presents the elements and capabilities of COBOL (common business oriented language), using a structured approach. COBOL programming applies to most common computer system configurations and business problem-solving applications. The course includes rules for COBOL words, statements, divisions, literal, editing, and other features. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Computer and Information Systems 101 and a grade of "C" or better in either Computer and Information Systems 110 or Computer and Information Systems 150 or Mathematics 130 or equivalent. **Note:** Accounting 101 or Accounting 110 recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

145—COBOL Programming II 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 145 is a further study of elements in COBOL, a computer language for business, stressing a structured approach. It includes such advanced techniques as file structures, report writing, table creation, sorts, data structures, data checking, and common programming problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Computer and Information Systems 140 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

150—FORTRAN Programming 2 Units

Computer and Information Systems 150 is a course in programming computers in the FORTRAN language for those who plan to be programmers or for those whose work may be related to computer applications in business, industry, or education. Students may write application programs pertaining to their own subject areas and test these programs by batch-processing. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours to be arranged (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in

Computer and Information Systems 101 or Computer and Information Systems 110 or Accounting 101 or Mathematics 111 or Mathematics 101 or equivalent work experience. **Note:** No credit will be granted to students who have already received credit for Mathematics 130. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

160—Micro-Computer Programming 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 160 offers students an introduction to programming and the basic design of software for microcomputers. It is intended to develop an understanding of the underlying principles of computer logic. Students will learn to write and to modify programs to suit their needs by examining general principles that may be applied to the processor for a specific microcomputer. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 110 or 130 or 140 or 150 or Mathematics 130. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

170—Introduction to IBM Systems 360 and 370 3 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

180—Systems Analysis 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 180 is a study of systems and procedures, design of a system, its implementation and installation, and finally its operation, evaluation, and modification. Includes analysis of various existing applications in business and industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 101 or equivalent. **Note:** Business Administration 101 and either Accounting 101-102 or Accounting 110-111 recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

185—Data Base Management 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 185 is a course designed to acquaint the student with the elements of data base management which creates file structures to reduce the time and cost of writing programs to store and retrieve information. Topics include mass storage devices, access methods, and the relationship of files to the total system. Particular emphasis is placed on the on-line data base management system and its relationship to the operating system. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 120 or 140 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

190—Data Communications 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 190 is a course designed to acquaint the student with the essential elements of on-line data communications systems including terminals, line potentials, and equipment necessary at the central computer site. The course also includes actual programming

of an application and debugging it on the computer. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 101 and 140 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

210—Computer Operations 3 Units

Computer and Information Systems 210 studies the use, operation, and capabilities of computer systems. Students will learn to operate the computer and its peripheral equipment, with major emphasis of flowcharting, data flow, scheduling, and distribution of reports. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Computer and Information Systems 101 or equivalent. **Note:** Accounting 101 or Accounting 110 recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, USC

220—Word Processing for Writers 1 Unit

Computer and Information Systems 220 is a course designed to benefit students who are required to write essays or term papers. The course will train students in the use of a computer, enabling them to edit their writing easily and thus encourage a more finished product. It will also allow instructors to demand a higher standard of writing because of the ease of implementing changes. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** See note. **Note:** Computer and Information systems 220 must be taken concurrently with English 101 or Journalism 102.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

101—General Work Experience

Not offered.

102—Occupational Work Experience (See Note)

The Occupational Work Experience Education class is the extension of occupational learning opportunities and career awareness programs for students through employment in occupational fields for which their college majors are designed. It is applicable for benefits from the Veterans Administration. Units of credit for each class are determined on the basis of the number of hours the student works each week and the satisfactory completion of the coordinating class, which meets one hour a week as indicated in the semester schedule of classes. The worker may be a handicapped student, an unpaid supervised volunteer, or a regularly paid employee. The number of hours worked weekly are prorated as follows: five to nine hours receive one unit of credit; ten to fourteen hours receive two units of credit; fifteen to nineteen hours receive three units of credit; twenty or

more hours receive four units of credit. Students may enroll for one to three units in Cooperative Education 101, and for one to four units in Cooperative Education 102. A student must maintain a minimum unit load of seven or more units including Cooperative Education. No more than sixteen units may be earned during the student's life-long enrollment in a community college. In the event the worker's job is irregular or is terminated before the end of a semester, each seventy-five hours of paid work equate to one semester unit of credit if the requirements of the coordinating class are completed with a passing grade. For volunteer workers the one unit ratio is reduced to sixty hours a semester, and for handicapped workers the one unit ratio requirement is reduced to fifty hours a semester. Meeting by arrangement*, with appropriate written assignments and concurrent employment of five or more hours in a job related to stated major or career goal. Weekly or monthly time sheets shall be turned in to the instructor as announced. **Note*:** Veterans receiving Veterans Educational Assistance required to meet weekly.

Prerequisite: Be enrolled in a college program of no less than seven (7) units including Cooperative Education and concurrent employment for a minimum of five (5) hours per week. Summer Session requires at least one other class in addition to Cooperative Education. The employment must be directly related to the student's two year career college program. **Note:** The college is responsible for complete control of the planned program of activities and does not delegate this authority to officials of the job establishment. Units are based on the number of hours worked per week. (a) 5-9 hours = 1 unit; (b) 10-14 hours = 2 units; (c) 15-19 hours = 3 units; (d) 20 or more hours = 4 units. Credit for Summer Session is granted upon successful completion of one (1) unit for 75 hours of Cooperative Education, being enrolled in at least one other class, and meeting all other program requirements.

COSMETOLOGY

111—Elements of Cosmetology (See Note)
A study covering basic sciences of the hair, skin, scalp, sanitation, sterilization and hygiene recognition of conditions of the skin, scalp and hair. Preparation training in theory and practical operation. Practical application of skills in shampooing curl construction, basic hair cutting, comb-out procedures, responsibilities as a receptionist, ethics of the profession, as well as personal hygiene. Lecture and laboratory 25/40 hours. **Prerequisite:** High school graduation or age 18 with 10th grade education, and satisfactory score on the Cosmetology Placement Examination. **Note:** Stu-

dents are granted one unit of credit for each 40 hours of lecture and laboratory attendance each semester for a maximum of 16 units and a total of 48 units for the entire 1,600 hours as required by the Board of Cosmetology for licensing as a Cosmetologist. The student must attend a minimum of 25 hours per week for 10 units and a maximum of 40 hours per week for 16 units.

112—Basic Cosmetology (See Note)

Theory and application of permanent waving, all phases of hair coloring. Modern methods of hair shaping and hair styling shall be practiced on models. This course also offers practice on fellow students. Lecture and laboratory 25/40 hours.

Prerequisite: Cosmetology 111. Students transferring from another state approved school may enter Cosmetology 112 providing 400 hours have been completed. *Note:* Students are granted one unit of credit for each 40 hours of lecture and laboratory attendance each semester for a maximum of 16 units and a total of 48 units for the entire 1,600 hours as required by the Board of Cosmetology for licensing as a Cosmetologist. The student must attend a minimum of 25 hours per week for 10 units and a maximum of 40 hours per week for 16 units

113—Intermediate Cosmetology (See Note)

A review of all requirements as set forth by the State Board of Cosmetology. Instruction in the science of permanent waving, hair coloring, and creating a hair style with further course of study in electrical facial, and electrical scalp treatments. Lecture and laboratory 25/40 hours. **Prerequisite:** Cosmetology 112. Students transferring from another state approved school may enter Cosmetology 113 providing 800 hours have been completed. *Note:* Students are granted one unit of credit for each 40 hours of lecture and laboratory attendance each semester for a maximum of 16 units and a total of 48 units for the entire 1,600 hours as required by the Board of Cosmetology for licensing as a Cosmetologist. The student must attend a minimum of 25 hours per week for 10 units and a maximum of 40 hours per week for 16 units.

114—Advanced Cosmetology (See Note)

Advanced methods of all phases of cosmetology as performed in a salon, corrective hair coloring, salon management, and preparation for the State Board Examination. Lecture and laboratory 25/40 hours. **Prerequisite:** Cosmetology 113. Students transferring from another state approved school may enter Cosmetology 114 providing 1,200 hours have been completed. *Note:* Students are granted one unit of credit for each 40 hours of lecture and laboratory attendance each semester for a maximum of 16 units and a total of 48 units for the entire 1,600 hours as required by

the Board of Cosmetology for licensing as a Cosmetologist. The student must attend a minimum of 25 hours per week for 10 units and a maximum of 40 hours per week for 16 units.

DATA PROCESSING, See Computer and Information Systems

DENTAL MATERIALS, See Art 151

DRAFTING

129—Blueprint Reading 2 Units

A study of the fundamentals of orthographic drawing to develop the student's ability to understand and utilize the information presented on a blueprint. Such areas as size dimensional systems, tolerancing, S1 metrics, value engineering and related industrial terminology are presented to strengthen the student's ability to interpret an engineering drawing. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. *Note:* A recommended course for basic drafting review and non-drafting majors. No credit is allowed for this course to students having credit in Engineering 104; Drafting 132, 133, 134; Graphics and Design 166, 167, 168. **Transfer credit: CSU**

130—Electrical/Electronics Drawing 2 Units

Drafting 130 is primarily intended for the student majoring in Electronics Computer Technology (ECT). It provides an introduction to the fundamentals of drafting and technical drawing with specific applications to ECT standards and devices. Students who satisfactorily complete this course are considered to have acquired the minimum drafting skills necessary for entry-level ECT technicians. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Technical Education 142 or equivalent. *Note:* Satisfactory completion or concurrent enrollment in Drafting 129 or equivalent is recommended. This course is *not* intended for engineering or drafting majors. No credit is allowed to students having credit in Engineering 101, Drafting 131 or Graphics 165, or equivalent.

131—Technical Drafting 5 Units

A basic course in drafting consisting of the techniques used in the use of instruments for technical drawing, orthographic projection and visualizing in three dimensions, revolutions, sections, primary and secondary auxiliary views, isometric drawing,

types of fasteners, springs, oblique drawing, free-hand drawing and sketching. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or 191, or equivalent. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. **Transfer credit: CSU**

132—Technical Drafting and Dimensional Tolerancing 5 Units

Drafting 132 is a course in advanced drafting specializing in tolerancing, dimensional systems, SI metrics, military standards, and true positional tolerancing. Emphasis is placed upon individual and group design efforts in piping, structural and mechanical design projects. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or The ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Drafting 131 or Graphics and Design 165; and Technical Education 143 which may be taken concurrently. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. **Transfer credit: CSU**

133—Electro-Mechanical Packaging and Design 5 Units

Drafting 133 is a course in electro-mechanical packaging. Specializing in electronic drafting, printed circuit design, basic packaging, cabling and military standards. Emphasis is placed on the actual design and construction of various electronic packages in both individual and group design projects. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 132. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. **Transfer credit: CSU**

134—Advanced Mechanical Package Design 5 Units

Drafting 134 is a course in tool design and strength of materials and advanced electro-mechanical packaging. Emphasis is placed on various individual and group design projects, covering piping, fixture design, package design, and mechanical design. Students are responsible for the complete design, drawings and all related paper work for each project. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 133. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. **Transfer credit: CSU**

136—Basic Technical Drafting 3 Units

Not a basic transfer course for students who hope to continue in an engineering course in a four-year college. A basic course in drafting techniques for instruments, lettering, and geometry. This class is

offered in the Extended Day Program only. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

137—Technical Drafting 3 Units

Primarily designed for students already employed in a related industry and for students planning to start working in related fields in the near future. Not a basic transfer course for students who hope to continue in an engineering course in a four-year college. This class is offered in the Extended Day Program only. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 136.

138—Technical Drafting 3 Units

Primarily designed for students already employed in related industry and for students planning to start working in related fields in the near future. Not a basic transfer course for students who hope to continue in an engineering course in the four-year college. This class is offered in the Extended Day Program only. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 137.

139—Advanced Technical Drafting 3 Units

Primarily designed for students already employed in related industry and for students planning to start working in related fields in the near future. Not a basic transfer course for students who hope to continue in an engineering course in a four-year college. This class is offered in the Extended Day Program only. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 138.

140—Computer Aided Design and Drafting 5 Units

Drafting 140 is an introductory course in computer-aided drafting and design systems, encompassing the total approach to state-of-the-art technology in drafting. This in-depth study enables the student to prepare for entry-level employment in the expanding computer-aided design industry. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Drafting 131, 132, 133, and Engineering 103; or Engineering 101 and 104; or equivalent.

141—Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Drafting and Design 3 units

Drafting 141 is an introductory course in Computer-Aided Drafting and Design systems. Fundamental operational applications will be presented which will enable the students to expand their knowledge of Computer Graphics into other course structures which will require further knowledge as part of their course of instruction. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Draft-

ing 131 or Engineering 101 or Architecture 101 or 191 or Graphics 165.

ECONOMICS

101—Principles of Microeconomics 3 Units

A fundamental course in economic analysis including methodology, the history of economic thought and mathematical techniques. Price theory including consumer behavior (utility and demand), production (cost and supply), partial equilibrium, tax incidence, and theory of the firm (profit maximization under pure competition) are examined. Other selected topics may include imperfect competition, monopoly, agriculture, labor, factor pricing, international trade and comparative advantage, business organization, accounting and the stock market. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year high school algebra or Mathematics 141. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Units

A fundamental course including an introduction to economic history, comparative economic systems, and statistical analysis. Stress is placed on National Income theory, consumption, investment, inflation, unemployment, and fiscal and monetary policy. Other selected topics may include money and banking, national debt, international balance of payments, growth and development, and urban problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year high school algebra or Mathematics 141. *Note:* It is recommended that Economics 101 be taken prior to Economics 102. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—The American Economy 3 Units

An introduction to the American economy. A foundation for understanding it and the problems that it faces. A description of the important institutions of our system and an analytical approach to the understanding of the basic economic problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* No credit will be granted for Economics 105 if Economics 101 and Economics 102 have been taken previously. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Probability and Statistics 3 Units

An introduction to the areas of probability and statistics. A consideration of the methods of gathering, classifying, and analyzing statistical data. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year of high school algebra or Mathematics 141 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

111—Economic History of the United States 3 Units

Economics 111 is a history of the economic development of the United States from its settlement to the present. Emphasis is placed on the growth and development of institutions and movements on our modern society. This course meets the California State requirement in American History. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtest of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

EDUCATION, See Social Science 101

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHS

101—Beginning Hieroglyphs 3 Units

Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101 presents the fundamentals of hieroglyphic writing and Egyptian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in the reading and writing of simple hieroglyphs. The course includes reading, translation of simple ancient Egyptian prose as well as exercises to illustrate each new point of grammar. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191, or a grade of "C" or better in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

102—Beginning Hieroglyphs 3 Units

Egyptian Hieroglyphs 102 presents the fundamentals of hieroglyphic writing and Egyptian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in the reading and writing of simple hieroglyphs. The course includes reading, translation of simple ancient Egyptian prose as well as exercises to illustrate each new point of grammar. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or

better in Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101. **Transfer credit: CSU**

ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

125—Logic and Switching Circuits 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology is an Introduction to digital systems, number systems, Boolean Algebra, logic techniques, logic gates, multivibrator circuits, counters, multivibrators, programming and codes. Construction and development of TTL logic, and COSMOS circuitry using IC chips. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours.

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination or English 165, or equivalent and satisfactory completion of Mathematics 141 or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU

126—Introduction to Microcomputer Interfacing 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 126 provides an introduction to the interfacing problems between peripherals and systems, construction and development of interface requirements, and operating conditions are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Electronics and Computer Technology 125 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

127—Basic Microcomputer Theory I 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 127 presents the basic principles of integrated circuit electronics for electronics majors and those currently in the electronics industry. It is designed to provide the students with an understanding of the basic principles of integrated circuit and their applications. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours.

Prerequisite: A "C" or better in Electronics and Computer Technology 126 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

128—Basic Microcomputer Theory II 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 128 is a continuation of Electronics 127. Principles of integrated circuits, microcomputers, mnemonics, interfacing, and application will be covered. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Electronic and Computer Technology 127 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

129—Robotics Technology 4 Units

Electronics 129 provides a comprehensive study in the fundamentals of robotics and related technology. Specific subject areas are cybernetics, analog-digital conversion, power and positioning mechanism, robot arm and wrist actuators, mobility systems, microprocessor programming and motion control, data acquisition, sensors, interfacing, voice synthesis, and industrial applications. The special feature of this course is the laboratory work which allows the student to experimentally build an operational prototype robot. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of, or concurrent enrollment in Electronics and Computer Technology 126 and 173.

171—Basic Electronics I 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 171 offers a modern approach to electronics theory that is more compatible with the needs of industry. The study of DC theory and principles are integrated with computer — assisted problems using BASIC programming language. The use of matrices to solve elementary problems is introduced. Fundamental theorems are developed in lecture and put into practice in the laboratory. The laboratory develops the basic skills needed in using meters, power supplies, and oscilloscopes, along with wiring and assembling DC circuits. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 165 or equivalent and:

1. Satisfactory completion or concurrent enrollment in Technical Education 144, or Mathematics 101, or equivalent.
2. Satisfactory completion, or concurrent enrollment in Computer and Information Systems 110 (ECT majors only).

Note: Computer Science majors, students pursuing the "Software Technician" certificate, and other Electronics and Computer Technology students anticipating enrollment in other Computer and Information courses, must satisfactorily complete Computer and Information Systems 101 prior to enrollment in Computer and Information Systems 110. **Transfer credit: CSU**

172—Basic Electronics II 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 172 is an extension of the principles of DC electronics applied to AC circuit problems. The extension of BASIC programming is used to solve complex AC circuits. The laboratory further develops equipment skills, extending the usage of scopes to time variables, and introducing the use of signal generators. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Electronics

and Computer Technology 171 and Computer and Informations Systems 110 or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU

173—Advanced Electronics I 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 173 encompasses the study of Solid-State semiconductor theory, including diode rectifiers, filtered power supplies, transistor and FET amplifiers, IC oscillators, and thyristor devices. Laboratory experiments will consist of constructing solid-state circuits, and performing circuit analysis and diagnostics of electronic parameters using state-of-the-art digital electronic test equipment. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Electronics and Computer Technology 172 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

174—Advanced Electronics II 4 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 174 is a comprehensive study and applied analysis of the entire spectrum of electronic telecommunications technology and related systems, including AM, FM, Pulse and Phase Modulation concepts of receiver and transmitter configurations, microwave, antennas, and RF wave propagation. Laboratory experiments are conducted in the construction of tele-communications circuitry, including Active Filters, Phase-Locked Loops, Operational Amplifiers, and Opto-Electronics. Lab diagnostics are performed using state-of-the-art IC linear modules and modern digital electronic test equipment. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Electronics and Computer Technology 173, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

175—Introduction to Electricity-Electronics 3 Units

Electronics and Computer Technology 175 presents the basic principles of integrated circuit electronics for non-electronics majors and those currently in the electronics industry. It is designed to provide the students with an understanding of the basic principles of integrated circuits and their applications. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Mathematics 141, or one (1) year of high school Algebra or equivalent. **Note:** No credit for Electronics and Computer Technology 175 if Electronics and Computer Technology 171 and/or 172 or equivalent have been taken for credit.

176—Basic Integrated Circuit Theory II 3 Units

Not offered.

177—Basic Electronics I 3 Units

Not offered.

178—Basic Electronics II 3 Units

Not offered.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

101—Emergency Medical Technician 6 Units

Acquisition of basic knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to effectively respond to emergency situations that threaten the lives of individuals. Lecture-laboratory 6 hours per week, plus 50 clinical hours and 8 hours of ambulance training to be arranged during the course. **Prerequisite:** Acceptable Preregistration Examination scores. **Note:** Upon completion of Emergency Medical Technology 101 with a grade of "C" or better the student will meet the California State Department of Health Criteria for EMT-1 (Ambulance) Training and will be eligible to sit for the National Registry Examination.

102—Refresher Course 1 Unit

This program is required every two years by the State Department of Health, Emergency Services, to update the original course. New equipment and medical techniques will be introduced. Lecture/laboratory, total of 20 hours. **Prerequisite:** Emergency Medical Technology 101.

ENERGY

101—Energy Alternatives 1 Unit

Energy 101 is designed to introduce the nontechnical student to an overview of the nature of energy, to provide recognition of the depletion of traditional sources of national and worldwide energy, and to provide understanding of viable alternatives. Emphasis is on principles and information needed for making decisions rather than on technical data. Lecture 2 hours. (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** None.

ENGINEERING

101—Engineering Drawing 3 Units

Training in the manipulation of instruments, lettering, orthographic projection, sketching, drawing auxiliary and pictorial views, sectioning and dimensioning. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

103—Descriptive Geometry 3 Units

A valuable engineering tool which facilitates the solution of engineering problems graphically. A study of lines and planes in space. The representation of surfaces, solids, interferences, and intersections. Excellent training in visualization and interpretation of engineering drawings. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Engineering 101 or Drafting 131 or Graphics and Design 165 or Architecture 101, or one year of mechanical drawing in high school. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 103. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Advanced Engineering Drawing 3 Units

Delineation of simple machine parts including problems in visualization, dimensioning and tolerances, screw threads and fasteners, freehand sketching, pictorial drawing, piping, welding, gears and cams, assembly and working drawings. Special emphasis is laid upon the interpretation and production of drawings which conform to standard practice. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Engineering 101 or Drafting 131 or one year of mechanical drawing in high school. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—Statics 3 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

ENGLISH

100—Writing Improvement 1 Unit

English 100 is an individualized course designed to enable students to succeed in English 101. Students write and rewrite essays on assigned topics to reduce rhetorical and grammatical deficiencies. In addition, students polish diction, usage, and grammar. Students further expand critical and analytical writing skills that enable them to develop essays based on logic and reasoning, using and discussing examples, and reaching a conclusion based on evidence presented by the writer. Laboratory 3 hours by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination; or a grade of "A" in English 191 or a grade of "B" or better in English 165 or Business—General 101; or a grade of "C" or better in English 120 or English 131. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of 3 units on Writing Lab instructor's recommendation only.

101—Freshman English 3 Units

A foundation course in writing and reading, required of those students intending to transfer to a university. English 101 provides instruction and practice in expository writing, analysis and criticism of selected prose models. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following:

1. A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination.
 - a. CGP Reading scaled score of 49 or higher, or
 - b. CGP Sentence scaled score of 49 or higher and a "B" average in high school English.
2. A SAT qualifying score of 450 or more.
3. International students must have TOEFL scores of 600 or more.
4. A grade of "A" in English 191 (taken within the preceding 12 months).
5. A grade of "B" or better in English 165 (taken within the preceding 12 months).
6. A grade of "B" or better in English 120 (taken within the preceding 12 months).
7. A grade of "B" or better in English 131 (taken within the preceding 12 months).
8. Certificate of eligibility from English 100.

Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

102—Freshman English 3 Units

An introduction to literature which continues instruction and practice in composition, related to the study and evaluation of types of imaginative literature, including the short story, novel, drama and poetry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** English 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Creative Writing Workshop 3 Units

English 103 is an introduction to the theory and practice of creative verbal expression in the major imaginative forms of prose (fiction, and nonfiction), poetry, and drama. Emphasis is placed upon specific techniques used to communicate ideas and feelings. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated twice for a total of nine (9) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Survey of English Literature From the Anglo-Saxon Period to 1780 3 Units

A survey course covering the development of English literature from the beginning to 1780 and emphasizing the development of thought in relation to historical and social backgrounds. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. *Note:* Required of all English majors. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—Survey of English Literature From 1780 to the Present Time 3 Units

A survey course covering the development of English literature from 1780 to the present time. English 106 continues to study the development of thought as an expression of our cultural heritage. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. *Note:* Required of all English majors. English 106 may be taken without English 105. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Twentieth Century Poetry I 3 Units

Twentieth Century Poetry is divided into two semesters. Twentieth Century Poetry I will consist of an historical orientation to twentieth century poetry, discussion of the significant poets to approximately mid-century, and an intensive study of the most important modernist and contemporary poets of this period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

108—Twentieth Century Poetry II 3 Units

Twentieth Century Poetry is divided into two semesters. Twentieth Century II will focus on 20th C. poets from mid-century to the present, and in-depth discussions of significant contemporary poets. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

109—Introduction to Literature of the Western World 3 Units

A survey of the literature of the Western World from ancient times (including selections from the Old and New Testaments) to the Renaissance. Emphasis upon the Greek and Roman classics. Includes a study of Classical and Norse mythology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

110—Introduction to Literature of the Western World 3 Units

A survey of the literature of the Western World from the Renaissance to the present time. Emphasis upon cultural history and the history of important ideas reflected in the literary works. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

111—Women in Literature 3 Units

English 111 is a comparative study of the roles assigned to women in literature by both male and female authors. The course examines the literary and cultural stereotypes of women in the short story, novel, poetry, and drama. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Eligibility for English 101 is recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

112—Screenwriting 3 Units

English 112 is a basic course in the principles and practice of writing for movies and television. Emphasis is placed upon the essentials of structure, characterization, and format as required by this type of writing. Students must complete a finished script by the end of the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Eligibility for English 101 recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

118—Analytical Reading 3 Units

English 118 provides students with the techniques to analyze and critically evaluate written and oral communication, to make logical judgments about that material, and to reach independent conclusions on the views and ideas that have been presented. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU

119—The Research Paper 1 Unit

English 119 offers instruction in the techniques and procedures of doing research and writing the term paper. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Note:** Allows no credit to those who have completed English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU

120—Composition and Reading 3 Units

English 120 is designed for the student who is aiming toward an Associate in Arts Degree or who needs additional instruction in the techniques of writing before attempting English 101. English 120 will provide practice in the mechanics of writing, in the organization of a paragraph and essay, and in the analysis of appropriate written models dealing with important contemporary ideas. Student-Teacher interviews will be stressed in an attempt to isolate the individual writing problems of each student. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination, or a grade of "C" or better in English 191 or 165. **Note:** This course allows no credit to students who have completed English 101 or Business—General 110 and allows 2 units of credit to those who have completed English 131 or Business—General 101.

121—Reading Literature 3 Units

An introductory study of the major forms of creative literature; the short story, the novel, the drama, the poetry, drawn from the best modern authors. The course is planned to develop a greater appreciation and understanding of the literature of our time with special emphasis on the literary expression of contemporary issues. It is designed for the non-English major and for the student planning to earn an Associate in Arts Degree. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

122—American Literature to 1865 3 Units

Designed to give a generous sample of the works of major American writers from Colonial days to the Civil War, and to relate these works to the history of ideas. Important historical movements are traced so that students may gain increased understanding of America's heritage. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

123—American Literature From 1865 to the Present 3 Units

Designed to give a generous sample of the works of major American writers from the Civil War to the present day, the course is intended to enrich the student's understanding of selected works. The important literary movements with their sociological implications are traced so that the student may have background for critical judgement of contemporary American writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

124—Contemporary Literature 3 Units

Contemporary Literature is a study of representative twentieth century literature focusing on fiction and drama with some consideration given to poetry. The course deals with each writer's view of our situation and our search for values. Attention is also given to the artistic techniques employed in each work. Authors are selected from American, British, French, German, Greek, Irish, and other sources. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** English 101 is recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

125—Shakespeare 3 Units

An introduction to the works of Shakespeare. The course is focused on a close study of Shakespeare's major plays. It also provides a background and insights into the Elizabethan world so that the student may more fully understand and appreciate Shakespeare's writings. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

126—The Modern Drama 2 Units

A study of modern plays and playwrights. Representative works of European and American dramatists are read with special attention given the literary and sociological importance of plays written since 1870. The aim of the course is to enable the student to make an intelligent evaluation of contemporary drama. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

127—Children's Literature 3 Units

English 127 is a survey of the literature suitable for children of different age levels. The student is taught to develop standards by which to judge the merits of the literature that is available for children. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

128—Bible as Literature 3 Units

English 128 consists of a survey of the major literary genres in the Bible and their most representative forms. Attention will be given to selected prose and verse forms, with a stress on recurrent themes, images, and symbols. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

130—Science Fiction Literature 3 Units

Science Fiction Literature consists of a survey from the late 19th Century to the present, concentrating on 20th Century writers. Read, analyzed, and discussed will be the history of Science Fiction, major themes, *genres* (short story, novels, drama, poetry), media (radio, cinema, television), fandom (clubs, fan publications, conventions), and the function of Science Fiction as a literary form which reflects human concern with solving or escaping problems in an increasingly scientific and technological age. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** English 101 recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131—Industrial English** 3 Units

This is a course designed especially for students taking technical education courses. It stresses training in writing, including the related skills of grammar usage, sentence and paragraph structure, and spelling. A major emphasis in writing will be placed on practical types of writing, such as memos, reports, business letter style and strategy, and other forms of expository writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination, or a grade of "C" or better in English 191 or 165. **Note:** This course allows no credit to students who have completed English 101 or Business—General 110 and allows 1 unit of credit to those who have completed English 120 or Business—General 101

132—Industrial English 3 Units

A course designed for students taking technical education courses. It includes training in oral communications with emphasis being placed on evaluation of various forms of public utterances, such as political speeches and radio and television editorial comment or other non-fiction presenta-

tions. It also includes reading and analysis of newspaper materials, short fictional works and poetry. To accomplish this, the student will study briefly the nature, history, and function of language as well as the basic problems of semantics and word usage. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

140—The South Pacific in Literature 2 Units
English 140 is a lecture/field study course traveling to the South Pacific to consider its literature in British and American fiction of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Emphasis will be placed on how the authors saw the region imaginatively as opposed to the realities of life in the South Pacific. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

150—Reading Skill Building for Adults with Learning Disabilities 2 Units
English 150 is designed for the learning disabled adult with disorders in processing written information or with dyslexia. The course provides exposure to and practice in reading skills appropriate to the student's demonstrated strengths and weakness. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Student must have a professionally verified learning disability.

151—Developing Fundamental Writing Skills for Adults with Learning Disabilities 2 Units
English 151 is designed to provide the learning disabled student with skills in the areas of sentence construction, syntax, language development, and an understanding of the relationship between correct oral and written English communication. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Student must have an identified learning disability.

162—Introductory Conversation and Pronunciation for ESL I Students 2 Units
English 162 introduces students to practical use of idioms through participation in informal conversation practice, short oral presentations, and situational dialogues. Pronunciation drills emphasize phoneme discrimination and production. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in English 163 is strongly recommended.

163—English as a Second Language I 4 Units
English 163 is intended for students who have studied English, but whose language skills are not advanced enough to meet the reading and writing requirements of many academic courses. This

course focuses on grammar, reading, and composition. Student writing is at the paragraph level. Special emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary and idioms. Grammar stresses correct use of compound tenses in sentence structure. Oral skills (pronunciation and intonation) are strengthened during class discussion and student recitation. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test. **Note:** A grade of "C" or better is required for advancement to English 164. **Transfer credit:** UC

164—English as a Second Language II 4 Units

English 164 is designed for students who have studied English for several years, but who are not yet sophisticated enough to meet the heavy reading and writing requirements of some academic courses. The course focuses on reading and composition, ranging from paragraph to short theme, and emphasizes idiomatic usage, syntax, and complex grammatical structures. Oral skills (pronunciation and intonation) are strengthened during class discussion and student recitation. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 163. **Note:** A grade of "B" or better will enable the student to enroll in English 165. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

165—English as a Second Language III 4 Units

English 165 is designed for non-native students who are quite proficient in English and are able to compete with native students in most college courses except those requiring eligibility for English 101 as a prerequisite. The course introduces the most common rhetorical modes of exposition that students will be expected to master in regular English courses, emphasizes critical reading and expository writing at the essay level, and prepares students to write essay examinations. Composition stresses both organization and content. Students work to eliminate weaknesses in syntax, idiomatic usage, and grammar. Library research techniques are introduced. Oral skills are reinforced during class discussions. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "B" or better in English 164 or a grade of "C" or better in English 166. **Note:** A grade of "B" or better in English 165 will enable students to enroll in English 101 or Business—General 110. A grade of "C" or better in English 165 will enable

students to enroll in English 120, English 131, or Business—General 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

166—Advanced Syntactical Structure 2 Units

English 166 is designed to improve the fluency of English as a Second Language students who have already learned the rules of advanced English grammar. The course provides intensive practice in applying these principles through controlled writing exercises and original composition. Students learn to use the characteristic modes of English expression in their writing by concentrating on specific patterns of sentence formation. Customary usage and standard structures are stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" in English 164. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units of credit. **Transfer credit:** UC

167—Conversation and Pronunciation for ESL Students 2 Units

English 167 stresses idiomatic usage, including current slang, through informal conversation practice, situational reinforcement, oral presentations, and dramatic reading. Intensive drills are given on phoneme discrimination and production. Laboratory work concentrates on correction of individual problems. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 163. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit:** CSU

168—Accent Reduction 2 Units

English 168 concentrates on reducing foreign accents in the speech of otherwise articulate non-native students. Intensive practice in individual sound problems, rhythm, stress, intonation, phraseology, and regional accent analysis and mimicry helps students eliminate foreign language speech patterns and helps prepare them for upper division ESL phonetics courses. Students read short plays and poems aloud, make oral presentations, or participate in informal debates before an audience to practice expressive speaking, appropriate facial expressions, and hand and body gestures. Laboratory assignments may be made at the discretion of the instructor. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "B" or better in English 167, a grade of "B" or better in English 164, or a grade of "C" or better in English 165. **Transfer credit:** CSU

171—Developmental English As A Second Language 3 Units

English 171 is designed for students who speak little or no English. Heavy emphasis is placed on listening skills, basic sentence structure and simple reading and writing. Students are exposed to idiomatic expressions and cultural information to aid them in the rapid acquisition of the English language. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Placement in the course is based on student's score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test. It is strongly recommended that English 172, the oral portion of Developmental English, be taken concurrently with this course. At the end of the course, students must attain a satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test to enter English 163.

172—Developmental Conversation and Pronunciation for ESL Students 3 Units

English 172 is designed for students who cannot communicate even in the most basic situations on the community college campus. Survival and campus related dialogues are presented and students participate in role plays of those situations in class and on the campus at large. Clear pronunciation is stressed in classroom drills and activities. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Placement in the course is based on student's score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test. Concurrent registration in English 171 is strongly recommended.

173—Developmental Reading for English as a Second Language 3 Units

English 173 is designed to help low-level ESL students handle simple reading tasks. There is heavy emphasis in basic vocabulary development and in comprehending "survival-type" reading, i.e. understanding warning signs, written directions, schedules, labels, advertisements and forms. Also covered are basic word attack skills: use of context clues, dictionary skills, word configuration, and beginning phonics. This class provides the reading component in the developmental ESL sequence and complements English 171 and 172. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Placement in this course is based on the student's score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test. Previous or concurrent enrollment in English 171 and 172 is strongly recommended.

177—English for Special Purposes 2 Units

English 177 is designed to familiarize vocational education students with the terminology used in individual vocational training programs. Students are exposed to idiomatic expressions and basic introductory material, including effective notetaking techniques, which provide an entry level foundation that will enable them to understand and complete required course work. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 163, or equivalent. **Note:** This course outline, with appropriate substitution of textbooks, may be used for any vocational program.

180—English for the Para-Professional 3 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU

181—Basic Communication—Spelling 1 Unit

English 181 is a course specifically for the community college student who lacks basic spelling skills. It is a practical see, hear, and write approach to spelling the words of a basic, everyday vocabulary. Its emphasis is on the world of work; its method is based on programmed learning techniques as assisted by audio coaching. Diagnostic testing locates specific weaknesses and prescribes a program to meet these needs. Credit will be awarded upon completion of all the modules. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None

182—Basic Communication—Vocabulary 1 Unit

English 182 has been designed to help students develop a wide variety of vocabulary skills. The modular system allows students to work on one skill at a time and to work first on the skills they need the most. The audio-tutorial format allows students to work individually, progressing at their own rate and reviewing a topic as many times as necessary to achieve full understanding and mastery of it. Credit will be awarded upon completion of all the modules. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

183—Basic Communication—Grammar 1 Unit

English 183 is designed to provide the student with the basic background and skills necessary for recognizing and remedying frequently made grammatical errors. This course, which is individualized, self-paced, interactive, and audio-tutorial, introduces the student to basic English constructions and sentence-level writing problems. Credit will be awarded upon completion of all the modules. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

188—Special Reading Skills 1-3 Units

English 188 is a course for the community college student who lacks elementary reading skills. These skills include deciphering word meaning through phonics study and pronunciation practice (decoding), vocabulary development, and both literal and inferential comprehension. Diagnostic testing locates specific weaknesses and prescribes a program to meet these needs. Students who have worked as diligently as possible but need more time to attain the skills necessary for understanding a community college text receive a grade of "no credit." Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 163, a satisfactory score on the ABLE II Test or "credit" in English 173. **Note:** Students may repeat this course as often as necessary for mastery but they will not be granted more than 3 units for English 188.

190—Reading Techniques I 2 Units

A course in reading improvement for the student with below average reading skills. Emphasis is on improvement of word recognition, vocabulary, and comprehension. Computer assisted instruction is employed extensively to build comprehension and to drill vocabulary. Controlled reading machines are also used to help build speed and comprehension. Book reviews and summaries are assigned. Lecture and laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 164, "credit" in English 188 or satisfactory score on the ABLE II reading test. **Note:** No credit will be given to those students who have completed English 101 or English 120.

191—Fundamentals of English 2 Units

A course combining auto-instructional techniques, programmed learning, and lectures to improve grammar, punctuation, spelling, the composition of paragraphs, study techniques, reading skills, and listening skills. Lecture and laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the ABLE II reading test. Eligibility for English 190. **Note:** This course should be elected by those who fail to make a satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination. No credit will be given to those students who have completed English 101, 120, 131, or Búsiness—General 101 or Business—General 110.

192—Reading Techniques II 2 Units

A course planned to help the student with average or better vocabulary develop the skills required for rapid effective reading of both pleasure and study materials. Emphasis is on flexible rates of reading using special clinical methods and individualized materials. Lecture and laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in

English 190. Eligibility for English 165. Satisfactory score on the ABLE III Test.

198—Reading Fiction 2 Units

An introduction to fiction designed for the non-English major. It seeks to foster an appreciation, understanding, and evaluation of the modern short story and novel by the use of tools of critical analysis. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

200—Speed Reading 1 Unit

English 200 is a professional speed reading course designed for advanced students who read well yet who need to increase their reading rate. There is heavy emphasis on matching improvements in reading rates with consistent or increased comprehension. A variety of self-pacing techniques are taught. Also covered are ways to increase eyespan and to cut down on vocalization and regression. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101.

ETHNIC STUDIES

101—Latin American Cultural Expression 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 101 is designed to acquaint the student with the cultural background that has shaped the societies of Latin America. The course will survey the cultural expression from the pre-columbian period to the present. Emphasis will be given to the 19th and 20th century periods. Areas to be studied will be society and culture, linguistic and cultural distribution of ethnic groups, education and religion, literature, artistry, folklore music and dance, new social protest song movement, artistic movements, cinematography, photography, mass media, and culture within the revolutionary process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC,

102—Hispanic Heritage 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 102 is a survey of the social, cultural and political heritage of the Hispanic American People of the United States and their growth and development as influenced by the dominant society. Special emphasis will be placed on intergroup relations and major differences between Anglo-American and Hispanic American values and attitudes, past and present, intercultural conflicts, and on the unique contributions of Hispanic Americans to American society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

110—Contemporary Ethnic Women 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 110 is a survey of the contemporary status of ethnic women in North American society. This course will make relevant cross-cultural comparisons using contemporary issues and their relation to the ethnic women of today. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for students who have completed 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or better. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC

111—European Immigrants in America, 1776 to present 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 111 is a survey course which examines the history and experiences of European immigrants in America from the late eighteenth century to the present. The course will examine the immigration process itself, consider specific groups (British, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Jewish, Greek, etc.) assess the reaction to immigration by white Americans, and evaluate the contribution made by European immigrants to American society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for students who have completed 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or better. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

122—Introduction to Asian American Culture 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 122 is a survey course which will introduce students to the special elements unique to Asian culture. This course will also focus on the various dilemmas faced by Asian Americans as their respective cultural "roots" come into contact with the cultural values of the dominant society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for students who have completed 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or better. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

124—Japanese Experience in America 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 124 is an in-depth survey of the history of Japanese immigrants and their descendants in America from the 19th century to the present. The course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to more fully understand the experience of the Japanese immigrants and their descendants in America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

132—The Black Experience in America 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 132 surveys the Black experience in the United States. It will trace the role and contributions of Black people in the development of the United States. The course will include such major topics as: the slave trade, the Revolutionary

War and Civil War, the development of Black communities and culture, as well as contemporary Black issues. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for students who have completed 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or better. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

164—The Armenian Diaspora 3 Units

Ethnic Studies 164 examines the development of the Armenian English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Family and Consumer Studies 117. Diaspora from the abandonment of the Armenian Question by the United States and the European Powers in 1923, to the unfolding of current events that are critically affecting the Armenian case today. The course focuses on: the growing Armenian-American community; Armenian emigration from the Middle East and Soviet Armenia; pressures of assimilation in the U.S.; activities of community organizations toward preserving Armenian culture; current Armenian affairs and U.S. foreign policy. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

101—Clothing 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 101 is the study and application of the basic pattern and its uses, applications to pattern making, and alteration of commercial patterns. A study is made of the care and selection of clothing for personality as well as appearance. Two machine projects are made in class from either a commercial pattern or a pattern of the student's own design and a hand project using four different stitches. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

102—Intermediate Clothing 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 102 teaches the making of crotch items from a basic commercial pattern, stressing the need for a proper fit. The course emphasizes alterations, repair or reconstruction, and more intricate procedures. Two machine crotch items and one traditional style garment are made in class from an adult size commercial pattern of the student's own selection. An alteration project is required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Family and Consumer Studies 101. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

103—Advanced Clothing 3 Units

The techniques of tailoring in hand and machine work necessary to turn out fine, well-tailored garments. A coat, suit, and hand project are required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Family and Consumer Studies 101 or Family and Consumer Studies 117. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

105—Information to Textiles 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 105 includes a study of sources and characteristics of synthetic and natural fibers and the processes used in manufacturing and finishing textile materials as a background for those seeking employment in the textile industry, as well as meeting the needs of Home Arts, Business, and Art Majors, and Fashion Designers, and consumers desiring acquisition of current information regarding trends in the textile field. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

110—Foods for Modern Living 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 110 offers practical, scientific, and artistic approaches to foods. Emphasis is on basic information relating to food groups. Students gain experience in planning, purchasing, and procedures of food preparation to meet individual situations. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

117—Fashion Design 5 Units

Pattern making and design is taught in Family and Consumer Studies 117. It presents the information and demonstrates the skills designed to develop in the student the ability to: make a block pattern from standard measurements, then from individual measurements; apply the knowledge gained therefrom to various types of patterns used in the women's apparel trade and to make finished garments. Three projects are required: one sports dress, one dressy dress or formal, one additional garment. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Family and Consumer Studies 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

118—Advanced Fashion Design 5 Units

Crotch items and children's clothing are taught in Family and Consumer Studies 118 which presents the information and demonstrates the skills to develop in the student the ability to make an adult's and a child's basic crotch pattern, the basics for children's clothing, 2 to 6X size range, and apply the basics to various types of garments in each group, as well as making the finished garments. Five projects are required: one pair

slacks, one bathing suit, one child's dress, one child's play suit, and an industrial project. Grading of all types of garments. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Family and Consumer Studies 117. **Transfer credit: CSU**

119—Advanced Fashion Design 5 Units

Tailoring is taught in Family and Consumer Studies 119. It presents the information and demonstrates the skills to develop in the student the ability to: make the necessary hand and machine stitches used in tailoring — put in hems, seams, plackets, buttonholes, and pockets; make the hip length sloper and two-piece sleeves; grade up one size; apply all knowledge to suit and coat patterns. Garments required: one suit, one coat, one hand project. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination or English 164 or English 191 or equivalent and Family and Consumer Studies 117. **Transfer credit: CSU**

120—Advanced Fashion Design 5 Units

Draping, taught as Family and Consumer Studies 120, presents the information and demonstrates the skills necessary to develop in the student the ability to: work individually using a custom dress form to drape various types of blouses, skirts, dresses, coats, and suits employing both French draping and flat table draping; make alterations, organize and manage shop, and run work room. Comparison of fashions by identifying style features and quality construction. Garments required: drape one sports dress, drape one dressy dress or formal, drape one lingerie item. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination or English 164 or English 191 or Equivalent and Family and Consumer Studies 117. **Transfer credit: CSU**

123—Fashion Sketching 2 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 123 includes the development of a fashion figure including design concepts. Use of various media includes, pencil, watercolor, chalk, as well as ink, in order to render the figure in costume detail. Students will develop skills necessary to render various fabrics, furs, feathers, as well as accessories, including jewelry. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of six units, with four units to be applied to the certificate.

124—Fashion Economics 2 Units

An introductory course in the selection and buying of clothing and fabrics as it relates to retailing and purchasing in the fashion industry. This course is designed for those seeking employment as fashion buyers and retailers. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

125—Elements of Nutrition 2 Units

An overview of the many aspects of nutrition including problems of today, the nutritive processes of the body and dietary planning. Functions, utilization, and recommended allowances of nutrients are emphasized. Consumer education is included. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

133—Professional Appearance Development 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 133 includes the development of discriminating dress, poise and professional attributes. Good health, grooming habits, diet and exercise are stressed. Emphasis on individual wardrobe planning including color selection make-up, and hair styling. Activities in the class will include lectures, consultations, and class discussions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

135—Preschool Child 3 Units

The nature of the growth and development of the child from conception through age five is studied. Other topics include the meaning and value of play, the significance of creative activities, the interpretation of child-adult relationships, standards for wholesome routines, guidance and discipline. Students make observations of infants and preschool age children in the classroom and in nearby child development centers. This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers in Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; and, also meets the requirements of the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

136—The Child from Five to Twelve 3 Units

This course considers the growth and development of the school-age child emphasizing the interrelationships of mental, physical, and social abilities with the accompanying changes in attitudes and behaviors. Observations of the school age child are included. This course meets the

requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Family and Consumer Studies 135 and a satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

138—Child Health 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 138 seeks to analyze the responsibilities of the home, the school, and the community for health protection. The characteristics of good health and the recognition of the symptoms of communicable diseases are examined. The habits and attitudes essential for physical and mental health of teachers, parents and children are studied. The course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries, and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

139—Consumer Management 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 139 considers the essentials necessary to improve the quality of people's lives through productive decision-making and management of personal and family finances, home and family living in today's economic environment, the use of energy resources, and the roles of consumers in directing protective legislation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

140—Principles and Practices in Preschool Education 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 140 includes studies of the selection and arrangement of equipment and materials for groups of young children; appropriate curriculum in the areas of art, music/movement, science, and stories. Special emphasis is made in the importance of relevant play activities. Behavior of the preschool child in a

group situation is studied through weekly observations at nursery schools, and the role of the preschool teacher is examined. This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; and, also meets the requirements of the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 135 and a satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

141—Field Practice in a Preschool Program 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 141 enables the student to participate in the entire routine of a child development center — first as an observer and then as a teacher's aide. Questions arising from field practice experiences are discussed and research is done. This course satisfies the particular requirement of a Field Work Course of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; and, also meets the requirements of the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries, and infant centers. Lecture 2 hours, required concurrent registration in Independent Study 149, 1 unit.

Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 135, and Family and Consumer Studies 140, and verification of TB clearance. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of nine units. **Transfer credit: CSU**

142—Home, School, and Community Relations 3 Units

A study is made of the responsibilities of the home, the school, and the community to each other. The students develop a resource file which includes the locations and services of various community agencies — voluntary, private, and public. This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; and, also meets the requirements of the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries, and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or

the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

143—Supervision and Administration of Nursery Schools 3 Units

The role of a child development center meeting the needs of children and their families is studied. Particular emphasis is given to the establishing, licensing, staffing, and equipping of a children's center with curricula appropriate to children of different ages, capacities, and interests. This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries, and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 135 and Family and Consumer Studies 141 or equivalent including teaching experience. **Transfer credit: CSU**

151—Creative Activities for Preschool Children 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 151 provides teaching techniques and opportunities to personally experience creative activities geared to the young child. It will focus on integrating these activities into the curriculum and encouraging the preschool child to explore and enjoy learning from his environment. Creative areas will include: arts and crafts, carpentry, blocks, dramatic play, science, and cooking. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Family and Consumer Studies 140 (or may be taken concurrently). **Note:** This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries and infant centers. **Transfer credit: CSU**

152—Music for Young Children 3 Units

This course explores musical experiences appropriate to the development of the infant, the preschool child, the elementary school child, and the exceptional child. It meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries, and infant centers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU,**

155—Children with Special Needs 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 155 provides skill in identifying normal and special development of children, and includes methods of management and teaching techniques which will prove helpful in working with children with special needs. The emphasis will be a humanistic view of the whole child and the valuing and supporting of his/her rights. Parents of exceptional or special children will be considered, along with educational services and community agencies. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 135, 136, and 138. **Note:** This course meets the requirements of the California Commission of Teacher Preparation and Licensing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers and applies to the California Administrative Code, Title 22 for teachers and directors of state licensed preschools, day nurseries and infant centers. **Transfer credit: CSU**

225—Advanced Nutrition 3 Units

Family and Consumer Studies 225 is an overview of the growing science of nutrition. Its history, present status, current issues, utilization of food in relation to scientific fields of physiology, digestion, biochemistry, and cellular biology are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Chemistry 120 or Biology 121. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

COSTUME CONSTRUCTION, See Theatre Arts 123

FASHION DESIGN, See Family and Consumer Studies 105, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124

FASHION MERCHANDISING, See Marketing and Distribution 125

INTERIOR DESIGN, See Art 130

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIVING, See Psychology 131

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Classes in Fire Technology are offered in the Extended Day program for students interested in preparing for careers in fire prevention and fire fighting. Since the course also provides in-service and upgrading instruction for fire fighting personnel, identical classes are scheduled on consecutive

evenings to provide for those students who must change shifts each week.

101—Introduction to Fire Protection and Suppression **½-3 Units**

Philosophy and history of fire protection; history of loss of life and property by fire; review of municipal fire defenses; study of the organization and function of Federal, State, and County, and private fire protection agencies; and survey of professional fire protection career opportunities. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

103—Fundamentals of Fire Prevention **½-3 Units**

Organization and function of the fire prevention organization; inspection; surveying and mapping procedures; recognition of fire hazards; engineering a solution to the hazard; enforcement of the solution; public relations as affected by fire prevention. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

104—Fire Fighting Tactics and Strategy **½-3 Units**

Review of fire chemistry, equipment, and personnel; basic fire fighting tactics and strategy; methods of attack; pre-planning fire problems. Review of related codes and ordinances. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

105—Fire Protection Equipment and Systems **½-3 Units**

Portable fire extinguishing equipment; sprinkler systems; protection systems for special hazards; and fire alarm and detection systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

107—Fire Hydraulics **½-3 Units**

Review of basic mathematics; hydraulic laws and formulas as applied to the fire service; application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulic problems; water supply problems; underwriters' requirements for pumps. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of

not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

108—Fire Apparatus and Equipment **½-3 Units**

Driving laws, driving technique, construction, and operation of pumping engines, ladder trucks, aerial platforms, specialized equipment, and apparatus maintenance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

109—Rescue Practices **½-3 Units**

Rescue practices, the human body, emergency care of victims, childbirth, artificial respiration, toxic gases, chemicals and diseases, radioactive hazards, rescue problems and techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

110—Fire Company Organization and Procedure **½-3 Units**

Review of fire department organization; fire company organization; the company officer; personnel administration; communications; fire equipment; maintenance; training; fire prevention; fire fighting, company fire fighting capability; records and reports; supervision and leadership techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 and 103 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

111—Fire Investigation **½-3 Units**

Introduction to arson and incendiarism, arson laws, and types of incendiary fires. Methods of determining fire cause, recognizing and preserving evidence, interviewing and detaining witnesses. Procedures in handling juveniles; court procedure and giving court testimony. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

112—Wildland Fire Control **½-3 Units**

Designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire science major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire prevention, fire behavior, and control techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

114—Hazardous Materials ½-3 Units

Fire Technology 114 is an introduction to basic fire chemistry and physics. This course covers problems of flammability as encountered by fire-fighters when dealing with toxic substances, fuels, explosives, oxidizers and radio-active materials. It also covers fire fighting practices pertaining to hazardous materials in storage and transit. Lecture ½-3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 101 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of not more than four and one-half (4½) units within a four-year period.

115—Fire Academy 10 Units

Fire Technology 115 consists of 301 hours of technical and manipulative training. Fire Academy is designed to train the student in fire-fighting technology-theory and practice. The major portion of Fire Academy is devoted to manipulative exercises in fire control, incorporating apparatus and equipment operation, rescue operation, hose and ladder evolutions, and other relevant areas. Lecture 16 hours, laboratory 27 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent and high school diploma. Students must have completed nine (9) units of Fire Technology, including Fire Technology 101 or equivalent.

150—Fire Service Instructor Training I 2 Units

Basic methods and techniques employed by fire service personnel to select, develop, and organize material for in-service training programs, evaluation, and application of principles of learning through practice demonstration. Lecture 36 semester hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 110 and 115 or employment in a related occupation.

151—Fire Service Instructor Training II 2 Units

Fire Technology 151 provides fire service personnel with a variety of methods and techniques for training others in accordance with the latest concepts in vocational education. Lecture 36 semester hours. **Prerequisite:** Fire Technology 150 or equivalent. **Note:** This course will be offered in various time segments depending upon scheduling needs.

FOOD SERVICE

111—Quantity Food Preparation 3 Units

Food Service 111 is an introduction and application of the principles of food cookery to quantity food production. This course emphasizes high

production standards, attractive service, use of proper equipment, and proper utilization of time. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in Cooperative Education/Work Experience (2 units) is required. (Food Service 111 and Food Service 112 may be taken concurrently.)

112—Advanced Quantity Food Preparation 3 Units

Food Service 112 is an introduction and application of the principles of food cookery to quantity food production. Emphasizes high production standards, attractive service, use of proper equipment, and proper utilization of time. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Food Service 111 or equivalent. (Food Service 111 and Food Service 112 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in Cooperative Education/Work Experience (2 units) is required.

113—Sanitation and Safety Control 3 Units

Personal cleanliness, sanitary practices in food preparation, cause, control and investigation of illness caused by food contamination. Dishwashing procedures, sanitation of kitchen equipment, storage and refrigeration. Investigation of cleansing materials and use of proper disposal of garbage and refuse. Safety precautions and accident prevention. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

114—Nutrition and Menu Planning 3 Units

Not offered.

116—Quantity Food Purchasing 3 Units

Purchasing of food for institutions with regard to season, convenience, price, kind, and principles of storage and use. Learn to prepare purchasing schedules, inventory forms, and graphs showing seasonal variations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

117—Food Management and Cost Control 3 Units

Analysis of menu planning procedures: inventories, costs, profit and loss sheets, menu work sheets, and weight and measures in quality recipes. The student will learn to prepare weekly, monthly, and annual reports and determine food cost per meal, labor cost per meal, operational and total cost per meal. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

118—Dietary Health Care 3 Units

Not offered.

119—Advanced Food Services Practice 3 Units

Not offered.

120—Oriental Cooking 3 Units

Not offered.

121—Fundamentals of Microwave Cooking**1 Unit**

Not offered.

122—International Cooking **3 Units**

Food Service 122 is an introduction to culinary principles and techniques derived from countries throughout the world. Specific areas of instruction covered will include selection of proper equipment and utensils, correct methods of preparation and procedures. Food preparation and presentation will also be emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

201—Restaurant Management (Formerly Restaurant Management 211) **3 Units**

The principles of operating a food service which are common to all types of commercial and industrial food service. Covers such areas as sales promotion, advertising, personnel, legal aspects, insurance, labor management relations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

203—Catering I (Formerly Catering 213) **3 Units**

The theory and practice of operating a catering operation. Practice given in the managing of the total operation as well as some experience in specialty food preparation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

207—Dining Room Services (Formerly Dining Room Service 212) **3 Units**

Food Service Management 207 is an introduction and application of the principles of preparing food sales and presenting service at special events and functions within the scope of the hospitality industry such as teas, receptions, weddings and banquets. Management of a dining room including good housekeeping techniques, fine food, and efficient service. Type of dining service included: waited table service (French, Russian, American, English), limited service, counter, tray service, catering, and vending. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement

Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

214—Beverages and Wine Service **3 Units**

A study of the beverage costs, and uses in commercial restaurants and hotels. Analysis of the operation, sales, costs and profit functions are studied. Produce information and the study of the historical background of beverages are covered. The organization of operation of a bar, wine cellar, or catered services are studied. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

FORTRAN, See Mathematics 130

FRENCH

101—Beginning French **5 Units**

Fundamentals of French grammar. The students are trained to pronounce correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to learn to read simple French. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend one hour a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or a grade of "C" or better in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Beginning French **5 Units**

Fundamentals of French grammar completed. Continued training in correct pronunciation. Study of more difficult elementary prose. Discussions in French with stress on correct use of verbs and idioms and efficient methods of vocabulary building. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend one hour a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 101, or two years of French in high school completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Intermediate French **4 Units**

Review of the fundamentals of French grammar. Stress on correct diction and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Reading of intermediate prose with stress on documentary aspects of French life, character analysis, and the study of ideas. Oral and written discussion in French. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend one hour a week in the laboratory.

Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 102, or three years of French in high school completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

104—Intermediate French 4 Units

Review of the fundamentals of French grammar completed. Continued stress on correct diction and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Reading of intermediate French prose of increasing difficulty. Free conversation and composition with stress on documentary aspects of French life, character analysis, and the study of ideas. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend one hour a week in the laboratory. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 103, or four years of French in high school completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

105—Conversational French 4 Units

French 105 is an intensive practice in oral expression and comprehension of spoken French. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 102, or three years of high school French, or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of eight units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

106—Advanced Conversational French 4 Units

French 106 is designed for those students who wish to sharpen their ability to articulate in French by discussing issues that go beyond concrete descriptions into the area of intellectual ideas. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 105 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of eight units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

110—Basic Conversational French I 2 Units

French 110 is an introduction to French with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used; stresses oral expression. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing French. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Must be taken prior to French 102. This course may be repeated for a maximum of four units.

111—Basic Conversational French II 2 Units

French 111 is an introduction to French with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing French. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** French 110 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of four units.

112—Basic Conversational French III 2 Units

French 112 is a continuation of the development of skills essential to communication. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. The course provides a further working knowledge of reading and writing in French. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** French 111 or equivalent.

124—Introduction to French Literature: Genres 3 Units

French 124 is an introduction to French literature through a study of representative works of major genres. This course, conducted exclusively in French, naturally maintains and enriches the students' language skills, but its primary purpose is to acquaint them with French literature and give them a solid basis on which to continue further reading. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 104 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

125—Introduction to French Literature: Middle Ages Through the 18th Century 3 Units

An introduction to early French literature through a survey of its historical development and representative works. This course, conducted exclusively in French, naturally maintains and enriches the students' language skills, but its primary purpose is to acquaint them with French literature and give them a solid basis on which to continue future reading. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 104, or French 124, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

126—Introduction to French Literature: 19th Century to Present 3 Units

An introduction to modern French literature through a survey of its historical development and representative works (covering the 19th Century to the present). This course, conducted exclusively in French, naturally maintains and enriches the students' language skills, but its primary purpose is to acquaint them with French literature and give them a solid basis on which to continue future reading. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** French 104, or French 124, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

GEOGRAPHY

101—Elements of Geography 3 Units

Study of the basic physical elements of geography, their correlation and integrated patterns of world distribution. Special attention is given to the earth and its astronomical relationships, weather

climate, and landforms. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—Elements of Geography 3 Units

A systematic study of the cultural variables of humankind: population, religion, language, economic activities, settlements. Emphasis upon selected cultural problems of humankind's occupation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

105—Economic Geography 3 Units

A study of the physical and cultural elements of environment and their relation to the economic activities of humankind. Special attention is given to the climatic regions, the soils, the products and the resultant economy. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

110—Geography of California 3 Units

A systematic study of the spatial distributions of California's bio-physical and cultural phenomena. Special emphasis is placed on the impact of human occupancy. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

114—Geography of Baja California 1 Unit

Geography 114 is a field study of the Baja California peninsula of Mexico using the geographic methodology. Emphasis is placed on the following: the development of the student's ability to interpret the landscape; the exposure of students to such basic geographic concepts as spatial distribution, spatial associations, and spatial interactions; the observation by students of the relationships between the bio-physical environment and human activities. Students will observe and take notes in specific locations of the Baja California peninsula. Lecture 16 hours (1 week) **Prerequisite:** Geography 101 or 102 or 105 or 110 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU

GEOLOGY

101—Physical Geology 3 Units

Geology 101 is a study of the physical materials and processes of the earth. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Geology 110. Second semester standing or a good high school record recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—Environmental Geology 3 Units

Geology 102 is a study of human interaction with geologic processes and hazards, natural resource supplies and their utilization, soil depletion, water and atmospheric pollution. Lecture 3 hours. **Pre-**

requisite: None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

103—Geology of California 3 Units

Geology 103 is a study of the characteristics and historical development of the geologic provinces of California. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

104—Field Geology 2-6 Units

Geology 104 is a field study of geologic features within several geologic provinces. Emphasis is placed on the recognition, interpretation, recording, and reporting of geologic information observed in the field. Petrologic, paleontologic, structural, and stratigraphic information will be compiled and integrated into an interpretation of the geologic history of the area investigated. An extended period in the field may be substituted for a number of short field trips. Field trips will normally be taken on weekends and/or during vacation periods. The itinerary, schedule, and field area will be determined at the first class meeting (see current class schedule). The student is responsible for the cost of food and transportation; the approximate cost is \$35 for each two units of work; this figure may vary considerably depending on the location of the study area. Travel is usually by chartered bus. Field Geology requires a great deal of rigorous activity and living conditions in the field are often primitive. Lecture and field study will be the semester equivalent of one hour of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week for each two units of credit; a typical semester of work would include 16 hours of lecture and six days in the field. **Prerequisite:** Completion of one of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better: Geology 101, 102, 103, 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; or equivalent. **Note:** Two units of non-overlapping field study will be offered for the fall and spring semesters; extended periods of study may be available during summer session. Weather conditions may require rescheduling of some trips. The student may repeat Geology 104 until a total of 6 units has been earned. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

105—Historical Earth Science 4 Units

Geology 105 is a study of the geological and paleontologic history of the North American continent. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of any one of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better: Geology 101, 102, 103, 110; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** Credit CSU, UC, USC

110—Physical Earth Science 4 Units

Geology 110 is a study of various geologic processes, their products, ecologic implications, and related natural resources. Lecture 3 hours,

laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students who have taken Geology 101 will receive only 1 unit of credit for Geology 110. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

GERMAN

101—Beginning German 5 Units

Training in accurate pronunciation through daily drill. Elementary grammar and sentence structure. Reading and reproduction of simple prose. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or a grade of "C" or better in English 120. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Beginning German 5 Units

Continuation of German 101. Completion of elementary grammar essentials. Reading and interpretation of prose of increasing difficulty. Conversation, diction, and composition. Some knowledge of German tradition and character folklore. Essential geographical and historical data concerning German people. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 101 or two years of German in high school completed within the past two years. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Intermediate German 4 Units

A review of elementary grammar, a study of word analysis, sentence structure, idioms, and composition. Intensive reading of historical and belletristic German literature. Development in the language laboratory of vocabulary, idioms, and sentences fundamental to an active use of German in speaking. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 102, or three years of German in high school completed within the past two years. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Intermediate German 4 Units

Continuation of German 103, reading and interpretation of more difficult prose. Increasing stress on oral ability and free composition. Reading of contemporary newspapers and magazines. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 103 or four years of German in high school completed within the past two years. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Conversational German 3 Units

German 105 offers intensive practice in oral expression and comprehension of spoken German. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One year of college German, or three years of high school German, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—Advanced Conversational German 3 Units

German 106 is designed for those students who wish to take more advanced conversational topics in order to further improve their language skills. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 105 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—Basic Conversational German I 2 Units

German 110 is an introduction to the German language with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Must be taken prior to German 102. This course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) units.

111—Basic Conversational German II 2 Units

German 111 is a further study of the language with continued emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course further develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** German 110 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units.

112—Basic Conversational German III 2 Units

German 112 is the academic progression of German 111 and continues the use of the German language with emphasis on developing essential communication skills and aural and written comprehension. The pragmatic methodological approach stresses oral expression. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** German 111 or equivalent.

113—Basic Conversational German IV 2 Units

German 113 is the academic progression of German 112 and the German language with emphasis on advanced communication skills and aural and written comprehension. Oral expression will be

stressed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour.
Prerequisite: German 112 or equivalent.

125—Introduction to German Literature 3 Units

German 125 is an introduction to German literature. It will provide a survey of Germany's historical development as seen in representative works covering the period of 100 A.D. through the 17th Century. Reading and lectures will be used. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 102 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

126—Introduction to German Literature 3 Units

German 126 is an introduction to German literature. It will provide a survey of its historical development as seen in representative works covering the period of the 18th Century to the present. Reading and lectures will be in German. To supplement the text, records, and tapes will be used. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** German 102 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

155—Basic Graphics 5 Units

This course covers the basic methods required by industry for the preparation of drawings of mechanical devices. It includes a basic course in drafting consisting of instruments used in technical drawing; lettering and briefing charts, geometry of technical drawing, orthographic projection, revolutions, primary and secondary auxiliaries, sections, dimensioning, fasteners, springs, intersections, and oblique and isometric drawing. Training emphasized both the artistic as well as the drafting approach to enable students to be proficient in pictorial sketching. A relevant program which encourages skills toward visual communications and organizing problems, to meet the ever increasing demands for speed of preparation by industry. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours.

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists and all work missed is made up. **Transfer credit: CSU**

166—Basic Graphics 5 Units

Graphics and Design 166 is a study of the fundamentals of isometric, dimetric, and trimetric drawing, offset measurements, non-isometric lines, inking techniques, illustrations prepared for technical publication, schematic drawing, and introduction to the basic techniques of rendering through the medium of charcoal, pastel chalks, wash, dry brush, tempera and water colors. General technical knowledge and skills used by professional illustrators are practiced in the classroom. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Graphics and Design 165. **Transfer credit: CSU**

167—Advanced Technical Graphics 5 Units

Graphics and Design 167 covers the general technical knowledge and skills used by the professional illustrators, with the aim of preparing the student to perform complicated assignments in the preparation of technical publications such as operational handbooks, illustrated parts breakdown, visual aids, and manual concerning maintenance, repair and overhaul procedures. Covers the rotation from the isometric plane in single and double directional rotations. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Graphics and Design 166. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists and all work missed is made up. **Transfer credit: CSU**

168—Advanced Technical Graphics 5 Units

Graphics and Design 168 covers the general technical knowledge and skills used by professional illustrators with the aim of preparing the student to perform complicated assignments in preparation of technical publications and graphic communication presentations. Covers perspective theory, rendering in all manner of graphic arts techniques; the operation, use, and care of the air brush. Creative decisions are necessary in student's approach to visualization of class problems which have underlying requirements of both mechanical and artistic training. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Graphics and Design 167. **Transfer credit: CSU**

169—Industrial Design 5 Units

Graphics and Design 169 covers the design and production of technical graphic communications used by engineers, technicians, scientists, and executive personnel in industry. The student is directed in the design and preparation of presentation material such as: charts, graphs, slide projectuals; exhibits, industrial design models, displays, and technical brochures. Course also covers lettering and type layout reproduction methods and processes used in preparation of graphics. Latest industrial art methods and techniques are studied in order to achieve economy, speed, accuracy. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Graphics and Design 168. **Transfer credit:** CSU

172—Publication Graphics 3 Units

Graphics and Design 172 is designed to increase the student's ability to employ the ingredients, methods, and techniques used in the preparation and production of brochures, reports, proposals, manuals, and audio visuals from start to finish. Though the course does not require skilled art application, it deals with the fundamentals of design, layout, typography, paper, inks, printing, binding, and audio visual preparation. Visiting specialists from related industries will discuss their roles in the graphic arts industry and answer related questions. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

173—Industrial Graphics 3 Units

Graphics and Design 173 is a course to prepare the technical illustrator to meet the demands of industry. Emphasis is placed on extremely high inking and paste-up skills along with isometric construction with rotation from the isometric plane. Students will have an opportunity to work from engineering blueprints and actual rough inputs from industrial engineering organizations. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None

GUIDANCE

189—College Orientation — International Students (See Note)

Special emphasis is placed upon the time schedule, the discovery of the nature and extent of reading difficulties, outlining the lecture and reading assignments, the efficient use of the facilities for study, developing skill in note taking, and preparing for and taking of examinations. Ample opportunity is provided for the consideration of individual study problems and for practicing suggested procedures. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may earn one-half, one, two, or three

units each semester. For students electing one-half, one, or two units, the course may be repeated for a maximum of three units. Students with a TOEFL score of 500 or higher will elect to take this course.

190—College Orientation (See Note)

Special emphasis is placed upon the time schedule, the discovery of the nature and extent of reading difficulties, outlining the lecture and reading assignments, the efficient use of the facilities for study, developing skill in note taking, and preparing for and taking of examinations. Ample opportunity is provided for the consideration of individual study problems and for practicing suggested procedures. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may earn one-half, one, two, or three units each semester. For students electing one-half, one, or two units, the course may be repeated for a maximum of three units.

191—College Orientation — International Students (See Note)

Special emphasis is placed upon the time schedule, the discovery of the nature and extent of reading difficulties, outlining the lecture and reading assignments, the efficient use of the facilities for study, developing skill in note taking, and preparing for and taking of examinations. Ample opportunity is provided for the consideration of individual study problems and for practicing suggested procedures. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may earn one-half, one, two, or three units each semester. For students electing one-half, one, or two units, the course may be repeated for a maximum of three units.

192—College Orientation — Academic Probation (See Note)

Special emphasis is placed upon the time schedule, the discovery of the nature and extent of reading difficulties, outlining the lecture and reading assignments, the efficient use of the facilities for study, developing skill in note taking, and preparing for and taking of examinations. Ample opportunity is provided for the consideration of individual study problems and for practicing suggested procedures. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may earn one-half, one, two, or three units each semester. For students electing one-half, one, or two units, the course may be repeated for a maximum of three (3) units.

193—Psychology of Adjustment 3 Units

A course designed to increase the student's personal and social maturity; principles of psychology related to better self-understanding and self-actualization. Development of effective study skills through systematic methods of study, increased motivation and self-discipline. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

194—College Orientation — Study Skills (See Note)

Special emphasis is placed upon the time schedule, the discovery of the nature and extent of reading difficulties, outlining the lecture and reading assignments, the efficient use of the facilities of study, developing skill in note taking, and preparing for and taking of examinations. Ample opportunity is provided for the consideration of individual study problems and for practicing suggested procedures. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may earn one-half, one, two, or three units each semester. For students electing one-half, one, or two units, the course may be repeated for a maximum of three units.

195—Occupational Planning 1 Unit

Occupational Planning provides students with an opportunity to investigate, analyze, and choose a vocational area that is appropriate in terms of their interests, abilities, and personal needs. Lectures, standardized tests, self-analysis, interviews. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Guidance 195 may be repeated for a maximum of 3 units.

196—Introduction to Para-Professional Training 3 Units

A survey course covering the development of the para-professional movement with emphasis on the areas of community social services agencies and educational institutions. Resources in community agencies, organization of social services, delivery systems, field visitations, current issues in the para-professional movement, training for work in educational agencies and career opportunities are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Required for completion of the Certificate Program in Human Services.

HEALTH**101—First Aid 1 Unit**

Prevention and care of accidents or sudden illness. Lecture 2 hours. (9 weeks) **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Required of all students for graduation. Recommended for physical education majors. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

103—Health Education 2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

104—Health Education 3 Units

Health 104 considers current issues in health and their effect upon the quality of human life. The bodily effects of exercise and fatigue, the prevention of specific diseases, the significance of nutrition in health and disease, the interrelatedness of mind and body, and substance use and abuse will be covered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

Note: Health 103 or 104 is required of all students for graduation. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

107—Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation 1 Unit

Health 107 covers the life-saving techniques of cardio-pulmonary resuscitation and stresses mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, manual cardiac compression, first aid for obstructed airway, one- and two-person CPR, and infant/child CPR. Lecture 2 hours (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, USC

109—Decisions in Child Health and Crisis 3 Units

Health 109 is a course which includes the fundamentals of basic anatomy and physiology of children, common childhood acute illness and injury, the emergency medical system, principles of emergency care of children, and safety and preventive techniques. The course will enable the student to be aware of the day-to-day health care problems of children and the overwhelming complexity of today's emergency medical services system. Those who are in contact with children on a regular basis will learn to cope with day-to-day and emergency situations and will be able to respond in the most appropriate manner upon completion of this course. Lecture 2½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course satisfies the First Aid requirement for graduation. **Transfer credit:** CSU

HISTORY**101—History of Western Europe 3 Units**

The growth of western European civilization from the decline of the Roman Empire to the 17th Century. An introduction to the study of history, giving a general perspective of the development of those political, economic, and social institutions which explain our present-day civilization. An attempt is made to orient the student's thinking to present world problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Students who have taken History 108 will receive only one unit of credit for History 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—History of Western Europe 3 Units

The growth of western European civilization from the 17th Century to the present time. An introduction to the study of history; giving a general perspective of the development of those political, economic, and social institutions which explain

our present-day civilization. An attempt is made to orient the student's thinking to present world problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* Students who have taken History 109 will receive only one unit of credit for History 102. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—History of Latin America 3 Units

A general survey of the history of Latin America from discovery to independence. The planting of the European civilization in Latin America, the growth of the colonies of the different nations, colonial systems, the international contest for the continents, the wars of independence in Hispanic-America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—History of Latin America 3 Units

A general survey of the history of Latin America from the establishing of the independent Latin American republics to the present; their individual problems, their relations with each other and with the rest of the world. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—History and Politics of the Russian People 3 Units

A study of the political, social, economic and cultural development of the Russian people from earliest days to the contemporary period. Emphasis will be laid on the development of the modern Soviet ideology and power politics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—History of Civilization (Pre-History to 800) 3 Units

A general political survey of the world from earliest times to the Carolingian Empire, c. 800, with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. Emphasis is placed upon the contributions to civilization made in ancient times

by Egypt, Greece, Rome, India, China, and other powers. An attempt is made to give the student a perspective on the past. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

108—History of Civilization (Carolingian Empire to the French Revolution, c. 1789) 3 Units

A general political survey of the world from the Carolingian Empire, c. 800, to the French Revolution, c. 1789, with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. The characteristics of the medieval and modern worlds are examined. The principle factors — cultural, social, economic, and political — which brought the modern world into being are analyzed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* Students who have taken History 101 will receive only one unit of credit for History 108. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

109—History of Civilization (French Revolution to the Present) 3 Units

A general political survey of the world from the French Revolution, c. 1789, to the present with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. An attempt is made to give the student a perspective and a basis for interpreting current world events. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* Students who have taken History 102 will receive only one unit of credit for History 109. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—United States History 3 Units

An interpretation of the more meaningful and significant issues, events, and ideas of the past which have played a major role in shaping present day America. Main attention is focused upon political and economic aspects with some treatment of social and cultural developments. This course meets the California State requirements in American History. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* This

course allows only one unit of credit for students who have completed History 117 or Social Science 131 and no credit for those who have completed History 118. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

111—The Woman in American History

3 Units

A survey of the history of women in America from the colonial period to the present with emphasis on relevant political, economic, and social factors.

Traditional roles of women in society are analyzed in terms of literary images, popular culture, and stereotypes. Attitudes and prejudices held by both sexes toward each other, reform movements, religious crusades, women's rights, and emancipation movements are examined in the context of American History. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: None. **Note:** This course allows only one unit of credit for those who have completed History 117, or Social Science 131 and no credit for those who have completed History 118. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

112—Pacific Coast History

3 Units

A survey of the discovery, exploration, and settlement of Mexico, California, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska. Emphasis is placed upon the development of their particular political, economic, and cultural institutions, along with their relationships with each other and the rest of the world. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

113—Social, Cultural, and Political Background of the Mexican People

3 Units

An in-depth study of the emergence of the Mexican institutions and traditions from Pre-Colombian days to the present. The course is designed to meet the needs of the college student who wishes to understand the development of the modern Mexican nation. Modern Mexico and its development is the primary concern of this course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in a college level political science or history course or Social Science 131 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

114—History of Baja California

3 Units

History 114 is a survey of the prehistory, discovery, exploration, settlement, and modern development of the Baja California states of Mexico. Emphasis is placed on the development of their

political, economic and cultural institutions. Their relationship with the United States, and California in particular, is analyzed in terms of their historical and present day experience. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Optional field trips to places of historical interest in the states of Baja California may be offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

117—History of the United States

3 Units

A history of American civilization, European backgrounds, the English colonies, the Revolutionary War, the Constitution, and the political, social, and economic history of the United States to the Civil War. This course (if both semesters are completed) meets the California State requirements in American History and the American Constitution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Second semester standing is recommended for all students. History 117 allows only 1½ units of credit for students who have completed History 110. History 117-118 allows only three units of credit for students who have completed History 110. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

Prerequisite: A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Second semester standing is recommended for all students. History 117 allows only 1½ units of credit for students who have completed History 110. History 117-118 allows only three units of credit for students who have completed History 110. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

118—History of the United States

3 Units

A history of American civilization, the Civil War, Reconstruction, post-war socio-economic patterns, the Progressive Era, World War I, the Depression, World War II, and current commitments. This course (if both semesters are completed) meets the California State requirements in American History and the American Constitution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and the Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Second semester standing is recommended for all students. History 117-118 allows only three units of credit for students who have completed History 110. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

119—History of the Far East

3 Units

A general survey of East Asian civilization from antiquity through the nineteenth century. Primary emphasis is placed upon the political, religious, social, and economic development of China and Japan with integrated units on Korea and Southeast Asia. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-

tests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

120—History of the Far East 3 Units

A general survey of China, Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia in the international community from the nineteenth century to the present. Primary emphasis is centered upon the impact of Western culture and the major political and social movements of the twentieth century, Nationalism and Communism. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* History 119 is recommended. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

121—Armenian History and Culture 3 Units

History 121 is a survey of the history of the Armenian people from the origins to the present. Special attention is given to the qualities that have made up Armenian culture and the Armenian attitudes. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

131—A History of Africa Since 1800 3 Units

History 131 surveys the development of Africa from 1800 to the present. Themes to be covered include: colonialization and underdevelopment, neo-colonialism, nationalism and African independence movements. Case studies of individual African countries will be used to analyze the various themes. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or better. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

151—The United States in the Twentieth Century 3 Units

History 151 is designed for the non-transfer student; this course analyzes the political, economic, and social history of the United States since 1900. Emphasis is placed on the critical issues of contemporary life in the perspective of their historical background in the current century. Meets the U.S. History requirement for the A.A. degree. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, See Economics 111

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE, See Social Science 125-126, 131-132

HUMAN SERVICES

151—The Dynamics of Foster Placement 1 Unit

Human Services 151 is designed to acquaint students with legal and emotional aspects of foster child placement, with the responsibilities of the placing agency, the requirements of the foster family, and the impact of placement on the foster child and foster family. Lecture 2 hours. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** None.

152—The Abused Child in Foster Placement 1 Unit

Human Services 152 is designed to acquaint students with the incidence, and the effects, of child abuse and to examine those effects on the child abused and to examine those effects on the child who is placed in foster parent care. Planned for acting and prospective foster parents, this course will increase their knowledge of the special problems of the abused child and of techniques for responding to those problems. Lecture 2 hours. (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Human Services 151.

153—Discipline and Foster Parenting 1 Unit

Human Services 153 is designed to provide students with an awareness of the goals and techniques of discipline and to relate these to the special needs of foster parents and foster children. Lecture 2 hours. (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Human Services 151.

154—Conflict Resolution in Foster Homes 1 Unit

Human Services 154 is designed to acquaint students with the dynamics of conflict and with effective methods for resolving conflicts. Lecture 2 hours (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Human Services 151

HUMANITIES

105—The Human Struggle 3 Units

Humanities 105 is an interdisciplinary, intercultural, team-taught course designed to challenge students to think, read, discuss, and write critically as they evaluate some of the most relevant issues faced by humans throughout their history. The course examines the creative impulses and destructive forces that have influenced the human struggle for order, acceptance, knowledge, understanding, self expression, power, freedom, individuality and survival. Through comparative analyses of readings and materials from various disciplines, students evaluate whether the solutions of the past are compatible with the problems of today and tomorrow. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU

110—Science, Literature, and Human Insight 3 Units

Humanities 110 is an interdisciplinary, team-taught course in which students learn to apply the principles of comparative critical analysis in order to better understand the relationships between literature, science, and technology. Through directed reading, class discussion, and writing, students develop logical thought processes enabling them to reason, to distinguish fact from judgment, to propose ideas, and to reach logical conclusions. Through their study of literature, students learn about human behavior and motivations: through their study of scientific and technological achievements, they learn about the methods and limitations of science. Major historical and contemporary themes linking science and literature are presented for evaluation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

111—Irish History, Literature, and Culture from the Beginning to the Present 3 Units

Humanities 111 is a broad-based, interdisciplinary team-taught course that covers the entire history of Ireland: its mythology, folklore, art, music, literature, and major political events, including Ireland's relationship with other countries. Through assigned readings, discussions, and writing, the students gain critical insights into the causes and consequences of Ireland's turbulent history and struggle for independence. The course also deals with the impact of Irish culture on Europe, England, and America through the centuries. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC,

USC

115—World Mythology 3 Units (Formerly English 135)

Humanities 115 introduces students to the body of mythology that has had the greatest impact, from antiquity until the present, on the western world. Through reading, discussion, and writing, the students critically examine important themes of major Egyptian, Judeo-Christian, Greek, Roman, Norse and Oriental myths as they are represented in literature and art. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

120—Music/Art/Literature Survey 3 Units (Formerly Music/Art/English 205)

Humanities 120 is a study of the art, music and literature of the western world from the classical era to the present day, focusing on the major figures in each period and the ideas that influenced them. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

135—Humanities and the World of Work 3 Units

Humanities 135 is an interdisciplinary course that combines instruction in literature, the arts, ethics, problem solving, and decision making to help career students develop human values that may influence their personal and professional growth throughout their lives. Contemporary problems are evaluated in relation to a broad time context. Intercultural considerations are examined. Critical analysis of course materials helps students learn to deal with the variety of situations and tasks they may encounter in their career fields. Students use information presented in the course to prepare case studies related to their individual fields. Students also examine social and ethical responsibilities associated with their careers or professions and develop an awareness of the relationship between cultural resources and career satisfaction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Grade of "C" or better in English 120 or English 165 or Business—General 101 or English 131 or a satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination.

ITALIAN

101—Beginning Italian 5 Units

Italian 101 presents the fundamentals of Italian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in accurate pronunciation and in comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing of simple Italian. The course objectives include reading and oral reproduction of simple prose. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191, or a grade of "C" or better

in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Beginning Italian 5 Units

Italian 102 completes the study of the fundamentals of grammar. It offers students an opportunity to further develop their skills in oral performance through continued instruction in diction, intonation, and speaking. The course also includes training in reading comprehension of prose of increasing difficulty, discussion in Italian of cultural readings, and an introduction to the nature and characteristics of Italian folklore. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Italian 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

103—Intermediate Italian 4 Units

Italian 103 includes further study of Italian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in reading comprehension of intermediate prose with stress on documentary aspects of Italian life, character analysis, and the study of ideas. Oral and written discussions will be stressed. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Italian 102, or three years of Italian in high school completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Intermediate Italian 4 Units

Italian 104 completes the review of the fundamentals of grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in reading intermediate prose of increasing difficulty with stress on the study of ideas. The training also includes oral discussion and written exposition. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Italian 103, or four years of Italian in high school completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

110—Conversational Italian I 2 Units

Italian 110 is an introduction to Italian with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used, stressing oral expression. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing Italian. Study and practice, 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) units. No credit will be granted to those students who have taken Italian 102 prior to Italian 110, or who take Italian 102 concurrently with Italian 110.

111—Conversational Italian II 2 Units

Italian 111 is an introduction to Italian with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used, stressing oral expression. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing Italian. Study and practice, 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Italian 110 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) units. No credit will be

granted to those students who have taken Italian 102 prior to Italian 111, or who take Italian 102 concurrently with Italian 111.

112—Italian Fundamentals I 3 Units

Italian 112 presents the fundamentals of Italian grammar and includes training in accurate pronunciation through regular in-class drill and comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing of simple Italian. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Italian 111 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

113—Italian Fundamentals II 3 Units

Italian 113 presents a completion of the fundamentals of Italian grammar and includes continued training in correct pronunciation, diction, and intonation as well as training in reading comprehension of prose of increasing difficulty and discussion in Italian of cultural readings. The course also introduces the notion and characteristics of Italian folklore. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Italian 112 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

JOURNALISM

101—Introduction to Mass Communications 3 Units

A survey of the mass communication media including newspapers, magazines, radio, and television, with emphasis on the newspaper. Study of theory and function of news, features, editorials, and advertising, historical development of the media, legal freedoms and limitations of the media, and the ethics of communication. Stress is placed on the relationships and responsibilities of the mass media to society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Reporting the News 3 Units

An introductory course in the gathering and writing of news, features, and editorials. Emphasis on clear and concise written expression with laboratory drill in English fundamentals. Study of new sources, acceptable forms for stories, style and methods of various media, elementary editing, and law and ethics of communication. Newspapers and other media at the local community level as well as the national metropolitan levels are utilized. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—News Writing and Newspaper Production 3 Units

A course in writing news, feature, and editorial copy, copy reading and editing, headline writing, newspaper layout and make-up and the mechanics of newspaper production. Study of law and ethics of the press and over-all emphasis on the function and responsibility of the newspaper. Second semester stress is on interpretative reporting. Class produces the campus newspaper *Vaquero*. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

Prerequisite: Journalism 102, professional publication experience or newspaper experience on the college level. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

104—Advanced News Writing and Newspaper Production 3 Units

An advanced course in writing news, feature, and editorial copy, copy reading and editing, headline writing, newspaper layout and make-up, and the mechanics of newspaper production. Study of law and ethics of the press and over-all emphasis on the function and responsibility of the newspaper. Second semester stress is on interpretative reporting. Class produces the campus newspaper *Vaquero*. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

Prerequisite: Journalism 102 or Journalism 103. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of six units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

105—Field Practice in Advanced News Writing and Newspaper Production 2 Units

Journalism 105 has the student participate in the routine of newspaper production, first as an observer and then by writing news, features, and editorial copy. Copy reading and editing, headline writing, newspaper layout and make-up, and the mechanics of newspaper production are also covered. The law and ethics of the press will be studied, with over-all emphasis on the function and responsibility of the newspaper. Second semester emphasis will be on interpretive reporting. The class meets on-site at local newspapers. Questions arising from field practice experiences are discussed and research is done. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Journalism 103 and 104 (Journalism 104 may be taken concurrently).

Note: Concurrent enrollment in Cooperative Education 102, 1 unit, is required. This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU**

201—Introduction to Broadcast Journalism 3 Units

Journalism 201 is an interdisciplinary course combining the practice of modern journalism with the techniques of small-crew, on-location video taping. The class as a whole will produce several one-hour news magazine programs which may eventually be cablecast via the educational cable

channel. Students will be expected to gather, write, edit and present news for broadcast, as well as to operate cameras and recorders, direct and produce. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

Prerequisite: Journalism 102 and Television 101. **Transfer credit: CSU**

LATIN**101—Beginning Latin 5 Units**

Latin 101 presents the fundamentals of Latin grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in accurate pronunciation of classical Latin and in comprehension, reading and writing of Latin. The course objectives include the reading of classical Latin, as close to the original as possible, early in the course. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191, or a grade of "C" or better in English 120, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Elementary Latin 5 Units

Latin 102 completes the presentation of the fundamentals of Latin grammar. The aim of the course is to continue training in accurate pronunciation, reading, and writing skills of classical Latin. The course objectives also include an introduction to Latin literature (including medieval Latin) and practicing sight translations of unseen passages. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Latin 101 or two years of Latin in high school with a grade of "B" or better completed within the past two years, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Intermediate Latin 3 Units

Latin 103 presents the reading of less difficult original Latin poetry and prose. The aim is to train students to improve their reading ability of Latin prose and poetry and to review Latin grammar so that more difficult literature can be mastered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Latin 102, or three years of Latin in high school completed within the past two years or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Intermediate Latin 3 Units

Latin 104 continues the reading of Latin poetry and prose with increasingly difficult extracts from classical and medieval authors. The aim of the course is to prepare students for upper division Latin courses in a university environment and to gain an appreciation of Latin literature. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Latin 103 or four years of Latin in high school completed within the past two years or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

LAW, BUSINESS, See Business Administration 120, 125

LAW FOR THE LAYMAN, See Business Administration 130

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

101—Introduction to Library Services 3 Units
Not offered.

LINGUISTICS

101—Introduction to Languages and Linguistics 3 Units

Linguistics 101 provides an introduction to the scientific study of language. By looking at examples from different languages and linguistic communities, linguists try to understand the basic nature of human language, the features common to all systems of verbal communication, and also the extent to which languages can differ. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination; or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or English 165; or a grade of "C" or better in Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

101—Machine Technology I 5 Units
Fundamentals of the machinist trade. Instructions on the proper care and use of precision and hand tools. Basic training in tool grinding, machine set-up, and the operation of lathes, shapers, milling machines, drill presses, and grinders. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 151, or Technical Education 142 or Technical Education 143, or Technical Education 144 and a satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test or a grade of "C" or better in English 177. **Note:** Drafting 129 is recommended, but not required for Certificate of Completion. Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists. **Transfer credit: CSU**

102—Machine Technology II 5 Units

Fundamentals of the machinist trade. More advanced training in set-up work, tool grinding, and machine operations. Related lectures will cover types of threads and threading, calculating and cutting of tapers, gears and gear trains. Basic design and capacity of machine tools will be investigated. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 101 or Machine Technology 105 and concurrent enrollment in Technical Education 144 or a more advanced mathematics course. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists. **Transfer credit: CSU**

103—Machine Technology III 5 Units

More advanced and complicated operations of machine tools and equipment. Precision inspection, production and assembly, are studied. Lectures and demonstrations on specialized machine tools and equipment will give the student a better understanding of their use and capacities. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 102. Concurrent enrollment in one of the following is recommended, but not required for Certificate of Completion: Welding 117, Drafting 129, Technical Education 145 or Materials and Processes 146. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists. **Transfer credit: CSU**

104—Machine Technology IV 5 Units

More advanced and complicated operations of machine tools and equipment. Lectures and demonstrations will include a thorough investigation of heat-treatment of metals, special metals and their uses, abrasives, grinding wheels, and efficient use of surface, cylindrical, and tool cutter grinders. Basic tool and die work in which the student designs and builds jigs and fixtures if offered to students showing advanced abilities. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 103. Concurrent enrollment in one of the following is recommended, but not required for Certificate of Completion: Welding 116, 118, or Drafting 129, Technical Education 145. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists. **Transfer credit: CSU**

107—Machine Practice I 2 Units

A course to provide practice on machine shop equipment. Students will work on individual projects which they will retain for their use. Training received in this course will develop an ability to visualize and perform various functions necessary

in the machine trade. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Credit per semester will be indicated on Schedule. A maximum of 32 units of credit will be allowed for the combined work of Machine Technology 107 and Machine Technology 108. **Transfer credit:** CSU

108—Machine Practice II 2 Units

A course to provide practice on machine shop equipment. Students will work on individual projects which they will retain for their use. Training received in this course will develop an ability to visualize and perform various functions necessary in the machine trade. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 107. **Note:** Credit per semester will be indicated on Schedule. A maximum of 32 units of credit will be allowed for the combined work of Machine Technology 107 and Machine Technology 108. **Transfer credit:** CSU

109—Principles of Tool Engineering 5 Units

Advanced course in machine shop training presenting systems of production, interchangeability, and dimensioning as they pertain to tool design and construction of drill jigs, milling, grinding, and lathe fixtures, locating and clamping of parts, tooling for horizontal turret lathes, and toolroom inspection and gauging will be studied. The tool engineer and designer's training, duties and place in a manufacturing organization are investigated. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 104. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled, but late registration is permitted provided a vacancy in the class exists. **Transfer credit:** CSU

110—Principles of Numerical Control 5 Units

This advanced course in machine technology presents principles of numerical control, preparation of machining programs and development of control tapes. Design and construction of tools and fixtures, selection and modification of tooling will be studied. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 102. **Transfer credit:** CSU

111—Principles of Numerical Control 3 Units

This course in machine technology presents principles of numerical control, preparation of machining programs and development of control tapes. It is designed for the advanced machine technology student who wishes to explore the field of numerically controlled machining. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 102 or equivalent. **Note:** No credit will be granted to students who have received credit for Machine Technology 110.

112—Machine Practice III 1-4 Units

Machine Technology 112 is designed to allow students or industrial workers to improve and update their machining skills. Areas which are available are lathe, mill, drill, grinding, and inspection, for the purpose of job advancement. Laboratory 3-12 hours. **Prerequisite:** Machine Technology 101, or equivalent. **Note:** Hours to vary according to students' needs; 48 hours laboratory equals one unit. This course may be repeated for a maximum of eight units.

MANAGEMENT

Classes in Management are offered for students interested in preparing for positions requiring supervision and management skills. The classes are scheduled from semester to semester on a rotation basis according to student need. The courses are also of value to personnel already employed as supervisors and other group leaders in business, public service, and industry. A Certificate of Completion may be earned.

101—Basic Management Techniques 3 Units

Management 101 covers in general terms the management system organization as it affects the supervisor; direction of subordinates through leadership; appreciation for fiscal and property accounting; procedures for hiring, training, evaluation, discipline, grievances, and dismissal; effective communication; vertical and lateral forces affecting the supervisor; wage and salary administration; and collective bargaining. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** It is recommended that the student complete one year of occupational training or equivalent service, industrial, or business experience before taking this course. **Transfer credit:** CSU, USC

110—Management/Employee Relations 3 Units

Management 110 covers development of human relations climate; patterns, function, and types of leadership, simulation training; organizational levels; staff relationships; and organizational and group dynamics; informal organizations; working with unions; managing change; wage administration and incentives; procedures and work systems; attitudes; and development of participations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

115—Personnel Management 3 Units

Management 115 presents personnel techniques for which supervisors are partially responsible and for which they should have some training in selection, testing, placement, orientation, training, counseling, merit rating, promotion, transfer, and training for responsibility. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

120—Planning and Organization 3 Units

Management 120 covers techniques for planning; staffing; organization objectives, and flexibility; functions of directing, control, coordinating, and training; service departments; job descriptions; grievance procedures, and maintaining production. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

125—Industrial Economics 3 Units

Management 125 utilizes significant economic facts in the development of a critical attitude with respect to industrial economics, institutions, and practices relevant to our social environment and to management — supervisory employee relationships to economy and local industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

130—Production Management 3 Units

Management 130 presents management's responsibility for improvement of job methodology and control of both continuous and intermittent manufacturing processes. It emphasizes management's ability to provide for continual work improvement and production control methodology to increase productivity and employee job enrichment and satisfaction, production control standards, impact of automation, job enrichment, cost control, productivity gains, sales forecasting, and critical path analysis. Lecture and discussion 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

135—Cost Control and Analysis 3 Units

Management 135 covers analysis of cost control in industry and its functions. This course presents the supervisor's responsibility for the factors in cost control: costs, materials, waste, salvage, quality control, quantity control, and time control. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

140—Wage Administration and Labor Relations 3 Units

Management 140 considers management and union relations with respect to the establishment of a "fair wage" plan; supervisor's responsibility in establishing job descriptions, job specifications, and classifications of jobs; job and workforce requirements and merit evaluation; management and union involvement in job ranking and wage rate grade/ranges; fringe benefits, pension plans, profit sharing, bonus plans, and grievance handling. Federal regulations governing wages. Lecture and discussion 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

145—Management Communications — Oral 3 Units

Management 145 covers planning interpersonal communication, speaking techniques, conducting question-and-answer periods, conference leading on the job, objectives of good presentations, use and misuse of visuals in oral presentations, interviewing, bridges and barriers to communications, and what to do about rumors. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

150—Management Communications — Written 3 Units

Management 150 covers principles of business communications, informal and formal reporting, interpreting written directions, the report and memorandum, and building a vocabulary. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**155—Industrial Safety 3 Units**

Management 155 emphasizes provisions of California's Occupational and Safety Act (Cal. OSHA). This course covers management and supervisory responsibility for fire and accident prevention, accident reports and the supervisor's good housekeeping and fire prevention, machine guarding and personnel protective equipment, First Aid Department and the line supervisor's responsibility, job and safety instruction, company regulations and enforcement, use of safety committees, insurance carriers, and the advertising and promotion of an effective industrial safety program. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

160—Management Control 3 Units

Management 160 emphasizes the basic principles of controls, such as, delegation of responsibility, purpose and objectives of controls, manufacturing costs, quality control, quantity control, production control, control over materials, control over the organization, and control over personnel.

Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

165—Small Business Management 3 Units
 Management 165 covers the role of small business establishments in the American economy. The course will include training in performing the various functions of small business management in the areas of organization, planning, expense control, pricing, staffing, budgeting, accounting, and marketing for retail firms, service firms, and industrial organizations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

INDUSTRIAL ENGLISH, See English 131-132

MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

105—Principles of Marketing 3 Units
 Marketing and Distribution 105 is an introductory course intended to acquaint students with the business practices involved in the activities of moving goods and services from the producer to the ultimate consumer. The course reviews the marketing system and the psychology and sociology of consumer decisions. Additional areas of interest include retailing, wholesaling, new product decisions, pricing, distribution, advertising, and marketing research. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, USC

110—Store Management and Merchandising 3 Units
 Marketing and Distribution 110 considers problems which are of concern to the store manager, a department store buyer, or to the person who wishes to organize and operate a small store. The course covers plans for financing, selection of location, choice of partnership or corporation, selection and training of employees, merchandising policies, problems of mark-up, mark-down, turnover, stock control, inventory methods, layouts, advertising, and display. Outside speakers from local stores will be scheduled. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

115—Fundamentals of Selling 2 Units
 Marketing and Distribution 115 is a expertise class in which each student selects a sales proposition, makes a careful study of it, and presents it before the class. The methods of approaching a prospect, demonstrating the goods, and closing the sale are discussed and reviewed. Fundamental principles of retail, wholesale and specialty selling

are discussed. Successful salespersons are invited to give demonstrations of how sales actually are made. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

120—Advertising 2 Units
 Marketing and Distribution 120 is an introductory course in the purpose and principles of advertising, including the organization and functions of advertising agencies. Buying motives and the writing of good copy are studied. Radio, television, and outdoor advertising methods and costs are covered. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course is not intended to develop artistic ability, but those who can illustrate their copy will find an opportunity to do so. Courses in advertising art are offered by the Art Department. **Transfer credit:** CSU

125—Fashion Merchandising 2 Units
 Marketing and Distribution 125 is a study of principles of fashion. Includes a study of fashion designers, apparel producers, and fashion retailers. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

MATERIALS AND PROCESSES, See Technical Education 146

MATHEMATICS

All students who have not taken a Math course at Glendale College are required to take a Mathematics Placement Examination before enrolling in the following Mathematics courses: Mathematics 100, 101, 102, 103, 110, 111, 112, 129, 140. Contact your counselor for additional information.

100—College Algebra 3 Units
 Mathematics 100 is a more detailed study of the basic concepts of algebra, including first and second degree equations and inequalities, graphs of linear and quadratic functions, conic sections, polynomial functions, systems of equations, matrices and determinants, Cramer's rule, and remainder and factor theorems, mathematical induction, and probability. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 and Mathematics 102 with grades of "C" or better or two years of high school algebra and one semester of high school trigonometry with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Note:** Mathematics 102 may be taken concurrently. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

101—Intermediate Algebra 5 Units

Fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, negative and fractional indices, quadratic equations, arithmetic and geometric progressions, the binomial theorem, the factor theorem, the remainder theorem, synthetic division, logarithms, and second and third order determinants. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 with a grade of "C" or better or Mathematics 146 with a grade of "C" or better or one year of algebra in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

102—Trigonometry 3 Units

A course in plane trigonometry which emphasizes the analytic aspects of the subject including trigonometric functions of right, acute and related angles, trigonometric identities and equations, radian measure, functions of two angles, logarithms, right and oblique triangles, inverse functions, complex numbers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 with a grade of "C" or better and Mathematics 140 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years of algebra and one year of plane geometry in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

103—Calculus and Analytic Geometry 5 Units

Mathematics 103 is the first of a sequence of three courses which combines the subject matter of analytic geometry and calculus. Functions and their graphs are studied with special attention to differentiation, indefinite and definite integrals with applications. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 110 with a grade of "C" or better or Mathematics 102 with a grade of "C" or better, and Mathematics 100 with a grade of "C" or better, or 4 years of high school mathematics including Principles of Mathematics or its equivalent with grades of "C" or better or a special high school student with the high school mathematics sequence in progress and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Calculus and Analytic Geometry 5 Units

Transcendental functions, polar coordinates, techniques of integration, conic sections, indeterminate forms and infinite series. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 103 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Calculus and Analytic Geometry 4 Units

Vectors in the plane and 3 dimensional space, the differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 104 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Linear Algebra 3 Units

Mathematics 107 covers the topics of vector spaces, linear transformations and matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and solutions of systems of equations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 104 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better. **Note:** Mathematics 107, 108 were formerly Mathematics 106. No credit will be granted to students who have completed Mathematics 106. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

108—Ordinary Differential Equations 3 Units

Mathematics 108 covers the solution of ordinary differential equations using various techniques including variation of parameters, the Laplace transform, power series, and numerical methods. Systems of linear differential equations are also covered. Applications are drawn from the physical sciences. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 104 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better. **Note:** Mathematics 107, 108 were formerly Mathematics 106. No credit will be granted to students who have completed Mathematics 106. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

109—Hand Calculator 1 Unit

Mathematics 109 is a course in the use and application of both the basic hand calculator and the scientific calculator. Emphasis will be placed upon applications from the scientific fields as well as from business and consumer mathematics. Lecture 2 hours (8 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 or one year of high school algebra. **Note:** "How to select a calculator" will be discussed at the first class meeting. The student must possess by the second meeting a hand calculator that has a floating decimal display with at least eight significant digits.

110—Precalculus 5 Units

Mathematics 110 is a course designed for review of those algebraic concepts needed for the study of calculus plus a more thorough study of algebraic and trigonometric functions. Included in the course will be linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, graphs of linear and quadratic functions, conic sections, polynomial functions, systems of equations, matrices and determinants, mathematical induction, trigonometric functions, inverse trig functions, trigonometric identities and equations, and right and oblique triangles. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 with

a grade of "C" or better and Mathematics 140 with a grade of "C" or better or two years of algebra and one year of Plane geometry in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. *Note:* No more than 6 units may be received from any combination of Mathematics 100, 102, and 110. **Transfer credit: CSU**

111—Finite Mathematics 5 Units
 Mathematics 111 is an integrated course in mathematics for business, management, and social science majors. Topics in this course include: the mathematics of finance; matrices; linear programming including the simplex method; graphs and networks; logic and set theory; probability with an introduction to statistics; Markov chains; and game theory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 with a grade of "C" or better or two years of algebra in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

112—Calculus for Business 5 Units
 Mathematics 112 is a one semester course in calculus for business, management, and social science majors. Topics in this course include: techniques of differentiating; maximum-minimum problems; curve sketching; exponential and logarithmic function, their derivatives and applications; techniques of integration; numerical integration; simple differential equations; the calculus of functions of several variables, including multiple integration and solving constrained optimization problems using Lagrange Multipliers. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years of algebra in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

129—Computer Programming Algorithms, an Introduction 2 Units
 Mathematics 129 is an introduction to the basic concepts of programming algorithms. The basic structures are defined and used to develop algorithms of varying degrees of difficulty. Algorithms are represented by flow charts and block-flow diagrams. Top-down design is emphasized. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 101 with a grade of "C" or better, or two years of algebra in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

130—Fortran Programming 2 Units
 Mathematics 130 is designed to introduce the student to the techniques of writing a program in FORTRAN, with mathematical and scientific application. Use of a computer to test programs

will be a significant part of the course. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 129 with a grade of "C" or better. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

138—Arithmetic for Elementary Teachers 3 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

140—Plane Geometry 3 Units
 A comprehensive course in plane geometry: sets and geometric figures, congruence, parallel lines and parallelograms, circles, inequalities, proportion and similar polygons, loci, constructions, areas of polygons. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 with a grade of "C" or better or Mathematics 146 with a grade of "C" or better or one year of algebra in high school with grades of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Examination.

141—Fundamentals of Algebra 4 Units
 A course in the fundamental operations of algebra: solution of linear and quadratic, algebraic operations, algebraic fractions, and powers and roots. This course is the equivalent of one year of algebra in high school. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* No credit will be granted to students who have received credit for Mathematics 146. A maximum of 4 units of credit will be granted for Mathematics 141 and Mathematics 145.

145—Elementary Algebra I 2 Units
 Mathematics 145 is designed to cover the fundamental operations of algebra normally included in the first semester of a year course taught in the secondary school, and will include signed numbers, solution of linear equations, algebraic manipulations, powers and roots. The course should be elected by students who have never studied algebra or who have studied it for less than one year. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Mathematics 141.

146—Elementary Algebra II 2 Units
 Mathematics 146 is a continuation of Mathematics 145 and completes the topics covered in one full year of beginning algebra as taught in the secondary school. This course covers the fundamental operations of algebra including solutions of quadratic equations, algebraic fractions, the solution of word problems and radical expressions. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 145. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Mathematics 141.

151—Basic Arithmetic $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 Units
 Mathematics 151 is a remedial course in the fundamental processes of arithmetic designed to develop both accuracy and speed in the computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percent, and properties of the decimal number system. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* The student will receive $\frac{1}{2}$ unit of credit for each module successfully completed. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Mathematics 150.

190—Overcoming Math Anxiety 1 Unit
 (Formerly Guidance 190)
 Mathematics 190 is designed to provide students of varying mathematical backgrounds with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes to be successful in their mathematics related goals. Topics include problem solving, test-taking, and stress reduction. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**MATHEMATICS, BUSINESS, See
 Business — General 130, 135**

**MATHEMATICS, TECHNICAL, See
 Technical Education 143, 144**

METALS

115—General Metals 3 Units
 A course designed to aid students in allied fields of metal working. Emphasis is placed on teaching techniques for industrial art majors. The course includes theory and practice in metal working, pattern drafting, heat-treating, foundry, welding, art metal, and metals in everyday living. A suggested related course for engineering students. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU

MICROBIOLOGY, See Biology 112

MUSIC

101—Fundamentals of Music 3 Units
 Music 101 is a course designed especially for those who wish a comprehensive knowledge of the basic theory of music. It includes the study of the piano keyboard, music symbols and notation, musical terminology, major and minor scales, simple and compound meter, simple sight-singing, intervals and triads. It is suggested that, if possible, Music 160 be taken concurrently. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102—Introduction to Musicianship and
 Harmony** 3 Units
 Music 102 is a course designed for those who have some knowledge of harmony and ear training but have not yet mastered keys, scales, all intervals, primary chords and their resolutions, sight singing and dictation of simple chords, and harmonies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

104—Musicianship 2 Units
 Music 104 is a course to train the student to recognize the different intervals and rhythms frequently used in composition. Basic keyboard techniques are emphasized. Music 104 is required for music majors. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 101 or 102 or equivalent. *Note:* For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course is required. This requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 152, 170. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

105—Musicianship 2 Units
 Music 105 is a continuation of Music 104 to make the student aware of the different intervals and rhythms frequently used in composition. Basic keyboard techniques are emphasized. Music 105 is required for music majors. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 104 or equivalent. *Note:* For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course is required. This requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 152, 170. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

106—Musicianship 2 Units
 Music 106 is a continuation of Music 105 to make the student aware of the different intervals and rhythms frequently used in composition. Basic keyboard techniques are emphasized. Music 106 is required for music majors. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 105 or equivalent. *Note:* For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course is required. This requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 152, 170. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

107—Harmony 3 Units
 The primary concern of Music 107 is to provide an understanding of the common practices of composers, in the use of triads, first inversions, non-harmonic tones, and the six-four chord, as observed in music of the eighteenth and nine-

teenth centuries. Music 107 is required for music majors. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 101, or 102, or equivalent. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in either Music 104, Music 105, or Music 106 is required. For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended.

Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

108—Harmony 3 Units

Music 108 is a continuation of Music 107, in use of modulation, dominant seventh, secondary dominants, diminished seventh, incomplete major ninth and complete dominant ninth. Music 108 is required for music majors. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 107 or equivalent. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in either Music 104, Music 105, or Music 106 is required. For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended.

Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

109—Harmony 3 Units

Music 109 is a continuation of Music 108, in the use of nondominant harmony, ninth chord, eleventh chord, thirteenth chord, chromatically altered chords, neapolitan sixth, augmented sixth chord, scalar and chordal types, chromaticism. Music 109 is required for music majors. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 108 or equivalent.

Note: Concurrent enrollment in either Music 104 or Music 105 or Music 106 is required. For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

114—Counterpoint 3 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

115—Arranging 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

120—History and Appreciation of Music 3 Units

Music 120 is a study of form and style in music through lectures, illustrations, readings, and live musical performances with regard to the structure and aesthetics of musical compositions. The historical development of music is shown with emphasis on music performed in the concert stage today. Learning how to listen to music will be stressed. Lecture 3 hours, directed listening 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students having credit for Music 125 or Music 126 may not receive credit for Music 120. This course is designed especially for non-music majors. Music majors should enroll in Music 125 and Music 126. The student is required to attend five (5) classical concerts. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

122—History of Jazz 3 Units

Music 122 is designed to familiarize the student with jazz music from its roots in nineteenth century New Orleans to the present. Certain selected "Jazz Greats," female and male, will be examined

in depth, along with the chronological history of stylistic eras in jazz. Historical information will be illustrated with musical examples. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

125—History and Literature 3 Units

Music 125 covers the history of music from the early Christian era through the Baroque Period. In addition to lectures and readings, the course includes a study of live and recorded musical performances. Recognition of composers and styles is emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, directed listening 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Music 125 is recommended for all music majors. Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course is required. This requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 152, 170. This course is designed primarily for the music majors and meets the partial transfer requirements of Music History and Literature courses for a music major into a four year college. Music majors may enroll in Music 126 before enrolling in Music 125. The student is required to attend six (6) classical concerts. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

126—History and Literature 3 Units

Music 126 begins with the mid-18th century and continues with musical history through the present day. In addition to lectures and readings, the course includes a study of live, and recorded musical performances. Recognition of composers and styles is emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, directed listening 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Music 126 is recommended for all music majors. Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course is required. This requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 152, 170. This course is designed primarily for the music major and meets the partial transfer requirements of Music History and Literature courses for a music major into a four year college. Music majors may enroll in Music 126 before enrolling in Music 125. The student is required to attend six (6) classical concerts. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

128—Music of America 3 Units

Music 128 is a survey of the music of America from Provincial America to the present day, focusing on the major musical forms of each period and the events that influenced them. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

129—Folk Poetry and Rock Music 3 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

130—Chorus**1 Unit**

Music 130 is a beginning course in the appreciation and performance of standard choral literature, with special emphasis on principles of part singing, vocal control, interpretation, diction, phrasing, and breath control. Public performances may be required. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

131—College Choir**2 Units**

An advanced form of choral music is studied. The repertoire is drawn from all periods and styles of western choral composition. Emphasis is on interpretation, choral techniques, and public performances. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 130, or at least one year of choral experience in high school, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of eight (8) units. An audition may be required. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

132—Vocal Ensembles**1 Unit**

Music 132 is the study and performance of choral literature composed for the small vocal ensembles (quartets, trios, etc.) Emphasis is placed on choral blend, balance, and correct habits in vocal production. Preparation of music for public presentation. Auditions must precede registration. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 130 or 131, or 136 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. The display of good musicianship, and the ability to sing with good pitch and acceptable vocal quality is necessary. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

133—Chamber Chorale**2 Units**

Music 133 consists of a group of highly selected voices which performs representative works of the choral literature suitable for a chamber group. Madrigals as well as many other styles and types are performed from every century. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 131, or 135, or 136, or equivalent. **Note:** Concurrent or previous enrollment of one semester in Music 131. This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. Membership is limited to twenty. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

134—Concert Singers**2 Units**

Music 134 offers community singers as an opportunity to perform choral/orchestral masterworks. Emphasis is on principles of vocal technique, ensemble singing and stylistic interpretation. Music from every period of western civilization is performed. Students are encouraged to audition for all solos. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students must demonstrate good musicianship, be able to sing on pitch,

maintain steady rhythm and display a sensitivity to choral blending of voices. An audition may be required. This course may be repeated for a total of eight (8) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

135—Voice Training I**2 Units**

Music 135 stresses the principles of correct vocal production and their application to the songs and ballads in English. Good breathing habits, poise, diction, style, tone-color, and interpretation are stressed. The development of appreciation for the vocal arts is an important aspect of the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 135, 136, and 137 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

136—Voice Training II**2 Units**

Music 136 stresses the principles of correct vocal production and their application to the songs and ballads in English. Some foreign songs will be explored. Good breathing habits, poise, diction, style, tone-color, and interpretation are stressed. The development of appreciation for the vocal arts is an important aspect of the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 135, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 135, 136, and 137 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

137—Voice Training III**2 Units**

Music 137 is a continuation of Music 136 with more difficult literature explored, including several foreign languages. Performances and recital participation may be expected. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 136, 101 which may be taken concurrently, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units in Music 135, 136, and 137 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

138—Private Study in Music With Off-Campus Teachers**1-3 Units**

Music 138 is a course designed to provide students pursuing serious music study college credit from an off campus private teacher. The student must take one lesson a week of at least 30 min., for 16 weeks. Each teacher must be approved by the faculty and a minimum amount of paper work is to be handed in each week stating lessons and practice time. A Mid-Term and Final performance by the student before the music faculty is required. After consideration of grade suggested by the private teacher, the final grade given for the course will be determined by the music faculty. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 5 hours for each unit. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in one of the

following courses relating to their private study. These may include: Music 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 151, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165. *Note:* A total of four (4) units may be earned for this course. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

141—Concert Band 1 Unit

The repertoire includes both serious music for concert band, and music of a more popular nature. The concert band performs at both College and community activities. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to perform on a standard band instrument. *Note:* This may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. An audition may be required. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

142—Pep Band 1 Unit

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

143—Stage Band 1 Unit

Workshop for the study and performance of music in the contemporary idiom. Performances are made at Glendale Community College, and for various programs in the community. Membership is limited to twenty and is subject to final approval of the instructor following an audition. Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** The ability to perform in a proficient manner upon the trumpet, trombone, saxophone, drums, string bass, guitar, or piano. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

144—Woodwind Ensemble 1 Unit

A small instrumental group which plays for College and community activities. Emphasis on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. Instruction 2 hours, directed practice by arrangement 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band or orchestra. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

145—Brass Ensemble 1 Unit

A small instrumental group which plays for College and community activities. Emphasis on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. Instruction 2 hours, directed practice by arrangement 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band or orchestra. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

151—Sinfonia Orchestra 1 Unit

The orchestra meets one evening each week for three hours, thus providing an opportunity to participate in this organization with the minimum of program conflicts. The repertoire includes both serious music for symphony orchestra, and music of a more popular nature, symphonically arranged. The orchestra performs at both College

and community activities. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to perform on a standard orchestral instrument. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. An Audition may be required. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

152—String Ensemble 1 Unit

A small instrumental group which plays for College and community activities. Emphasis on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. Instruction 2 hours, directed practice by arrangement 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band or orchestra. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

156—Classical Guitar I 2 Units

Music 156 is a course designed for students who wish to learn the elementary techniques of guitar playing. Included will be the study of basic stringing, tuning, fingering, playing techniques, notation, chording, reading of simple guitar music, and the playing of simple melodies and accompaniments. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. Three (3) hours practice by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 156, 157, 158, 159 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

157—Classical Guitar II 2 Units

Music 157 continues with the study of basic classic guitar techniques. Second and third positions, scales, right hand studies, legato techniques will be covered. Harmony and musicianship will be introduced and related to guitar fingerboard when possible. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. Three (3) hours practice by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** Music 156 or equivalent. *Note:* Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units in Music 156, 157, 158, 159 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

158—Classical Guitar III 2 Units

Music 158 continues with the study of classical guitar techniques and compositions. Further study of musical qualities to be achieved on the instrument and introduction of fourth and fifth positions. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. Three (3) hours practice by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** Music 157 or equivalent. *Note:* Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1)

hour a day. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units in Music 156, 157, 158, 159 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

159—Classical Guitar IV 2 Units

Music 159 continues with the more advanced study of classical guitar techniques and compositions. Further study of musical qualities to be achieved on the instrument and introduction of seventh position. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. Three (3) hours practice by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** Music 158 or equivalent. **Note:** Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units in Music 156, 157, 158, 159 will be granted by Glendale Community College. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

160—Piano I 2 Units

Music 160 is designed for students who wish to gain an elementary knowledge of piano keyboard and the rudiments of music reading. The content of the course will be based on the assumption that students have had no previous musical training. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Music 160 is not open to students having previous instruction or experience in piano playing. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in piano will be granted by Glendale Community College for Music 160, 161, 162, 163. It is recommended that the student have a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

161—Piano II 2 Units

A course for the advancement of the beginning pianist in skills, interpretation and tonal coloring. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 160 or one-half year of piano experience. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in piano will be granted by Glendale Community College for Music 160, 161, 162, 163. It is recommended that the student has a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

162—Piano III 2 Units

The theory and interpretation of works from the preclassical, classical, and romantic periods as well as modern or contemporary music. Emphasis on development of technique, style, tone-color, dynamics and phrasing. Lecture 2, hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 161 or one year of piano experience. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in piano

will be granted by Glendale Community College for Music 160, 161, 162, 163. It is recommended that the student has a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

163—Piano IV 2 Units

Music 163 is a continuation of Piano III, with emphasis placed upon the development of each student through the study of all periods and styles of piano literature. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 162 or three years of piano experience. **Note:** This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in piano will be granted by Glendale Community College for Music 160, 161, 162, 163. It is recommended that the student has a piano available for practice, and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Students are given the opportunity to perform in a recital during the semester. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

165—Accompanist Training 1-2 Units

Music 165 is a course designed to give training in the piano accompaniment of choral, instrumental solo, and ensemble groups. Lecture 2-4 hours. Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to sight read and play with ease piano literature of more than moderate difficulty. **Note:** The student may take accompanist training for one (1) or two (2) units each semester. A proportionate amount of work will be required according to the number of units elected by the student and signed for at the time of registration. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

166—Organ 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

168—Piano Improvisation 2 Units

Music 168 is a course designed for students who read music and have keyboard facility and want to learn improvisation. Emphasis will be placed on the use of chord structure and keyboard harmony in developing an individual piano style. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 161 or one year of piano instruction or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

169—Piano Improvisation II 2 Units

Music 169 is designed for students who have completed 168 or its equivalent. Emphasis will be placed on advanced chord structure in developing an individual improvisational piano style. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 168 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC**

170—Music Theater Workshop 3 Units

Music 170 is a course designed to provide training and experience in the art of the musical stage. A major production will be the objective of the course work. All students will have the opportunity to participate in the rehearsals, and audition for principle roles will be open. It is recommended that students plan to enroll for both semester credits. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to sing with good pitch and acceptable vocal quality. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of twelve (12) units. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

171—Commercial Music 3 Units

Music 171 offers prospective musicians an introduction into the many vocational aspects of their field. It is designed to provide a basic understanding of such essentials as fields of commercial music employment opportunities, seeking employment, copyright law, typical financial transactions, modern recording procedures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

172—Commercial Music Workshop 2 Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU***174—Music Copying 2 Units**

Music 174 is a course to introduce the student to the skills and materials necessary to become a music copyist and to assist the student in developing those skills to a point of professional acceptability. The greatest emphasis will be placed on penmanship, technique, and style. Differences between "classical" and "commercial" approaches will be examined, with an emphasis being placed on the commercial style. The basic business procedures and techniques of music copying will be presented, as well as suggestions for job procurement. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

175—Synthesizer — Electronic Music I 3 Units

A study of the synthesizer and electronic music through discussion of the history and literature and the practical use of electronic instruments. Instruction 3 hours, directed practice by arrangement 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC*

180—Folk Guitar I 2 Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC***181—Folk Guitar II 2 Units**
Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *UC, USC***185—Strings I 2 Units**

Music 185 provides class instruction in the basic techniques of stringed instruments. This course is primarily designed as a preparatory course for

music majors who plan to enter the field of music education. The course is, however, open to non-music majors; it is of special value to those students who wish to become elementary teachers, but it also provides a fundamental knowledge of the potential of string instruments for purposes of composition and arranging. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* The string instruments are violin, viola, cello, and string bass. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 185, 186, 187 and 188 will be granted by Glendale Community College. The student is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

186—Strings II 2 Units

Music 186 is a continuation of Music 185. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 185 or equivalent. *Note:* The string instruments are violin, viola, cello, and string bass. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 185, 186, 187 and 188 will be granted by Glendale Community College. The student is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

187—Strings III 2 Units

Music 187 is a continuation of Music 186. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 186 or equivalent. *Note:* The string instruments are violin, viola, cello, and string bass. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 185, 186, 187 and 188 will be granted by Glendale Community College. The student is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

188—Strings IV 2 Units

Music 188 is a continuation of Music 187. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 187 or equivalent. *Note:* The string instruments are violin, viola, cello and string bass. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units in Music 185, 186, 187 and 188 will be granted by Glendale Community College. The student is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

190—Woodwinds I 2 Units

Music 190 provides class instruction in the basic techniques of a woodwind instrument and the rudiments of music reading. Music 190 also provides a fundamental knowledge of the potential of woodwind instruments for purposes of composition and arranging. The content of the course will be based on the assumption that students have had no previous musical training. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* The woodwind instruments are flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone and bassoon. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units may be earned

in Music 190, 191, 192, and 193. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

191—Woodwinds II 2 Units
Music 191 is a continuation of Music 190. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 190 or equivalent. **Note:** The woodwind instruments are flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone and bassoon. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 190, 191, 192, and 193. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

192—Woodwinds III 2 Units
Music 192 is a continuation of Music 191. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 191 or equivalent. **Note:** The woodwind instruments are flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone and bassoon. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 190, 191, 192, and 193. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

193—Woodwinds IV 2 Units
Music 193 is a continuation of Music 192. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 192 or equivalent. **Note:** The woodwind instruments are flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone and bassoon. This course may be repeated for credit but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 190, 191, 192, and 193. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

195—Brass I 2 Units
Music 195 provides class instruction in the basic techniques of a brass instrument and the rudiments of music notation. Music 195 also provides a fundamental knowledge of brass instruments for purposes of composition and arranging. The content of the course will be based on the assumption that students have had no previous musical training. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The brass instruments are trumpet, horn, trombone and tuba. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 195, 196, 197 and 198. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

196—Brass II 2 Units
Music 196 is a continuation of Music 195. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 195 or equivalent. **Note:** The brass instruments are trumpet, horn, trombone and tuba. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 195, 196, 197, and 198.

Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

197—Brass III 2 Units
Music 197 is a continuation of Music 196. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 196 or equivalent. **Note:** The brass instruments are trumpet, horn, trombone and tuba. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 195, 196, 197 and 198. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

198—Brass IV 2 Units
Music 198 is a continuation of Music 196. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 197 or equivalent. **Note:** The brass instruments are trumpet, horn, trombone and tuba. This course may be repeated for credit, but not more than eight (8) units may be earned in Music 195, 196, 197 and 198. Students are expected to practice at least one (1) hour a day. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

200—Jazz Improvisation I 2 Units
Music 200 is designed to introduce instrumental skills in improvisation so that the students may create their own jazz solos. Each class session will include playing, practice, ear training, scales, modes, and sample written solos. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Basic proficiency in performing on an instrument. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of 4 units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

210—Piano Tuning and Repair 2 Units
Music 210 is a course designed to introduce the student to the skills and materials necessary for piano tuning and repairing. Emphasis will be placed on practical application of repairs and piano knowledge with an overview of the history and physics of the piano. Differences between aural and electronic tuning will be examined, with emphasis being placed on aural perception. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

211—Piano Tuning and Repair II 2 Units
Music 211 is a continuation of Music 210 with advanced training in the skills and techniques of piano tuning and repair. Emphasis will be placed on preparing the student for possible employment within the music industry or for self employment. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 210 or equivalent.

212—Piano Action Construction I 2 Units
Music 212 is an intermediate class covering the the fundamentals of piano action. This course will acquaint the student with many aspects of piano design with an emphasis on placement of the action parts. The application of design will be realized in the construction of full size action

models with each student confronting many of the skills necessary in piano construction. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 210 or 211 or equivalent.

213—Piano Action Construction II 2 Units

Music 213 is an intermediate class covering the fundamentals of piano construction. This course will acquaint the student with many aspects of piano design with an emphasis on soundboard, bridge, pinblock, metal frame, and case design. The relationship of piano parts will be realized in the construction of full size models with each student obtaining hands-on-experience in many of the skills necessary in piano construction. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Music 212 or equivalent.

NATURAL HISTORY, See Biology

130

NORWEGIAN

110—Basic Conversational Norwegian I 2 Units

Norwegian 110 is an introduction to the Norwegian language with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of (4) units.

NURSING, See Allied Health

NUTRITION, See Family and Consumer Studies 125, 225

OCEANOGRAPHY

115—Oceanography 4 Units

Introduction to physical, chemical, and geologic and biologic oceanography. Field study will include cruises on oceanographic research vessels when possible, examination of off-shore drilling platforms and the investigation of physical and biologic phenomena along the California coast. Lecture 3 hours per week, field study 2½ days per semester. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* The student is responsible for transportation costs of approximately \$10 connected with the field study. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

101—Office Procedures 3 Units

Office Administration 101 is a detailed study of general office procedures, including the selection of office supplies; processing of mail; use of postal and telegraph services; receptionist and telephone techniques; handling travel arrangements; data processing; preparation of reports; banking procedures; payroll, insurance, and tax records; legal forms; and job interview. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 205 (2 units) or Office Administration 200 (2 units) with a grade of "C" or better or one year of typing in high school and eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131.

103—Basic Office Skills 1 Unit

Office Administration 103 offers instruction and practical application in clerical office procedures which include duplicating—selecting appropriate supplies and process (carbon, photocopy or fluid), preparing copy for masters, and operating duplicating machines; as well as proofreading and copy correction techniques; telephone techniques; and fundamentals of alphabetic filing and recordkeeping. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 205 (2 units) or Office Administration 200 (2 units) with a grade of "C" or better or one year of typing in high school. *Note:* Recommended for students who desire to become aides to the instructional staff or in administrative offices at Glendale Community College.

105—Filing Methods and Systems 1 Unit

Office Administration 105 covers principles and procedures for establishment and use of various filing systems including practice in alphabetic, numeric, geographic, and subject filing methods and covers principles and procedures for storage and retrieval, retention, transfer, and disposal of records. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour (8 weeks). **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131.

110—Machine Transcription—Business 1-3 Units

Office Administration 110 is a machine transcription course which will enable students to transcribe business communications, with emphasis on excellence in typing and proficiency in the use of English skills, such as spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in the following: (1) Office Administration 210 (3 units)

or equivalent, (2) Business—General 105, and (3) Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or eligibility for Business—General 110.

120—Beginning Shorthand 1-5 Units

Office Administration 120 is an introductory course in shorthand covering theory, speed development, and beginning transcription skills. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Business—General 105 and Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 with a grade of "C" or better (concurrent enrollment is permitted with a satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination) or eligibility for Business—General 110; and Office Administration 205 (3 units) with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent (concurrent enrollment is permitted with knowledge of the keyboard). **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in Office Administration 210 is recommended. Students who can take dictation at least 60 words a minute should enroll in Office Administration 125 (3 units). In classes where individualized instruction is given, a student may complete one module of instruction for one unit of credit, with a maximum of five units for this course. **Transfer credit: CSU**

125—Shorthand Transcription I 1-3 Units

Office Administration 125 is a continuation of Office Administration 120, which incorporates review of theory, transcription techniques, and English skills to produce mailable letters. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in the following: (1) Office Administration 120 (5 units), Office Administration 135 (1 unit), or one year of shorthand in high school; (2) Business—General 105; (3) Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or eligibility for Business—General 110; and (4) Office Administration 210 (3 units) or equivalent (concurrent enrollment is permitted if fewer than 3 units were earned); concurrent enrollment in Office Administration 110 (3 units) and Office Administration 140 (enrollment for the second unit is optional upon achievement of 80 wpm). **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in Office Administration 215 is recommended. Students who have earned "B" grade in second-year shorthand in high school should enroll in Office Administration 130 (3 units). In classes where individualized instruction is given, a student may complete one module of instruction for one unit of credit, with a maximum of three units for this course. **Transfer credit: CSU**

130—Shorthand Transcription II 1-3 Units

Office Administration 130 is a finishing course for the executive secretary. Emphasis will be on office style dictation of business communications, applying transcription skills acquired in Office Administration 125. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in the following: (1)

Office Administration 125 (3 units) or a "B" grade in second-year shorthand in high school; (2) Business—General 105; (3) Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or eligibility for Business—General 110; (4) Office Administration 110 (3 units); and (5) Office Administration 215 (3 units) or equivalent (concurrent enrollment is permitted if fewer than 3 units were earned); concurrent enrollment in Office Administration 140 (enrollment for the second unit is optional upon achievement of 100 wpm). **Transfer credit: CSU**

135—Shorthand Review 1-2 Units

Office Administration 135 is a quick, thorough review of the theory of shorthand, which provides an opportunity to brush up on principles, brief forms, phrases, and high-frequency words. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Prior training in shorthand. **Note:** A student may take this course for 1-2 units each semester, with a maximum of two units for this course.

140—Shorthand Speed Development 1-2 Units

Office Administration 140 is a course offering shorthand speed development on an individualized basis with dictation ranging from 50 words a minute to 160 words a minute. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 120 (4 units) or Office Administration 135 (1 unit) or one year of high school shorthand or equivalent. **Note:** A student may take this course for 1-2 units each semester, with a maximum of six units for this course.

162—Legal Procedures 5 Units (Formerly Office Administration 160 and 161)

Office Administration 162 is a course offering specialized training in preparation of legal paperwork and forms, development of specialized vocabulary and spelling, familiarization with law office routines, and other legal procedures. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisites:** Office Administration 210 (3 Units) with a grade of "C" or better, or equivalent, and eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Note:** Office Administration 125 (3 units) is recommended. No credit will be granted to students who have completed Office Administration 160 and 161. **Transfer credit: CSU**

165—Legal Machine Transcription 2 Units

Office Administration 165 is a machine transcription course which will enable students to transcribe legal communications and to type legal forms commonly used in legal offices. Emphasis will be placed on excellence in typing and proficiency in use of English skills, such as spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Lecture 1½ hours,

laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in the following: (1) Office Administration 210 (3 units) or equivalent, (2) Business—General 105, and (3) Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or eligibility for Business—General 110.

182—Medical Terminology 5 Units
(Formerly Office Administration 180 and 181)

Office Administration 182 is designed to familiarize those interested in the medical field with origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning and current usage of common medical terms and their application to clinical records and reports. Emphasis will be placed on the roots, prefixes, suffixes, and word combinations. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Note:** No credit will be granted to students who have completed Office Administration 180 and 181.

185—Medical Office Procedures — Administrative 3 Units

Office Administration 185 is a course offering an introduction to the medical office and concentrating on the Medical Assistant's role in the maintenance of a professional and efficient medical office, including career guidelines and professional qualifications; public relations; courteous and effective handling of patients, doctors, and co-workers; preparation and care of medical records; correspondence; financial records; insurance; and general management of a medical facility. Training will be applicable in offices of physicians, medical hospitals and clinics, dental and medioclegal agencies and government-sponsored medical facilities. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 182 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

190—Medical Machine Transcription I 2 Units

Office Administration 190 is a machine transcription course which will enable students to transcribe medical communications and to type medical forms commonly used in medical offices. Emphasis will be placed on excellence in typing and proficiency in use of English skills, such as spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in the following: (1) Office Administration 182, (2) Office Administration 210 (3 units) or equivalent, (3) Business—General 105, and (4) Business—General 101 or Business—General 120 or eligibility for Business—General 110.

195—Medical Machine Transcription II 2 Units

Office Administration 195 covers machine transcription of case histories, surgical and pathological reports for hospital records, and letters dictated by physicians representing the medical specialties. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 190 with a grade of "C" or better and concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 215 (3 units) with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

200—Personal Typing 1-2 Units
Not offered.

205—Beginning Typing 1-3 Units

Office Administration 205 develops the basic skills of keyboard techniques to give the foundation for advanced training in typing. Training is given in the preparation of memorandums, personal letters, business letters, simple tabulation, outlines, and manuscripts. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Note:** Students who can type at least 30 words a minute should enroll in Office Administration 210. The student will receive one unit of credit for each module of individualized instruction successfully completed, with a maximum of three units for the course. **Transfer credit: CSU**

210—Intermediate Typing 1-3 Units

Office Administration 210 is a continuation of Office Administration 205, providing refinement and development of technique with increased emphasis on accuracy and speed. The course provides a detailed study of business letters, special office forms, tabulated reports, and manuscripts. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 205 (3 units) with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent and eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131. **Note:** Students who can type at least 40 words a minute should enroll in Office Administration 215. The student will receive one unit of credit for each module of individualized instruction successfully completed, with a maximum of three units for the course. **Transfer credit: CSU**

215—Advanced Typing 1-3 Units

Office Administration 215 is a vocational course and the standards are set in terms of business demands. This program is designed to help the student to develop and integrate all of the "back-up" skills, knowledge, and techniques into complete production typewriting skill. Emphasis is placed upon the development of accuracy and speed both in straight-copy material and produc-

tion projects and upon the application of related learnings. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Office Administration 210 (3 units) with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent and eligibility for either Business—General 110 or English 101. *Note:* The student will receive one unit of credit for each module of individualized instruction successfully completed, with a maximum of three units for the course. **Transfer credit: CSU**

225—Legal Typing 1 Unit

Office Administration 225 is a course offering specific training in and supervision of preparation of legal documents. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 210 (3 units) with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent and eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131.

230—Typewriting Speed/Control Building 1-2 Units

Office Administration 230 is designed to provide intensive training and practice in building typewriting speed and control. The student is allowed to pursue individual goals. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 205 (3 units) or equivalent. *Note:* A student may take this course for a maximum of four (4) units. Concurrent enrollment in Office Administration 210 and Office Administration 215 is permissible if the student needs additional speed and/or accuracy practice.

240—Word Processing — IBM Memory Typewriter 1 Unit

Not Offered.

245—Word Processing — IBM Mag Card II Typewriter 1-2 Units

Not Offered.

246—Word Processing — IBM Memory/ Mag Card II Typewriters 1-2 Units (Formerly Office Administration 240 and 245)

Not offered.

250—Word Processing Systems 1-3 Units

Office Administration 250 will enable students to develop competency in operating various office information word processing systems. In learning these systems, students will become knowledgeable in the areas of WP standalones, office information shared logic systems, and distributed logic systems. The course includes general operating techniques; use of edit and repagination, search and replace, and glossary features; and printout for the following types of projects: correspondence, repetitive letters, multiple-page documents, indented format, outline format, and columnar projects. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 6

hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 110 and 215 with a grade of "C" or better, and eligibility for Business—General 110. *Note:* Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 260 is strongly recommended. Students who complete assignments equivalent to one half of the course content will earn one unit of credit.

Transfer credit: CSU

255—Word Processing Seminar 1-3 Units

Office Administration 255 will allow advanced word processing students to continue to develop competencies in the operation of various office information systems. In addition, this course will prepare the advanced students for supervision of a word processing environment by allowing the students to actively participate in the supervision of the Information Word Processing Center. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Office Administration 110 (3 units), 215 (3 units), and 250 (2 units), or equivalent; and eligibility to enroll in either Business—General 110 or English 101. *Note:* Completion of Office Administration 260 with a grade of "C" or better is strongly recommended.

260—Word Processing Concepts in the Modern Office 2 Units

Office Administration 260 covers the effect of automated office equipment on office organization structures including the four phases of word processing (origination, production, reproduction, and distribution); the roles of management and secretaries; and career opportunities in the word processing field. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for one of the following: Business—General 101 or English 120 or English 131.

270—Word Processing Management 3 Units

Office Administration 270 will present techniques of management and supervision for word processing/administrative support areas, which include structuring and implementing the system; operating the word processing center; selecting, training, and motivating personnel; working with users preparing procedure and policy manuals, word measurement tools, and work flow charts; quality assurance; evaluating and selecting word processing equipment and software support studying work environment requirements; conducting dictation training; and improving interview techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 260 and Office Administration 245 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent. *Note:* Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 245 or Office Administration 250 is strongly recommended. **Transfer credit: CSU**

280—Information Word Processing 9 Units

Office Administration 280 has been designed to meet the immediate employment needs of private industry. This program is non-traditional in approach, and offers students an intensive semester-length course in information word processing, with hands-on training on state-of-the-art information processing systems. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the necessary skills and knowledge to obtain immediate employment in industry. Lecture 6 hours, laboratory 9 hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 210, with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent, Office Administration 110, and eligibility for Business—General 110. **Note:** Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Office Administration 260 is strongly recommended.

**285—Information Word Processing Upgrade 1 Unit**

Office Administration 285 is a course designed to further enhance the skills and knowledge of those students who are presently employed in, or have had prior experience in, information word processing. This course will encompass a wide spectrum of advanced information systems applications, tailor-made to meet the students' specific needs. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours (9 weeks) **Prerequisite:** Office Administration 255 or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a total of 4 units on different hardware and software.

PALEONTOLOGY**101—General Paleontology 3 Units**

A survey of the classification and history of life including both plants and animals. An interpretation of the significance of fossils as evidence of organic evolution and of the adaptations of life to its physical and biological environments. The sequences of floras and faunas as found in the rocks. An outline of the human's physical development. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** A good high school record or second semester standing is recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

PROFESSIONAL APPEARANCE, See Family and Consumer Studies 133**PHILOSOPHY****101—Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units**

An overview of the classical and modern problems of philosophy. A consideration of the nature of knowledge, views of the cosmos or world, and the problems of truth, beauty, ethics, and theology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Sophomore standing preferred. A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

112—Human Values and Environmental Issues 2 Units

Philosophy 112 is a study of human attitudes toward the physical world and the biological organisms within it. Topics covered will be the definition of values, a study of historical viewpoints, and a brief assessment of the consequences of such attitudes in creating and/or solving environmental problems. Students will briefly study certain current environmental problems, then consider various ways in which a consciously considered value system might be deliberately applied to specific kinds of solutions to them. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

113—Comparative World Religions: Near East 3 Units

A comparative study of the salient ideas and philosophical developments in Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and the primitive and national religions of the past. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

114—Comparative World Religions:**Far East****3 Units**

A comparative study of the salient ideas and philosophical developments in Hinduism, Buddhism, other Indian religions, Taoism, Confucianism, and Shinto. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

116—Ethics**3 Units**

An analysis of the concept of the good, the scope of morality, the deterministic controversy, the standards of evaluation, and the major ethical systems. Attention is given to contemporary positivism, John Dewey, Marxist ethics, authority as an ethical principle, intuitionism, egoistic hedonism, utilitarianism, ethical idealism, Immanuel Kant, modern Aristotelianism, and existentialism. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

117—Introduction to Logic**3 Units**

A study of the structure and functions of language, inductive and deductive forms of reasoning and argumentation. Includes the study of formal argumentation and its application to ordinary language, symbolic forms of reasoning, and propositional functions. Analyzes analogical argumentation, the methods of experimental inquiry, the nature of scientific hypothesis, and probability theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

119—History of Philosophy: Ancient Period**3 Units**

A critical study of the philosophic systems and ideas of the Western civilization from the ancient Greeks to the end of the Medieval period, with special emphasis on the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, Roman philosophical thinkers, and the impact of Christian thought on Western culture. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

120—History of Philosophy: Modern Period**3 Units**

A critical study of the philosophic systems and ideas of the modern period which have had a dominant impact on Western civilization, with special emphasis on Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Hegel, Marx, Nietzsche, Twentieth Century British and American philosophers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

121—Islam: A Way of Life**3 Units**

Philosophy 121 is a study of Islam as both a religion and culture. The study of the religion includes a consideration of beliefs and practices of the faith, and the history of the man, Muhammad, who revealed the faith. The study of the culture includes a consideration of the early successors to Muhammad, religious and political power. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination, or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

122—Latin American Philosophy**3 Units**

Philosophy 122 is the study of the various forms which philosophy has taken in Latin America. The course examines the background of Inca, Aztec, and European thought patterns. It emphasizes philosophy of civilization and philosophy of art, including the contributions of the Mexican muralist. Representative viewpoints, such as scholasticism, romanticism, and evolutionism are described. The course underlines the vitality of Latin American positivism, and it concludes with rival twentieth century currents of thought. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-tests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU**

PHOTOGRAPHY**101—Introduction to Photography****2 Units**

Photography 101 is a survey of still cameras; characteristics of lenses and shutters; experience in printing and practice in composition. Photographic nomenclature. Lecture 2 hours, laborato-

ry 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, UC, USC**

102—Introduction to Darkroom* 2 Units
 Photography 102 offers students experience in darkroom printing from contact to 11 x 14 enlargements. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Photography 101 or Photography 111. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, USC**

103—Intermediate Photography* (See Note)
 Photography 103 offers students experience in the use of meters, filters, indoor and outdoor portraiture, and lighting. Lecture, laboratory — (See Note). **Prerequisite:** Photography 101 or Photography 111 (which may be taken concurrently). **Note:** One hour is required for each one-half unit earned. May be taken for the number of units indicated on the Schedule. The course may be repeated for a total of six units. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, USC**

105—Advanced Photography* (See Note)
 Photography 105 is an advanced course for competent students with previous training, and experience. Portfolio preparation. Individual assignments. Lecture and laboratory — (See Note). **Prerequisite:** Photography 103. **Note:** One hour is required for each one-half unit earned. May be taken for the number of units indicated on the Schedule. The course may be repeated for a total of ten units. **Transfer credit:** **CSU**

107—Special Projects — Photography* (See Note)
 Photography 107 develops the talent of students unable to devote full time to photography, to offer art majors an opportunity to experiment and combine artistic ability with photo-technique, to complete projects related to a specific field; such as botany, technical graphics, advertising design. Lecture and laboratory. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Two hours are required for each unit earned. May be taken for one, two, or three units according to the Schedule. The course may be repeated for a total of six units. Art 113 is recommended. Special assignments will be required for architecture majors. **Transfer credit:** **CSU**

108—Photocommunication 2 Units
 Photography 108 consists of lectures and assignments in black and white and color photography. Units include journalism, cover design, slide presentations, brochures, magazine illustration, and TV still communication. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Previous course in photography at college or high school or experience in the field. **Note:** Course may be repeated once for total of 4 units. **Transfer credit:** **CSU, UC, USC**

109—Color Photography I 2 Units
 Photography 109 covers the basic knowledge and steps in color film processing. Emphasis on negative and positive color is stressed. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A photography laboratory course in high school or college, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** **USC**

110—Color Photography II 2 Units
 Photography 110 is a continuation of processes offered in Photography 109. Emphasis on color printing techniques is stressed. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Photography 109.

111—Basic Photography 2 Units
 Not offered. **Transfer credit:** **UC, USC**

115—Basic Camera 1 Unit
 Not offered.

120—Super Eight I 2 Units
 Not offered.

***The College reserves the right to retain student work for one year for exhibit purposes.**

MOTION PICTURE, See Art 110

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All first-time college students are required to enroll in physical education activity classes for their first two consecutive semesters of attendance at Glendale Community College, except that persons may be exempt upon presentation of evidence that they (1) have attained the age of 21 years, or (2) are registered for 8 units or less, or (3) have a medical excuse on file, or (4) are enrolled in special programs such as extended day only, licensed vocational nursing, or block-unit occupational programs.

It is recommended that a variety of activities be taken during a student's attendance at Glendale Community College. It is possible to repeat the same class for more than one semester. All classes are coeducational unless otherwise noted.

120—Introduction to Physical Education ½-2½ Units
 A course designed to acquaint prospective teachers with the social, physical, and professional demands of physical education. A preview of the

profession of physical education as a whole is gained through testing, class recitation and field trips. Opportunities in health and recreation are explored. Lecture 1/2-1 1/2 hours, laboratory 1 1/2-3 1/2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Recommended for physical education majors. This course will not fulfill physical education activity requirements. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

124—Sports Officiating — Volleyball, Basketball 2 Units

Physical Education 124 is a course in the theoretical and practical techniques of officiating basketball and volleyball. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Recommended for physical education majors and recreation majors and for prospective community youth leaders. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

125—Sports Officiating 2 Units

A theory and practical course in the techniques of officiating basketball, volleyball, softball, and track and field. Lecture 1/2-1 1/2 hours, laboratory 1 1/2-3 1/2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Participation in basketball, volleyball, and softball. *Note:* Recommended for physical education and recreation majors and for prospective community youth leaders. This course will not fulfill physical education activity requirements. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

126—Sports Officiating — Track and Field, Softball 2 Units

Physical Education 126 is a course in the theoretical and practical techniques of officiating softball and track and field. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Recommended for physical education majors and recreation majors and for prospective community youth leaders. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

127—Physical Education Activities 1/2-2 1/2 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of individual activities and seasonal sports. Lecture 1/2-1 1/2 hours, laboratory 1 1/2-3 1/2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

130—Adapted Activities 1/2-2 1/2 Units

A diversified program of developmental activities for students with disabilities which prevent their participation in a regular physical education program. The emphasis is on the student's remaining abilities, not their disabilities. Lecture 1/2-1 1/2 hours, laboratory 1 1/2-3 1/2 hours. **Prerequisite:** A medical excuse on file with the school nurse that exempts the student from all scheduled physical education activities. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

135—Beginning Archery 1/2-2 1/2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



136—Intermediate Archery 1/2-2 1/2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

137—Advanced Archery (Varsity) 1/2-2 1/2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

140—Beginning Badminton 1/2-2 1/2 Units

Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

141—Intermediate Badminton ½-2½ Units
Additional practice and more detailed instruction in fundamentals, development of singles and doubles play, and court strategy. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 140. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

142—Advanced Badminton (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

147—Intermediate Baseball ½-2½ Units
Instruction in rules and game strategy is included in Physical Education 147 as well as practice in fundamental techniques of throwing, fielding, batting, and team play. Fall Semester only. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

148—Advanced Baseball (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Development of team play for competitive participation. Spring Semester only. Daily. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some previous playing experience in baseball. *Note:* Limited to students trying out for the varsity teams. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

150—Beginning Basketball ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Development of team play and competitive participation. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

154—Intermediate Basketball ½-2½ Units
Instruction in rules and game strategy, practice in fundamental techniques. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

157—Advanced Basketball (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation. Fall Semester only. Daily. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some experience on an organized team. *Note:* Limited to students competing for the varsity team. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

160—Advanced Basketball (Varsity) (Women) ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 160 provides the opportunity for individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some previous playing experience in basketball. *Note:* Limited to

students competing for the varsity team. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

162—Beginning Bicycling ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

163—Intermediate Bicycling ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

164—Rhythmic Aerobics ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 164 offers vigorous exercise set to contemporary music. The course is designed for students wishing to develop or maintain aerobic fitness while also learning about the physiology of fitness. Routines of rhythmic exercise are designed to develop or maintain cardio-respiratory endurance and body flexibility. The course is designed for students at all levels of fitness. Lecture 1-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

166—Weight Training for Women ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 166 is designed to give the female student an opportunity to develop a physical fitness program through weight training. It provides opportunity for the further development of body flexibility, strength and coordination, along with contributing to the general physical well-being of the individual. Students will be prepared to set up and design a personal weight training program to fit their individual needs. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

167—Body Mechanics and Weight Training (Men) ½-2½ Units
Conditioning exercises to increase body flexibility and strength of musculature in various parts of the body; to develop skilled body control with respect to agility, balance, and coordination; and to produce skills in relaxation. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

168—Intermediate Body Mechanics (Men) ½-2½ Units
Conditioning exercises to increase strength, body flexibility, and overall physical fitness. Instruction and practice and techniques of weight training. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 167. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

169—Body Mechanics - Women 1-2½ Units
Physical Education 169 will offer the student experiences in conditioning exercises to increase body flexibility, increase cardio-respiratory endurance, and increase the strength of the musculature.

ture in various parts of the body. Physical Education 169 will help to develop skilled body control with respect to agility, balance, and coordination; and to produce skills in relaxation. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

170—Bowling ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Each student is responsible for the lane fee. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

172—Cross-Country Running (Varsity) (Men) ½-2½ Units
Designed for competitive participation. Fall Semester only. Daily. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for distance runners and track students wishing to condition themselves for track. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

173—Cross-Country Running (Varsity) (Women) 2½ Units
Designed to competitive participation. Fall Semester only. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Recommended for distance runners and track students wishing to condition themselves for track. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

174—Ethnic Dance ½-2½ Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

175—Intermediate Ethnic Dance ½-2½ Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

176—Jazz Technique I ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 176 provides an opportunity to learn the functions of the body, in relationship to music; the opportunity to develop and condition the body for jazz dance; and the opportunity to meet the demand for professional dance in theater today. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

177—Jazz Technique II ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 177 provides an opportunity to further the student's knowledge of Jazz dance; study more technical detail in the development and conditioning of the body for Jazz, and to further meet the demands for professional dance in theater today. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 176 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

179—Modern Dance Technique I ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 179 provides an opportunity for personal development in modern dance tech-

nique. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

180—Modern Dance Technique II ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 180 provides an opportunity to extend the student's knowledge of modern dance technique. It provides greater technical detail for the personal development and control of the body needed in advanced modern dance production. Lecture: ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisites:** Physical Education 179 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

181—Choreography I ½-2½ Units
A wide variety of concrete experiences in movement relative to the acquisition of concepts for a structure of understanding of modern dance as an art form is presented. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

182—Dance Production Workshop ½-2½ Units
Experience in understanding the principles that govern movement, ability to control the body as an instrument of expression, and understanding of the use of space, time, and force factors related to the basic principles that govern art forms. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 181 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

183—Movement for Theatre I 1 Unit
Physical Education 183 provides for the student the opportunity to study stage movement, physical characterization and mime as related to theatre. The students will increase their knowledge through practical application of the movement aspects of theatre. Lecture ½ hour, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Theatre Arts 103. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

184—Dance Production ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 184 provides practical experience in utilization of knowledge and understanding in modern dance as an art form. Opportunity is provided for student choreography and participation in modern dance productions. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 181 or Physical Education 182 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

185—Preparation for Commercial Dance 2-2½ Units
Physical Education 185 is a course designed to give the serious dance student a working knowledge of the dance in the entertainment industry. It

provides opportunity for the further development of technical excellence and style in various commercial dance forms. It provides an inside look at film, television and stage work. The student will be prepared for entrance into the commercial dance field with information in the areas of agents, auditions, unions, wardrobe, classes, and other general details needed for participating in professional dance in Los Angeles. Lecture 2½-3 hours, laboratory 1½-2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 180 or Physical Education 177 or equivalent. **Note:** An audition may be required for this class. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

186—Movement for Musical Theatre ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 186 provides an opportunity for studying the problems of stage movement, character movement, and dance movement as related to theatre. Attention is also given to the demands placed upon the student who wishes to participate in stage performance. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

187—Basic Ballet Technique ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 187 provides practical experience, through exercise and discussion, to enable the student to develop a basic knowledge of the necessary physical and mental discipline in ballet technique. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

188—Ballet Technique II ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 188 provides practical experience, through exercise and discussion, to develop further a knowledge of the physical and mental discipline in ballet technique at the intermediate level. Lecture ¼-1½ hours, laboratory ¾-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Ballet Technique I or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

189—Beginning Social Dancing ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

190—Intermediate Social Dancing ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

191—Movement for Theatre II 1 Unit
Physical Education 191 provides the opportunity for advanced study of stage movement and introduces a comparison of stage, film and video movement techniques. Lecture ½ hour, laboratory 1½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 183 or or equivalent. **Note:** Must be taken concurrently with Theatre Arts 104. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

192—Square Dance ½-2½ Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

193—Choreography II ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 193 provides the student the opportunity for further advancement in knowledge and practical movement experience in the choreographic aspect of the dance as an art form. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory ½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 181 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

194—Structural Dynamics and Stretch ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 194 provides practical experience through exercise in conjunction with discussion periods to enable the student to develop a knowledge of body-mind interaction in the area of athletics. The student learns how to influence and control this interaction, with regard to pain and energy flow, suppleness, relaxation, stretch and strength factors. Lecture 1-2½ hours, laboratory 1-2½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

195—Football Theory 2 Units
Theory and development of offensive and defensive formations. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 198 taken concurrently. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors. This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

197—Intermediate Football ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in techniques of individual offense and defense. Spring Semester only. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

198—Advanced Football (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Development of team play for competitive participation. Fall Semester only. Daily. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Previous experience on an organized team. **Note:** Limited to students trying out for varsity team. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

200—Touch Football ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in fundamentals, with the development of team play and competition. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

202—Beginning Golf ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of golf. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

203—Intermediate Golf ½-2½ Units
Advanced instruction and practice on the golf

course are included in this course. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 202 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

205—Advanced Golf (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Development of play for competitive participation. Spring Semester only. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some previous playing experience in golf. *Note:* Limited to students competing for the varsity team. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

207—Beginning Gymnastics (Men)
Not Offered. ½-2½ Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

208—Beginning Gymnastics ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 208 covers techniques in tumbling and apparatus activities with emphasis upon body balance, coordination, and rhythm. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

213—Hiking and Backpacking ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

218—Beginning Judo ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

219—Martial Arts ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

220—Judo ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

222—Paddle Tennis ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in the basic strokes, fundamental techniques, and rules of the game. A sport very similar to regular tennis. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

224—Racquetball ½-2½ Units
Introduction and practice in the fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Each student is responsible for a minimal court fee. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

226—Running Aerobics 1-2½ Units
Physical Education 226 is an introduction to running aerobics as a lifetime activity. The purpose of this course is to make the student aware of the physiological and psychological benefits derived from running aerobics. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

227—Self Defense for the Woman ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 227 teaches practical self-

defense techniques for women stressing both physical and psychological preparedness for defense. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

229—Soccer ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in the basic fundamentals, techniques, and rules. Development of team play, with emphasis on offensive and defensive strategy. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

230—Advanced Soccer ½-2½ Units
Instruction and practice in intercollegiate play including techniques, rules, strategy, and history as well as comprehensive physical training. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Some experience playing soccer is recommended. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

231—Softball ½-2½ Units
This course will furnish practice in the fundamental skills of throwing, fielding, hitting, and team play. Instruction in rules and game strategy will be given. Conditioning and stretching exercises are presented to increase strength and flexibility. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

235—Advanced Softball (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 235 provides the opportunity for individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some previous playing experience in softball. *Note:* Limited to students competing for the varsity team. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

237—Beginning Swimming ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

238—Intermediate Swimming ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

239—Swimming Conditioning ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

240—Advanced Swimming and Diving (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

242—Beginning Diving ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

245—Intermediate Water Polo ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

247—Advanced Water Polo (Varsity)
 Not Offered. $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

250—Senior Lifesaving $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Not Offered. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

253—Water Safety Instruction $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Not Offered. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

256—Synchronized Swimming $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Not Offered. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

259—Underwater Safety Instruction
 Not Offered. $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC

261—Beginning Tennis $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in the basic strokes, fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

262—Intermediate Tennis $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in individual fundamentals, development of team play and court strategy. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Some previous playing experience in tennis. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

263—Advanced Tennis $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Individual instruction and development of advanced techniques for competitive participation. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Physical Education 262 or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

266—Advanced Tennis (Varsity) (Men) $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Development of team play for competitive participation. Offered Spring Semester only. Daily. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Some previous playing experience in tennis. *Note:* Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

267—Advanced Tennis (Varsity) (Women) $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Development of advanced techniques for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Some previous experience in tennis. *Note:* Recommended for students trying out for the varsity team. Offered Spring Semester only. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

270—Intermediate Track and Field $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in fundamental techniques of running and field events. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

272—Advanced Track and Field (Varsity) (Men) $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Designed for competitive participation. Spring Semester only. Daily. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Note:* Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

273—Advanced Track and Field (Varsity) (Women) $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Designed for competitive participation. Spring Semester only. Lecture 1½ hours, laboratory 3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Note:* Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

274—Beginning Volleyball $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in volleyball techniques with team tournaments. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

275—Intermediate Volleyball $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in volleyball techniques with team tournaments for experienced players. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Physical Education 274 or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*



276—Advanced Volleyball $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Development of advanced techniques in volleyball for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:* Physical Education 275 or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC*

281—Advanced Volleyball (Varsity) (Men) $\frac{1}{2}$ -2½ Units
 Instruction and practice in individual fundamentals, development of team play and court strategy for competitive participation. Lecture $\frac{1}{2}$ -1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. *Prerequisite:*

Previous playing experience in volleyball. *Note:* Recommended for physical education majors. Limited to students trying out for varsity volleyball teams. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

282—Advanced Volleyball (Varsity) (Women) ½-2½ Units

Physical Education 282 provides the opportunity for individual instruction of development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Some previous playing experience in volleyball. *Note:* Limited to students competing for the varsity team. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

285—Beginning Water Skiing ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit: UC, USC**

287—Beginning Wrestling (Men) ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

288—Advanced Wrestling — (Men) (Varsity) ½-2½ Units
Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

289—Beginning Yoga ½-2½ Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

290—Intermediate Yoga ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 290 students will be instructed in advanced yoga postures, relaxation and concentration exercise, and group meditation. Lecture 1-2½ hours, laboratory 1-2½ hours. **Prerequisite:** Physical Education 289, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

294—Stress Reduction ½-2½ Units
Physical Education 294 will provide the student with specific tools for recognizing and combating stress. Attention will be given to the physiological aspects of stress along with practical knowledge of stress reduction techniques. Lecture ½-1½ hours, laboratory 1½-3½ hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

131—General Physical Science 4 Units
The course is designed to give a cultural appreciation of the scientific method and an elementary working knowledge of the fields studied. Emphasis is placed on the methods by which scientific facts are established and related by means of scientific theories. The course is an integrated survey of physics, chemistry, geology, and astronomy. Elementary mathematical concepts are introduced as required. Lecture 4 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

133—Science and the Western Mind 3 Units
Physical Science 133 is designed to acquaint the student with some of the great ideas that have impacted upon the western world, with special attention given to the contributions of science. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-test of the Preregistration Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU**

PHYSICS

101—Engineering Physics 5 Units
Mechanics and properties of matter. An intensive study of motion, dynamics and statics, oscillations, wave motion, and sound, with emphasis upon vector analytical methods. Lecture 5 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physics 105 with a grade of "C" or better or physics taken in high school with a grade of "C" or better and Mathematics 103 with a grade of "C" or better. (Mathematics 104 must be taken concurrently or prior to taking Physics 101.) *Note:* Physics 101 is restricted to engineering and science majors. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Engineering Physics 4 Units
A study of static electricity including Gauss' Law; potentials and electric fields, direct and alternating current theory, laws of magnetism and magnetic properties of matter, electro-magnetism and induced currents, Maxwell's Equations and radiation theory. Lecture 4 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physics 101 with a grade of "C" or better and Mathematics 104 with a grade of "C" or better. (Mathematics 105 must be taken concurrently or prior to taking Physics 102.) **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Engineering Physics 5 Units
Heat, thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics. An intensive study of the concept of fluids, temperature, heat, calorimetry, heat transfer thermodynamics, entropy, and kinetic theory. A thorough presentation of geometrical and physical optics with considerable emphasis on modern physics including quantum physics, wave mechanics, and special relativity. Lecture 5 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physics 101 with a grade of "C" or better and Mathematics 104 with a grade of "C" or better. (Mathematics 105 must be taken concurrently or prior to taking Physics 103.) **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—General Physics 4 Units
A general course including properties of matter, mechanics, heat, wave motion, and sound. Lectures, demonstrations, problems, and laboratory work. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, labora-

109—**Calculus** 3 Units
 3-semester course covering differential and integral calculus. Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physics or chemistry (any one of: Physics 110 or one year of physics in high school, Chemistry 141 or Chemistry 110, or one year of chemistry in high school) and trigonometry (one semester of trigonometry in high school or Mathematics 102 which may be taken concurrently with Physics 105). **Note:** Required of pre-dental and pre-medical students. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—**General Physics** 4 Units
 A general course including the study of light, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Lectures, demonstrations, problems, and laboratory work. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Physics 105. **Note:** Required of pre-dental and pre-medical students. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

111—**Introduction to Physics** 3 Units
 A brief presentation of some of the more important and usual phenomena in physics with classroom demonstrations and lectures in mechanics, heat, sound, light, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Mathematics 141 and Mathematics 140, or one year of algebra and one year of geometry in high school. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Physics 101 or Physics 105. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

APPLIED PHYSICS, See Technical Education 145

PHYSIOLOGY, See Biology 121

POLICE SCIENCE, See Administration of Justice

POLITICAL SCIENCE

112—**Introduction to Government** 3 Units
 An introduction to the principles and problems of government in the United States with emphasis placed on the Federal government and the interplay of democratic politics at the national level. Political Science 101 meets the California State requirement in the United States Constitution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Political Science 101 allows only one unit of credit for students who have completed Political Science 105 or Social Science

131-132. Recommended for students seeking a Baccalaureate (4-year) degree. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Modern Comparative Governments 3 Units

A comparative study of the constitutional principles, governmental institutions, political parties, and recent history of policy and action of selected foreign governments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Political Science 101 or Political Science 105, or Social Science 131-132 and a satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-tests of the Pre-registration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Introduction to World Politics 3 Units

The development of an intellectual framework which will order students' thoughts on world politics and enable them to analyze and evaluate present and potential issues and events that affect international power and the pursuit of peace. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—American Political Culture 3 Units

Political Science 104 is an examination of American attitudes towards politics and government through an analysis of American literature. Lecture and discussion 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of one of the following courses: Political Science 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—American Political Ideals 2 Units

A study of the theory and practices of the American democratic political process and formal institutional functions. Special emphasis is placed on the Federal Constitution and how it operates in the context of political democracy. The role of parties, and groups in politics is analyzed. Political Science 105 meets the California State requirement in the United States Constitution. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** It is recommended that the California State requirement in American History be completed prior to enrollment in this course. Political Science 105 allows no credit for students who have completed Political Science 101 or Social Science 131-132. Recommended for students seeking an Associate in Arts (2-year) degree. Students who have successfully completed Political Science 106 will be granted only two units of credit for completion of Political Science 151. Students who have successfully completed Political Science 105 and Political

Science 106 will not be granted credit for Political Science 151. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—American State and Local Government 1 Unit

A study of the origins, structures, and functions of California government and politics with emphasis on the State level, but including the city, county and district levels. Lecture 2 hours. (8 weeks)

Prerequisite: None. **Note:** It is recommended that this course be taken after the completion of the Constitution requirement. This course of Social Science 131-132 is a graduation requirement. No credit is allowed for this course to students having credit in Social Science 131-132. Students who have successfully completed Political Science 106 will be granted only two units of credit for completion of Political Science 151. Students who have successfully completed Political Science 105 and 106 will not be granted credit for Political Science 151. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Probability and Statistics 3 Units

An introduction to the areas of probability and statistics. A consideration of the methods of gathering, classifying, and analyzing statistical data. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year of high school algebra or Mathematics 141 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

109—Field Studies in Comparative Government—Area Studies 1-6 Units

Political Science 109 provides units of credit for the study of government and politics in foreign countries at the student's own expense in programs provided by agencies approved in advance by the college and under the direction of a Glendale Community College instructor. (The agency must be bonded or maintain a trust account.) One unit of credit is earned for each 48 hours of course activity. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Approval of program and units of credit attempted must be obtained from the Administrative Dean—Instruction prior to foreign travel. **Transfer credit: CSU**

110—Contemporary World Problems 3 Units

Current problems of too many people, too little food, and too little space. Accent is on the political and sociological solutions to the problems posed by excess fertility and declining food per capita in select areas of the world. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or

12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

111—The Modern Middle East: Its Political and Economic Impact 3 Units

A survey of the countries of the Middle East, historical antecedents, peoples, cultures, religions; the impact of colonialism and imperialism on the emergence of modern states and their impact upon modern world politics and economics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

151—Fundamentals of Government and You 3 Units

Political Science 151 is designed for the non-transfer student; this course deals with the individual as a student, as a worker, and as a member of society. It examines the benefits, controls, and rights of the individual which result from our political system as it operates through government. Meets the requirements of the A.A. Degree in the United States Constitution and state and local government. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Students who have successfully completed Political Science 106 will be granted only two units of credit for completion of Political Science 151. Students who have successfully completed Political Science 105 and Political Science 106 will not be granted credit for Political Science 151.

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE, See Social Science 125-126, 131-132

PRESCHOOL CHILD, See Family and Consumer Studies 135

PRINTING

101—Survey of Graphic Arts Fundamentals 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

102—Letterpress Presswork Procedures 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

103—Offset Printing Process 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

104—Advanced Offset Processes 2 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

PRINTING, SILK SCREEN, See Art 144, 145

PSYCHOLOGY

101—General Psychology 3 Units

An intensive study of human behavior; emotions, learning, memory, motivation, and thinking; the individual differences in ability, intelligence, personality, maturation, and development; personal applications. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtest of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Sophomore standing preferred. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Advanced General Psychology 3 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

103—Physiological Psychology 3 Units

Psychology 103 is an exploration of the relationship between mind and body, emphasizing the neurological correlates of behavior. The course includes the structure and functions of the nervous system, methodology, concepts of physiological psychology, and current developments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Psychology 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Social Psychology 3 Units

Psychology 104 deals with people as social beings. Topics covered include moral development, cooperation and competition, aggression, violence and war, prejudice, attitudes, conformity, the social psychology of sexual behavior, group processes, and non-verbal communication. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Psychology 101 **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Psychology of Human Sexuality 3 Units

A study of human sexuality, including internal and external anatomy, physiological functioning, cultural and psychological influences, dysfunctions and their causes and corrections, sexual communication, conception, pregnancy and childbirth, and methods of birth control and family planning. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Psychology 101 or Psychology 131. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—Developmental Psychology 3 Units

Psychology 106 is a general study of the psychology of the human growth process from the beginning of life to death. This course emphasizes the

interrelationships between the growth process and psychological adjustment. Emotional, cognitive, social, personality, sensory and motor development will be considered, together with the major developmental tasks that affect these throughout an individual's lifetime. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory score on the Reading and Language Subtests on the Preregistration Examination. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Probability and Statistics 3 Units

An introduction to the areas of probability and statistics. A consideration of the methods of gathering, classifying, and analyzing statistical data. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year of high school algebra or Mathematics 141 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

108—Loss, Death and Grief 3 Units

Psychology 108 is a study of loss experiences, including death, together with their impact on the grieving survivor. This course will examine historical and contemporary attitudes and practices. Various kinds of losses, including but not limited to loss by death, will be defined and explored. Stages of dying, death preparation, and stages of grieving and recovery will be included together with recommendations from modern experts for facilitating recovery. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU**

109—Introduction to Gerontology 3 Units

Psychology 109 is an introduction to the study of social gerontology, aging and its implications for the individual and society utilizing a multi-disciplinary approach. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Sociology 105. **Transfer credit: CSU**

110—The Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment 3 Units

Psychology 110 is a study of the processes of human adjustment. The forces that shape healthy and unhealthy personality patterns will be studied. Principles will be applied to the problems of personal growth, interpersonal relationships, education, careers, marriage, parenthood and life values. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: UC, USC**

111—Dynamics of Effective Groups I 3 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

112—Dynamics of Effective Groups II 3 Units
Not offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

113—Psychology of Women 3 Units
Psychology 113 is a study of the psychological factors which contribute to the present emotional, sexual and economic status of the American woman. This study is designed to help the student better understand the experiences of women through the examination of family structure, social structure, female sexual and self-esteem. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

114—Psychology of Human Interaction 3 Units
Psychology 114 is designed to provide a study of the intrapsychic and interpersonal impediments to the effective maintenance of relationships in business, social and family contexts, together with recommendations for appropriate corrective action. The dynamic process of interaction exchange, the active participation of all parties, and specific blocks to effectiveness in these areas will be examined in depth. Intensive study of interaction goals, methods, and styles will aid students to identify and correct difficulties in a wide variety of interactional situations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtest of the Preregistration Examination. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

131—Marriage and Family Living 3 Units
Psychology 131 is a study of the psychological factors that contribute to marital adjustment. Major topics will include the nature of masculinity and femininity, the emotion of love, the partner selection process, marital compatibility, parenthood, marital conflict, and divorce. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

140—Interpersonal Skills 3 Units
Not offered.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

101—Public Service Administration Practices 3 Units
Not Offered.

102—Federal Organizations, Functions, and Relationships 3 Units
Not Offered.

103—Governmental Financial Management 3 Units
Not Offered.

REAL ESTATE

Classes in Real Estate are offered for students interested in the field of real estate. The courses are designed to accommodate the real estate education needs of students in preparing for real estate careers as well as those already engaged in real estate services. The curriculum provides instruction designed to assist those wishing to obtain real estate sales and real estate broker licenses. Most of the courses are scheduled in the Extended Day program. A Certificate of Completion may be earned.

101—Real Estate Principles 3 Units
Real Estate 101 covers the basic laws and principles of California real estate and gives understanding, background, and terminology necessary for advanced study in specialized courses. The course is of assistance to those preparing for the real estate sales license examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, USC*

120—Real Estate Practice 3 Units
Real Estate 120 covers the day-to-day operations in real estate roles and brokerage, including listing, prospecting, advertising, financing, sales techniques, escrow, and ethics. This course applies toward State's educational requirement for the broker's examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

130—Real Estate Economics 3 Units
Real Estate 130 deals with those trends and factors which affect the value of real estate; the nature and classification of land economics; the development of property, construction and subdivision; economic values and real estate evaluation; real estate cycles and business fluctuations, residential market trends, real property, and special purpose property trends. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. **Note:** It is recommended that Real Estate 120 or Real Estate 140 be taken prior to this course or that the student be a holder of a valid California Real Estate license. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

140—Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3 Units

Real Estate 140 is a study of California real estate law, including rights incident to property ownerships and management, agency, contracts, and application to real estate transfer, conveyancing, probate proceedings, trust deeds, and foreclosure, as well as recent legislation governing real estate transactions. This course applies toward education requirement of broker's examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

150—Real Estate Finance 3 Units

Real Estate 150 analyzes real estate financing, including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial, and special purpose properties. Methods of financing properties are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. *Note:* It is recommended that Real Estate 120 or Real Estate 140 be taken prior to this course or that the student be a holder of a valid California Real Estate license. **Transfer credit: CSU**

160—Real Estate Appraisal I 3 Units

Real Estate 160 covers the purposes of appraisals, the appraisal process, and the different approaches, methods, and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Emphasis is on residential and single-unit property. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. *Note:* It is recommended that Real Estate 120 or Real Estate 140 be taken prior to this course or that the student be a holder of a valid California Real Estate license. **Transfer credit: CSU**

161—Real Estate Appraisal II 3 Units

Real Estate 161 covers real estate appraisal covering methods of appraising such properties as apartment buildings, industrial properties, subdivisions, and rural properties. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 160 or equivalent.

190—Property Management 3 Units

Real Estate 190 is a basic course in the management of income properties which analyzes specific types of properties that are managed; formulates and discusses the major problems of leasing, collections, rent schedules, tenant selection, neighborhood analysis, purchasing, evictions, preventive maintenance, depreciation, record keeping, and economics of property; and compiles a set of procedures for practical utilization in property management. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

250—Escrow I 3 Units

Real Estate 250 is an introduction to the terminology, legal aspects, and process in the escrow function in real estate transactions. Emphasis is on the process of taking, processing, and closing of escrow. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 101 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU**

251—Escrow II 3 Units

Real Estate 251 is an advanced study of the principles and methods of handling escrows involving title to land, exchanges, sale of Deed of Trust and Note, and Leasehold. Included is a study of the various forms and practices employed in the drawing of the escrow instructions, required documents, and buyers' and sellers' closing statement. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 250 or equivalent.

252—Escrow III 3 Units

Real Estate 252 is an advanced study of three-part exchange escrows with cash outs, bulk sales, condominiums, subdivisions, and depository escrows and mobile home escrows. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 251 or equivalent.

253—Escrow IV 3 Units

Real Estate 253 is a study of the advanced techniques involved in preparing and settling the ten primary exchange escrows, from the even-exchange through the multiple-compound exchange with companion pickup and resale escrows. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

275—Tax Aspects and Exchange of Real Estate 3 Units

Real Estate 275 is an advanced course on tax principles governing the acquisition, ownership, operation, and disposition of real property as well as tax planning and integration of tax concepts and procedures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Real Estate 120 and Real Estate 140 or equivalent.

RECREATION LEADERSHIP

105—Physical Education and Recreation for the Handicapped 2 Units

Designed to train people to provide physical education and recreational activities for the handicapped, this course will help the student understand and appreciate needs, desires, and problems related to various handicaps as well as learn how to provide such activities. Lecture 2 hours.

laboratory 2 hours. *Prerequisite:* None. *Transfer credit:* CSU, USC

109—Recreation Leadership 2 Units

A basic training course for playground directors and recreation leaders. A study in the organization and administration of community and school recreation programs. Emphasis is placed on training in leadership techniques and on the development of programs in recreation, sports, and athletics. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. *Prerequisite:* None. *Note:* Recommended for physical education majors and students entering the recreation field. *Transfer credit:* CSU, UC, USC

RUSSIAN

110—Basic Conversational Russian I 2 Units

Fundamentals of grammar and correct pronunciation are taught in Russian 110 so that the student can employ a small working vocabulary in conversation and writing. The ability to read simple Russian is also developed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. *Prerequisite:* None. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of four units. *Transfer credit:* USC

SCIENCE, See Physical Science 131

SECRETARIAL STUDIES, See Office Administration

SIGN LANGUAGE

101—Sign Language I 4 Units

Sign Language 101 is designed to provide basic

instruction in sign language for students desiring to become interpreters for institutions, hospitals, schools, and industry. It is also intended to provide training for those who are deaf and those who have hard-of-hearing or deaf people with related learning disabilities in their homes. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. *Prerequisite:* None.

102—Sign Language II 4 Units

Sign Language 102 is designed to provide a continuation of the first course for students interested in vocational opportunities and for those with family members who can profit from this method of communication. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. *Prerequisite:* Sign Language 101 or equivalent.

103—Sign Language III 4 Units

Sign Language 103 expands on the first two courses by utilizing basic learnings, and incorporating idiomatic language, and developing smooth transitions from character to character to build competency. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. *Prerequisite:* Sign Language 102 or equivalent.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

101—Introduction to Education 2 Units

An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with the field of teaching, with the personal and professional qualifications needed by the successful teacher, with the duties and opportunities of the professional educator, and with the availability of teacher training facilities and requirements. Lecture 2 hours. *Prerequisite:* A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college



courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, USC**

102—Educational Participation in the Community I 1 Unit

Field experience in community agencies such as social services, guidance clinics, health services, schools and others are emphasized. Weekly class meetings utilize role playing, case studies, lecture, and discussion to promote understanding of these experiences. Student logs detailing activities, reactions, and impressions during the field experience are required. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory/fieldwork 10 hours to be arranged. **Prerequisite:** Guidance 196 and Psychology 111 with grades of "C" or better. *Note:* Cooperative Education 102 (for two units) must be taken concurrently. These courses, Social Science 102 and Cooperative Education 102, may be repeated for a maximum of 6 units. **Transfer credit: CSU**

103—Educational Participation in the Community II 1 Unit

Not Offered. **Transfer credit: CSU**

110—Computers and Society 3 Units

This is a survey course designed to introduce the terminology and concepts of electronic data processing, and to discuss the impact of computers upon organizations, and upon American social and political life. It is directed toward students who do not need an in-depth technical knowledge of computing, but who desire an understanding of the fundamentals of computing and its impact upon the individual and society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* Social Science 110 will not transfer as a business data processing course. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

121—Ethnic and Racial Minorities 3 Units

A survey of the major ethnic and racial minorities in the United States. A basis for a better understanding of the socio-economic, cultural and political conditions among the following minorities: Afro-American, Mexican-American, Chinese, Japanese, and American Indian. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-tests of the Pre-registration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. *Note:* This course is included in the list of State-approved college courses for school staff preparation in the history, culture, and current problems of racial and ethnic minorities (Article 3.3, Education Code Section 13344.1). **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

122—Mexican-American Studies 3 Units

A study of the Mexican-Americans in contemporary society. An analysis of the role, accomplishments and contributions of the Mexican-American people. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-tests of the Pre-registration Examination or a "C" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average or consent of the instructor. *Note:* This course is included in the list of State-approved college courses for school staff preparation in the history, culture, and current problems of racial and ethnic minorities (Article 3.3, Education Code Section 13344.1). **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

123—Asians in America 3 Units

Social Science 123 is a survey course which examines the experience of Asian American groups (Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Koreans, and others) from the mid-nineteenth century to the present. The course emphasizes these themes as it considers each immigrant group: stereotypes, push and pull factors in immigration, labor experiences, racism and discrimination in American society as applied to Asian Americans, contributions of Asian Americans to American society, community life before and since World War II, problems of the Asian American community today. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

124—International/Intercultural Studies 3 Units

This is a course designed to provide an introduction to the human imperatives of global awareness (or understanding) through contemporary challenges. Studies are conducted on the ways in which the individual personality is shaped in a particular culture and civilization. Objectively the students will: (1) Grasp the nature of values, habits, and systems for survival which are culturally and socially engendered. (2) Recognize the effects of culture and society on their lives as well as the lives of people in other countries. (3) Acquire familiarity with the process of analyzing a culture and society in terms of value orientations. (4) Be able to identify and present a case for cultural pluralism in the American educational system. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

125—The American Experience—American Heritage 3 Units

Social Science 125 covers issues and events, from colonial times through the first World War which are discussed and evaluated in relation to their social, cultural, political, and economic significance. Important contributions of significant men and women to the historical development of the

country are highlighted. Students are introduced to the contemporary American political process and its formal institutional functions in a comparative study of federal, state, and local governments. The operation of the federal constitution in a political democracy is emphasized. The roles of political parties and special interest groups are examined. Students learn the structure and function of government in relation to the individual. Major rights and freedoms of citizens and non-citizens in the United States and California are delineated and discussed. The completion of Social Science 125 and 126 fulfills the California State requirements in American History, Institutions and State and Local Government. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** a grade of "C" or better in English 164 or equivalent. **Note:** No credit allowed for students who have completed History 110, 111, 117, 118, or 151; Economics 111; Political Science 101, 105, 106, or 151; Social Science 131 or 132. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

126—The American Experience—Modern America 3 Units

Social Science 126 covers issues and events since the first World War to the present which are discussed and evaluated in relation to their social, cultural, political, and economic significance. Important contributions of significant men and women to the historical development of the country are highlighted. Students are introduced to the contemporary American political process and its formal institutional functions in a comparative study of federal, state, and local governments. The operation of the federal constitution in a political democracy is emphasized. The roles of political parties and special interest groups are examined. Students learn the structure and function of government in relation to the individual. Major rights and freedoms of citizens and non-citizens in the United States and California are delineated and discussed. The completion of Social Science 125 and 126 fulfills the California State requirements in American History, Institutions, and State and Local Government. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A grade of "C" or better in Social Science 125. **Note:** No credit allowed for students who have completed History 110, 111, 117, 118, or 151; Economics 111; Political Science 101, 105, 106, or 151; Social Science 131 or 132. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

131—Introduction to Social Science 4 Units

The inter-relationship of the social sciences and their application to the problems of group living in the twentieth century are developed through a survey of the principle facts and concepts of history and sociology. Problems are studied in relationship to the historical development of the United States. The student is led to acquire a body

of knowledge through an analysis of historical and contemporary social problems. This course meets the California State requirements in American History. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Social Science 131 allows only two units of credit for students having credit in History 110 or 111. If History 117-118 are completed for credit, then no units are allowed for Social Science 131. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

132—Introduction to Social Science 4 Units

The inter-relationship of the social sciences and their application to the problems of group living in the twentieth century are developed through a survey of the principle facts and concepts of political science and economics. Problems are studied in relationship to governments in the United States. The student is led to acquire a body of knowledge through an analysis of contemporary political and economic problems. This course meets the California State requirements in the American Constitution, and State and Local Government. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Preregistration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Note:** Social Science 132 allows only two units of credit for students having credit in Political Science 101 or Political Science 105. If only Political Science 106 has been completed for credit, three units are allowed. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

141—Student Leadership 2 Units

Fundamentals of student leadership. A study of leadership theory, parliamentary law, committee techniques, democratic organization, principles and functions of student government and group leadership problems. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Open to all students interested in developing leadership skills. Officers of all student organizations are urged to enroll. This course may be repeated for a total of four (4) units.

SOCIOLOGY

101—Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

An introduction to sociology, its methods and resources, the study of society and culture, personality organization and disorganization, social interaction and social processes, human groups

and collective behavior, role and status, class and stratification, ethnic and other intergroup relations, ecology and urban sociology, population and social change. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language sub-tests of the Pre-registration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

The development of a definition and criteria of social problems. An analysis of selected social problems, juvenile delinquency, crime, intergroup tensions, family disorganization, poverty, dependency, personality problems as related to social problems within the overall theoretical framework of the influence of social movements and institutional change. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Sociology 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Introduction to Gerontology 3 Units

Sociology 105 is an introduction to the study of social gerontology, aging and its implications for the individual and society utilizing a multi-disciplinary approach. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Psychology 109. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

107—Probability and Statistics 3 Units

An introduction to the areas of probability and statistics. A consideration of the methods of gathering, classifying, and analyzing statistical data. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Reading and Language subtests of the Pre-registration Examination or a "B" average in United States History and Government courses in high school or 12 units of college courses with a "C" average. One year of high school algebra or Mathematics 141 or equivalent. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

SPANISH

101—Beginning Spanish 5 Units

Fundamentals of Spanish grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Spanish correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to read simple Spanish. Recitation 3 hours, language laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or a grade of "C" or better in English 120. *Note:* Students may not receive credit for Spanish 101 if they have received credit for Spanish 115. In addition to regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a

week in the laboratory. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

102—Beginning Spanish 5 Units

Spanish 102 is based upon the reading and interpretation of idiomatic Spanish prose, with a further study of pronunciation and review of the fundamentals of Spanish grammar. Lecture 3 hours, language laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 101, or two years of Spanish in high school completed within the past two years. *Note:* Students may not receive credit for Spanish 102 if they have received credit for Spanish 116. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a week in the laboratory. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**



103—Intermediate Spanish 4 Units

Spanish 103 includes further study of Spanish grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in contemporary colloquial Spanish, and written composition. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a week in the laboratory. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 102, or three years of Spanish in high school completed within the past two years. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

104—Intermediate Spanish 4 Units

A continuation of Spanish 103 with reading of more difficult literary texts, and increased emphasis on conversation. In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend two half-hour periods a week in the laboratory. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 103, or four years of Spanish in high school completed within the past two years. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

105—Conversational Spanish 3 Units

Spanish 105 is a course of intensive practice in the expression and comprehension of spoken Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One year of college Spanish, or three years of high school

Spanish, or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

106—Advanced Conversational Spanish 3 Units

Spanish 106 is a course of intensive practice in the expression and comprehension of spoken Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One year of college Spanish, or three years of high school Spanish, or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

110—Basic Conversational Spanish I 2 Units

Spanish 110 is an introduction to Spanish with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops working knowledge of reading and writing as well. Includes use of tapes or cassettes in the language laboratory. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. *Note:* No credit will be granted to those students who have taken Spanish 102 prior to Spanish 110 or who take Spanish 102 concurrently with Spanish 110. This course may be repeated for a maximum of four units.

111—Basic Conversational Spanish II 2 Units

Spanish 111 is an introduction to Spanish with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops working knowledge of reading and writing as well. Includes use of tapes or cassettes in the language laboratory. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 110. *Note:* No credit will be granted to those students who have taken Spanish 102 prior to Spanish 111 or who take it concurrently with Spanish 111. This course may be repeated for a maximum of four units.

115—Spanish for the Spanish Speaking I 5 Units

Spanish 115 provides intensive training in oral and written Spanish for students who have a familiarity with the language but little or no formal instruction in it. Structure of the language, oral communication, fundamentals of grammar, and composition are included. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** A native Spanish-speaking background. *Note:* Students may not receive credit for Spanish 115 if they have received credit for Spanish 101. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

116—Spanish for the Spanish Speaking II 5 Units

Continuing study of Spanish for students with native Spanish-speaking background, with emphasis on reading comprehension, composition, oral communication, and a more advanced study of the structure of the language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 115. *Note:* Students may not receive credit for Spanish 116 if they have received credit for Spanish 102. This course will meet the prerequisite for Spanish 103. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

117—Basic Conversational Spanish for Medical Personnel 1 Unit

Spanish 117 is an introduction to Spanish, with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication, for medical personnel. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. The course also develops working knowledge of reading and writing Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 111 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of two units.

118—Conversational Spanish for Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting Personnel 1 Unit

Spanish 118 is an introduction to Spanish, with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication, for law enforcement and fire fighting personnel. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 111 or equivalent. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a maximum of two units.

124—English Translations of Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature 3 Units

A study of samplings of the best in Hispanic essays, novels and short stories, translated into English for the non-Spanish speaking student. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** English 101. *Note:* Students may not receive credit for Spanish 124 if they have received credit for Spanish 125 or Spanish 126. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

125—Survey of Spanish Literature 3 Units

Spanish 125 is a lower division survey of the literature of peninsular Spain, from the ballads of the Medieval period to the twentieth century. Reading and class lectures are entirely in Spanish and are supplemented by tapes, records and films. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 104 and Spanish 106, or equivalent. *Note:* Students may receive only one unit of credit for Spanish 125 if they have received credit for Spanish 124. **Transfer credit: CSU, UC, USC**

126—Survey of Spanish American Literature 3 Units

Spanish 126 is a lower division survey of the literature of Spanish America, from the prehispanic literature of the Incas, as recorded by el Inca Garcilaso de la Vega, and the histories of the Mayas in the Popol Vuh, to the literature of the twentieth century. Reading and lectures will be entirely in Spanish. Tapes and records will be used to supplement text and lectures. Lecture 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Spanish 104 and Spanish 106 or equivalent. *Note:* Students may receive only one unit of credit for Spanish 126 if they have received credit for Spanish 124. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

127—Mexican Literature From Pre-Hispanic to Present Day 3 Units

Spanish 127 is a study of the literature of Mexico from Nahuatl poetry to current authors. Reading and class lectures are entirely in Spanish and are supplemented by tapes, records and films. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 104 and Spanish 106, or Spanish 116 or equivalent.

Transfer credit: *CSU, UC, USC*

128—Cuban Literature 3 Units

Spanish 128 is a study of the literature of Cuba from the period of exploration to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Spanish 104 and Spanish 106, or Spanish 116, or equivalent.

Transfer credit: *CSU, UC, USC*

138—Spanish for School Personnel 2 Units

Minimum fundamentals of Spanish grammar and correct pronunciation so that teachers and other school personnel can communicate with parents and pupils whose language is Spanish. Dialogues are emphasized. Lecture and practice 2 hours.

Prerequisite: None.

146—Language for Business — Bilingual 5 Units

Not offered.

SPEECH

100—Interpersonal Communication 3 Units

Speech 100 is designed to provide students with an understanding of factors affecting human communication on a day-to-day basis and to provide laboratory experiences aimed at developing skills in such areas as language, listening, assertiveness, conflict resolution, nonverbal behaviors, group problem solving, and cross cultural communication. The instructional approach is deductive — inductive — deductive involving lecture/discussions, activities demonstrating concepts covered, and further lecture/discussion for pur-

poses of additional clarification. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination, or a grade of "C" or better in English 191 or 165. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

101—Public Speaking 3 Units

Emphasis is placed upon organization and delivery of extemporaneous speeches. Experience is provided in group discussion, oral reading, and informative and persuasive speaking. This course satisfies speech requirements of those expecting to transfer to specialized and professional work in colleges and universities. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

102—Public Speaking 3 Units

Not Offered. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC, USC*

103—Group Discussion 3 Units

Speech 103 involves techniques and theories of discussion with emphasis on group productivity and oral communication in groups. Use of logical, clear reasoning in research, analysis of problems, effectiveness of participation, and leadership in the discussion mode are also examined. Class activities include role playing, problem solving, panel discussions, and symposium forum discussions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the English Placement Examination; or a grade of "B" or better in English 191 or English 165 or Business—General 101; or a grade of "C" or better in English 120 or English 131. **Transfer credit:** *CSU, UC*

105—Voice and Articulation 3 Units

Speech 105 is designed to improve vocal quality and force, pitch flexibility, rate, articulation, and pronunciation. The student will develop an understanding of the speech mechanism. Emphasis will be placed on improvement through increased self-perception and practice exercises. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for English 101. *Note:* It is recommended that ESL students complete English 168 with a grade of "C" or better before registering for this class. **Transfer credit:** *CSU*

139—Communication With the Deaf 2 Units

Provides instruction in sign language, finger-spelling, and lipreading. Combined, they are referred to as total communication. The history and purposes of such signs and practice in their use are included. Lecture and practice 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

150—Cognitive and Linguistic Reintegration 2 Units

Speech 150 is designed for students evidencing functional difficulty in the areas of auditory memory, processing and comprehension, and/or oral

expression — secondary to an acquired neurological disorder. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** The student must have an acquired neurological disorder affecting cognitive and linguistic competence.

151—Communication Skills for the Language Disabled Adult 2 Units

Speech 151 is designed for students who demonstrate a significant deficit in receptive language skills and/or expressive language skills. Emphasis will be placed on active student experimentation with specific communication skills acquired in the individual's laboratory component of the class. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** Only students who have a communication disability may enroll.

152—Speech Lab 1 Unit

Speech 152 provides a setting for diagnostic testing and the subsequent development of an individualized educational plan for specialized group instruction of students who have communication disorders. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Student must meet the Title 5 regulations for eligibility to receive special education service.

STATISTICS, See Economics 107, Political Science 107, Psychology 107, Sociology 107

TECHNICAL DIVISION

Administration of Justice, See p. 108
 Architecture, See p. 116
 Clothing, See p. 149
 Cooperative Education, See p. 136
 Cosmetology, See p. 136
 Drafting, See p. 137
 Electronic Computer Technology, See p. 139
 Engineering, See p. 141
 Fashion Design, See p. 149
 Fashion Sketching, See p. 149
 Fire Technology, See p. 152
 Food Service, See p. 154
 Food Service Management, See p. 155
 Graphics and Design, See p. 159
 Machine Technology, See p. 168
 Materials & Processes, See p. 206
 Preschool Education, See p. 151
 Photography, See p. 186
 Technical Education, See p. 205

Television, See p. 204, 164
 Television Repair, See p. 201
 Textiles, See p. 148
 Welding, See p. 202

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

140—Fundamentals of Engineering Documentation 3 Units

Technical Education 140 is a fundamental course in reporting technical information for those participating in engineering or manufacturing programs. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 162 or satisfactory completion of an oral examination, and English 164 or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** Technical Education 140 is required in Architectural Drafting and Design, Drafting/Electro-Mechanical Design, and Technical Graphics and Design certificate programs. Also recommended for Electronics, Machine Technology and Welding certificates.

142—Technical Mathematics 3 Units

Technical Education 142 is a review of the basic principles of arithmetic. This course is specifically designed for those students in the various mechanical trade programs. It will provide a working knowledge and understanding of basic shop mathematics as required in the mechanical technical trades. Phases covered include: Metric system, applied geometry, shop trigonometry, tapers, screw threads, gears, and measuring instruments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** Technical Education 142 will meet the prerequisite requirements for Technical Education 143.

143—Technical Mathematics 3 Units

A review of the basic principles of arithmetic covered briefly. Practical algebra through quadratic equations will be covered. The work is illustrated by practical problems drawn from the industrial field. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Technical Education 142, or equivalent.

144—Technical Mathematics for Electronics 3 Units

Technical Education 144 is designed to offer the student a comprehensive study in the mathematics specifically used in the electronics and computer technology field. Phases covered include application of algebra, DC circuit analysis, AD fundamentals, simultaneous equations, AC circuit analysis, complex numbers, logarithms, and com-

puter number systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

145—Applied Physics 3 Units

The application of physics to industry. Fundamental concepts, pressure and buoyancy in fluids, simple and compound machines, hydraulic and pneumatic machines, work, energy, and power, composition and resolution of forces, heat — its measurement, transfer, and conversion to work, light and color, magnetism, atomic energy, and electronics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Technical Education 142 or 144 or Mathematics 141, or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU

146—Materials and Processes 3 Units (Formerly Materials and Processes 146)

Technical Education 146 is a study of the manufacture and properties of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, ceramic products, wood, cements, plastics, fuels, glass, concrete, rubber, etc. Their uses, adaptability, and limitations in industry will be studied. Current methods of manufacture and technique will be covered. The course covers testing of materials by the destructive and non-destructive methods and the physical properties of materials. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory completion of Technical Education 145, Physics 110, Physical Science 131, or equivalent. *Note:* Technical Education 146 is a mandatory requirement for the engineering major certificate.

Transfer credit: CSU

TELEVISION

101—Introduction to Television Production 3 Units (Formerly Educational Media Technology 104)

Television 101 is intended for the student majoring in the preparation of instructional television materials and the operation of video equipment. The topics to be covered will include the recognition and utilization of video equipment, production of instructional television programs, and an examination of the most recent video technologies. Field trips to professional production facilities will also be included. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

Prerequisite: None. *Note:* This course may be repeated for a total of six (6) units. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Educational Media Technology 104.

Transfer credit: CSU

104—Intermediate Television Production 3 Units

Television 104 is designed to meet the needs of the student majoring in the techniques and disciplines of television production. The emphasis will

be on actual production of television programs for the campus and community. Students will also be involved in programming operations for the educational cable channel. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Television 101, or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU

JOURNALISM-BROADCASTING, See Journalism 201

TELEVISION REPAIR

101—Television Repair 4 Units

This is the first of a series of courses which will enable the student to diagnose and repair the defective television receiver with the end objective being to develop those skills required to perform a satisfactory home service call. Basic television receiver circuits, theory and service techniques. The study of high voltage circuits, deflection circuits and test equipment. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

102—Television Repair 4 Units

Advanced theory and servicing of black and white television receivers. Front end alignment and fringe area problems. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Television Repair 101 or one year of high school or community college electronics or one year in the trade.

103—Television Repair 4 Units

Advanced circuit analysis and receiver techniques. Colorimetry, adjustment techniques and test equipment. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Television Repair 102.

104—Television Repair 4 Units

Advanced circuit analysis and service techniques. Set up techniques; test equipment application to modern color television receivers. The student will become familiar with the components and fundamental circuits used in color receivers and obtain experience in adjusting, testing and servicing the complete color receiver. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Television Repair 103.

THEATRE ARTS

101—Introduction to Theatre, Television and Motion Pictures 3 Units

This course is designed to give students a broad introduction to the performing arts and technical skills of television, film, and theatre. The course will use field trips, play analysis, lectures, and audiovisual presentations to give students a first or renewed appreciation of these three dramatic



media. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102—Theatre History 3 Units

This course is a survey of the history of the theatre through its major influences concentrating on Greek, Roman, Renaissance, Elizabethan, Restoration and Modern era. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

103—Fundamentals of Acting (Vocal Interpretation) 3 Units

A course planned to introduce the student to the theory and basic mechanics of vocal control and interpretation necessary for the successful study of acting. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

104—Fundamentals of Acting (Body Control) 3 Units

Theatre Arts 104 deals with the development of bodily control and interpretation and the integration of a controlled voice and body. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 103. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

105—Theatre Arts Workshops 1-3 Units

Students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present the Glendale Community College drama productions. Students will be assigned to work in accordance with their interests and talents. The following phases of a producing theatre are involved: acting, directing, playwriting, business administration, and publicity. Rehearsal laboratory consists of 10-15 hours per week. Usually ten weeks are spent preparing a production. Two productions are attempted each semester. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 103-104 either completed or in progress, or equivalent. **Note:** The student may take Theatre Arts 105 for 1-3 units each semester for a total of 12 units. A proportionate amount of work will be assigned according to the number of units elected. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

107—Drama Heritage 3 Units

Theatre Arts 107 is a survey of dramatic literature from the classical to the modern period from the production point of view. Periods of study include Greek, Medieval, Renaissance, Restoration, and Modern Realism. The course will combine the reading of plays with field trips to local theatres and in-class audio-visual presentations to give the student the means to analyze and appreciate the plays both as literature and performance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

109—Stage Make-Up 1 Unit

Instruction in the use and application of all types of stage make-up. Students from this course will compose the make-up crew for all College productions. Theatre Arts majors should have at least one semester of make-up. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

110—Stage Make-Up 1 Unit

Theatre Arts 110 is a continuation of Theatre Arts 109 with emphasis on unusual character make-up. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 109. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

121—Stage Scenic Design 2 Units

Theatre Arts 121 is a practical course in instruction in the fundamentals of designing stage scenery. All the sets used in Glendale Community College productions are designed by this class.

Some ability in art, costuming, or theatre techniques is helpful. Lecture, 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 131 (3 units) or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

122—Stage Scenic Design **2 Units**
Theatre Arts 122 is a continuation of Theatre Arts 121 with more emphasis on originality of design. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 121. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

123—Stage Costume **4 Units**
Theatre Arts 123 is a course in the designing and construction of group costumes for stage, ensembles, etc. This course includes the planning for and the buying of suitable materials, design and color schemes, the design and construction of costumes and accessories, arrangement and maintenance of the costume wardrobe. Students in this course design and make costumes for school dramatic programs. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Family and Consumer Studies 117 and/or Family and Consumer Studies 101. (Family and Consumer Studies 117 may be taken concurrently). **Note:** Students may repeat this course for a maximum of eight (8) units. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

131—Technical Stage (See Note)
Theatre Arts 131 is a laboratory class in the construction, painting, and handling of scenery and scenic effects and in the operation of the stage. All technicians for staging the various Glendale Community College productions will be drawn from this class. It is required that class members have free time to devote to rehearsals and performances. Theatre Arts majors should have at least one semester of technical stage. See also Theatre Arts 105. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** The student may take Theatre Arts 131 for 1-3 units each semester for a total of nine units. A proportionate amount of work will be required according to the number of units elected by the student and signed for at the time of registration. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

134—Practical and Theoretical Aspects of Stage Lighting **2 Units**
Theatre Arts 134 is for the advanced student in technical theatre. It is a course designed to develop the skills and techniques which are necessary for the student's participation and appreciation of the art of stage lighting. It is hoped that the student will develop, as a result of familiarity with stage lighting practice, a sense of balance and rhythm with regard to color, light and shadow, and mass. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Theatre Arts 131 (6 units) or equivalent. **Transfer credit:** CSU, UC, USC

VOCATIONAL NURSING, See Allied Health

WELDING

117—General Welding **3 Units**
Techniques in metallic arc welding, inert arc welding and the studies of the basic metals. Emphasis is also placed on teaching techniques for industrial arts majors. The student is given experience in applying the principles by individual practice on a sequence of selected plates of various metals. Lecture 1-2 hours, laboratory 3-4 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164, or English 191, or equivalent. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of six units. **Transfer credit:** CSU

118—General Welding **2-3 Units**
Techniques of metals and stainless steel, titanium, beryllium, zirconium, aluminum and magnesium. Emphasis is placed on more hell-arc welding and the studies of atomic-arc welding and other new techniques of fabrication. Principles of pattern development are discussed and developed. Emphasis is also placed in techniques needed for certification of welders. Lecture 1-2 hours, laboratory 3-4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Welding 117. **Note:** This course may be repeated for a maximum of six units.

121—Occupational Welding **5 Units**
Welding 121 is the first in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers the theory of welding processes, welding safety, terms, basic metallurgy, and the fundamentals of metallic arc and oxy-acetylene welding. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABLE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent.

122—Occupational Welding **5 Units**
Welding 122 is second in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers fundamentals of blueprint reading, interpreting shop drawings and sketches, advanced metallic arc and oxy-acetylene welding and provides, an introduction to tungsten inert gas and metal inert gas arc welding. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement

Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Welding 121 or equivalent.

123—Occupational Welding 5 Units

Welding 123 is third in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers basic preparation for welding certification, advanced metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, metal inert gas, and oxy-acetylene welding, including specific welding exercises needed to prepare the student for the manipulative phase of the certification examination. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Welding 122 or equivalent.

124—Occupational Welding 5 Units

Welding 124 is fourth in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It will cover final preparation for a welding certification

in metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, and metal inert gas arc welding. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 9 hours. **Prerequisite:** A satisfactory score on the Glendale Community College ESL Placement Test, or the ABE Test, or the English Placement Examination, or English 164 or English 191, or equivalent and Welding 123 or equivalent.

125—Advanced Welding Procedures 1-4 Units

Welding 125 is advanced welding procedures and practices for experienced students or industrial workers who wish to improve and update their manipulative skills or prepare for a specific certification in metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, or metal inert gas welding. Laboratory 3-12 hours by arrangement. **Prerequisite:** Welding 117 or Welding 121, or equivalent. **Note:** Hours to vary according to student needs; 48 hours laboratory equals 1 unit. May be repeated up to a total of 32 Units credit.

**WORK EXPERIENCE, See
Cooperative Education**



GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION FROM COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The requirements for college and university entrance with advanced standing vary significantly.

It is important for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university at the close of their community college studies to decide early which college they will enter. Having decided this, they should plan their program in accordance with the requirements of that institution.

In general, students who are eligible for admission to a university at the time of twelfth year graduation are admitted to that institution with full credit for all courses which are listed by that university as first two-year courses which they have completed at Glendale Community College, provided they have maintained a satisfactory record in all work taken since twelfth year graduation.

Ordinarily students with high school deficiencies are not permitted to transfer to a higher institution in advanced standing until they have proven their ability to do college work. They may remove their high school grade subject deficiencies by completing specific courses and maintaining a specific grade-point average.

TRANSFERS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Applicants from the community college are subject to regulations governing admissions in advanced standing. They may not disregard their college record and apply for admission in freshman standing. Applicants for admission to advanced standing must meet the requirements listed below. See the University of California UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS CIRCULAR for details.

ADMISSION IN ADVANCED STANDING

Eligibility for admission of advanced standing students who are California residents is established according to statements which follow:

1. Students who were eligible for admission to the University as a freshman, may be admitted in advanced standing any time after having established an overall grade-point average of 2.0 or better in another college or university.
2. Students who were not eligible for admission as a freshman only because of not having studied one or more of the required high school subjects, may be admitted after:
 - a. establishing an overall grade-point average of 2.4 or better in another college or university,
 - b. completing with a grade of "C" or better, appropriate college courses in the high school subjects that are deficient and
 - c. completing twelve or more quarter or semester units of transferable college credit beyond high school graduation or having successfully passed the CEEB tests required of freshman applicants.

Note: Students not choosing to make up subject deficiencies, may become eligible by the provision which follows:

3. Students who were ineligible for admission to the University as a freshman because of low scholarship or a combination of low scholarship and a lack of required subjects may be admitted after having earned a grade-point average of 2.4 or better in at least 84 quarter units (56 semester units) of college credit in courses accepted by the University for transfer. They must also make up any deficiency over two units in the required high school subjects.
or
4. As alternative to the criteria in (3) above a student may present one college course in mathematics, one in English and one in either U.S. History, a laboratory science, or a foreign language. These courses must be passed with a grade of C or better. Courses other than mathematics must be transferable to the University. The course in mathematics must complete a sequence of courses at least as advanced as the equivalent of two years of high school algebra (elementary and intermediate) or one year of algebra (elementary) and one year of high school geometry.

ADMISSION IN FRESHMAN STANDING

To be eligible for admission to freshman standing, an applicant must be a high school graduate who meets the subject requirement, scholarship requirement, and examination requirement.

Courses offered in satisfaction of the subject requirement listed below must be completed with at least a grade of C in each semester or quarter of each course and must appear on a list certified by the high school principal as meeting the specific subject requirement and filed with the Coordinator, Admissions and Outreach Services of the University of California. This course sequence is often called the "A-F" pattern.

Examination Requirement: All freshman applicants must submit test scores as described below. Students applying for admission to the fall quarter should take the tests preferably by December and no later than January of their senior year in high school. The following tests are required:

1. One Aptitude Test — either:
 - A. Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) /The verbal and mathematics scores submitted from this test must be from the same sitting; or
 - B. American College Test (ACT) /composite score
and
2. Three College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Achievement Tests, which must include (a) English composition, (b) one from among the social studies or foreign languages, and (c) mathematics (level 1 or 2).

(a) History (U.S. History or U.S. History and Civics)	1 unit
(b) English.....	4 units
(c) Mathematics (college preparatory courses in subjects such as algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, elementary functions, matrix algebra or courses combining these topics)	2 units
(d) Science (a year course in one laboratory science, taken in the 10th, 11th, or 12th grade)	1 unit
(e) Foreign Language (in one language)	2 units
(f) Additional.....	1 unit

A year course in any laboratory science completed subsequent to the laboratory science used for (d) or Advanced Mathematics or Foreign Language. (If in a language other than that offered under (e) 2 units will be required.)

Complete details on admission to the University will be found in the University of California UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS CIRCULAR.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY — COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE

The College of Letters and Science has brought its breadth requirements into alignment with Berkeley's conversion to the semester system.

1. General University Requirements:

English Subject A — Students completing English 101 in Glendale Community College with grade of "C" or better satisfy this requirement.

Candidates for a bachelor's degree must satisfy the Requirement in American History and Institutions by demonstrating knowledge of American History and of the principles of American Institutions under the federal and state constitutions. The new requirement options apply to ALL students who enter UCB on any level in Fall 1981 or after. The Requirement may be met by one of the following methods:
 - A. **HISTORY REQUIREMENT: BY COMPLETION IN HIGH SCHOOL OF TWO SEMESTERS OF U.S. HISTORY WITH AN AVERAGE GRADE OF B OR BETTER. INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT: ONE SEMESTER OF U.S. GOVERNMENT IN HIGH SCHOOL WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER.**
 - B. By completing one UCB course from the following list for each of the requirements:
 - Economics 111 — Economic History of U.S.
 - History 110 — U.S. History
 - History 117 — History of the U.S.
 - History 118 — History of the U.S.

The Institutions' requirement may be met by completing one of the following courses:

 - Social Science 132 — Introduction to Social Science
 - Political Science 101 — Introduction to Government
 - C. By passing certain tests with scores as follows:
 - a. By passing two essay examinations, one in each of the subjects. The exams are based upon a reading list (three topics), and graded pass/not pass, and are offered on campus twice each quarter. Students wishing to take either or both exams may obtain the reading lists, sample questions, and test dates at the AH & I Office, Room 29 Dwinelle Hall.
 - b. By passing the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) subject examinations in American Government, and American History or Afro-American History with a score of 50 or higher.
 - c. FOR THE AMERICAN HISTORY REQUIREMENT, BY PASSING THE COLLEGE BOARD ACHIEVEMENT TEST WITH A SCORE OF 500 OR BETTER.
 - d. For the American History Requirement, by passing the College Board Advanced Placement Examination in American History with a score of 3, 4, or 5.
 - D. By presenting official evidence of completion of courses, taken at an accredited college or university, which are equivalent in scope and content to those on the approved UCB list. Existing articulation agreements remain valid, and articulation activity will continue in order to accommodate those students who did not meet the requirement in high school or by exam. Students from schools which have no AH & I articulation agreements with UCB should individually petition the AH & I Office, Room 29 Dwinelle Hall. Included with the petition should be a syllabus, reading list, and grade report from the course.
 - E. By mixing the above alternatives for either requirement; that is, for either requirement the student may choose an examination, or complete a course, or submit evidence of equivalency.
2. Reading and Composition:

English 101-102 (accepted for quarter-system requirement; not yet evaluated for semester-system requirement)
 3. Foreign Language

College graduation requirements currently include competency at the third level in one foreign language. Students may satisfy this requirement in any *one* of the following ways:

A. With *one* foreign language:

In high school: Completion of three years of one foreign language with minimum grades of C-.

1. In high school: Completion of three (3) years of one foreign language with minimum grades of C- or by combining high school and college level courses (i.e., completion of two years of one foreign language with minimum grades of C- in high school and completion of the second semester UCB transfer course in the same foreign language with a minimum grade of C-). or two years of one foreign language with minimum grades of C- in high school and completion of the third-semester UCB transfer course in the same foreign language with a minimum grade of C-.

2. In college-level courses: Completion of two (2) semesters of UCB transfer courses in one foreign language with minimum grades of C-.

B. By demonstrating equivalent knowledge through examination, including the CEEB Advanced Placement Examination and the CEEB Achievement Test (taken before admission to the College). Some foreign language departments on the Berkeley and other UC campuses offer acceptable foreign language placement examinations, as well.

The last course in the sequence offered for completion of the foreign language requirement must be taken for a letter grade. No course fulfilling the foreign language requirement may be used to satisfy another breadth requirement of the College. Transfer students with 56 semester or more (84 or more quarter units) units who are admitted to the College must have satisfied the foreign language requirement prior to their admission.

4. Quantitative Reasoning

Students may satisfy the quantitative reasoning requirement in any *one* of the following ways:

A. Achievement of a minimum score of 600 in the Mathematics Section of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

B. Achievement of a minimum score of 550 in the CEEB Achievement Test in Mathematics (Level I or Level II).

C. Completion of one semester of any of the following courses: Computer and Information Systems 110, 150; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107-108, 111, 112, 130.

A minimum letter grade of C- is required in any course offered in satisfaction of the quantitative reasoning requirement. No course fulfilling the quantitative reasoning requirement may be used to satisfy another breadth requirement. Transfer students with 56 or more semester units (84 or more quarter units) who are admitted to the College must have satisfied the quantitative reasoning requirement prior to their admission.

5. Six (6) (minimum total 16 semester units) Courses Outside the Field of the Major: In order to satisfy the current breadth requirement of six courses outside the field of the student's major, a student must complete at least two courses from each of the two fields outside the field of the major. The fields are humanities, social science, and natural science. If one of the outside fields is natural science, the required two courses in that field may not include courses in statistics, mathematics, or computer science. If one of the outside fields is humanities, the required two courses may not be elementary courses in foreign language. Courses in statistics, mathematics, computer science, and elementary foreign language, however, may be used for the additional four breadth courses outside the major field, distributed as the student wishes. The chart below outlines the options open to students in different fields of concentration.

General Education courses to be taken outside the major field as listed below:

NATURAL SCIENCE— Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101; Biology 101, 102,

112, 120, 121, 122, 127-128; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106; Economics 107; Geography 101; Geology 101 or 110, 105; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107-108; Paleontology 101; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

Social Science— Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105, 111; Geography 102; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 117, 118, 119, 120; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 110; Psychology 101, 102; Social Science 121, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102

Humanities— Art 101, 102, 103; 106, 107, 108, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140; English 105, 106, 109, 110, 122, 123, 125, 126; French 101, 102, 103, 104; German 101, 102, 103, 104; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 117, 118, 119, 120; Music 104-107, 105-108, 106-109, 114, 120, 125, 126, 131, 133; Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120; Spanish 101, 102, 103, 104; Theater Arts 103, 104

A. Humanities Majors

1. Natural Science: Two courses (May not include courses in mathematics, statistics, or computer science.) See above.
2. Social Science: Two courses. See above
3. Four courses from Natural Science and/or Social Science (Courses in mathematics, statistics, or computer science may be included if they are not applied to the quantitative reasoning requirement.) See above.

B. Social Science Majors

1. Natural Science: Two courses (May not include courses in mathematics, statistics, or computer science.) See above
2. Humanities: Two courses (May not include courses in elementary foreign language.) See above
3. Four courses from Natural Science and/or Humanities (Courses in mathematics, statistics, and computer science may be included if they are not applied to the quantitative reasoning requirement; courses in elementary foreign language may be included if they are not applied to the foreign language requirement.) See above

C. Natural Science Majors except for Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science Majors

1. Social Science: Two courses. See above
2. Humanities: Two courses. (May not include courses in elementary foreign language.) See above.
3. At least two additional courses (to complete a minimum total of 16 semester units) from Social Science and/or Humanities (Courses in elementary foreign language may be included if they are not applied to the foreign language requirement.) See above

D. Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science Majors

1. Natural Science: Two courses (May not include courses in mathematics, statistics, or computer science.) See above
2. Social Science: Two courses. See above
3. Humanities: Two courses (May not include courses in elementary foreign language.) See above
4. Additional courses, if necessary (to complete a minimum total of 16 semester units), from Social Science and/or Humanities (Courses in elementary foreign language may be included if they are not applied to the foreign language requirement.) See above

E. History Majors

1. Natural Science: Two courses (May not include courses in mathematics, statistics, or computer science.) See above
2. Social Science: One course (May not include a course in History.) See above

3. Humanities: One course (May not include a course in History or in elementary foreign language.) See above
4. At least two additional courses (to complete a minimum total of 16 semester units) from Natural Science, Social Science, Humanities
(Courses in mathematics, statistics, and computer science may be included if they are not applied to the quantitative reasoning requirement; courses in elementary foreign language may be included if they are not applied to the foreign language requirement; courses in History may be included.) See above

Courses offered in satisfaction of the breadth requirement of six (6) (minimum total of 16 semester units) courses outside the field of the student's major must have a minimum value of two semester units. Students may satisfy this requirement by completing courses with minimum letter grades of D- or with Pass grades, if courses are taken on a passed or not passed basis. If a course is offered in satisfaction of this requirement, it may not be applied toward the satisfaction of any other breadth requirement.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE

The requirement for junior standing is the completion of not less than 56 units of college work. Following are the breadth requirements for the A.B. degree in the College.

- a. General University Requirements:
English Subject A — Students completing English 101 in Glendale Community College with grade "C" or better satisfy this requirement.
American History and Institutions — Satisfied with "C" grades in American History and Government courses in high school.
- b. English Composition
 1. Pass an examination in English Composition while a registered student at Davis no earlier than the final quarter of the sophomore year, or
 2. Complete, with a minimum grade of "C-" or "Pass," two UCD courses in English composition, as follows:
 - a. One course from Glendale Community College English 101 or 102
 - b. UC Davis, English 103 which must be taken at UC Davis.
- c. Foreign Language
For the A.B. degree: Satisfy by electing one of the following options:
 1. In high school, earn a qualifying score on a CEEB Achievement Test in a foreign language. A score of 500 will be accepted for any examination;
 2. In college, complete 8 units (or the equivalent) in one foreign language;
 3. At UCD, earn a satisfactory score on a Foreign Language Placement or Proficiency Examination.
- d. Area Requirement
For the A.B. degree: Complete a minimum of 35 units from the Humanities, Social Sciences and Natural Sciences with a minimum of 8 and a maximum of 13.5 units in any one area. (A maximum of 4 of the 8 units offered in satisfaction of the Foreign Language Requirement and all other foreign language units may be counted toward the Humanities Requirement.)
For the B.S. degree: Complete a minimum of 13.5 units from the Social Sciences and/or Humanities areas; 60 units in the Natural Sciences. (All foreign language units may be offered toward satisfaction of this 13.5-unit Social Science/Humanities Requirement.
Consult the Davis General Catalog to determine the classification of subjects according to Social Sciences, Humanities and Natural Sciences.
- e. Major Requirements
Consult appropriate departmental section in the UCD General Catalog.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, BREADTH REQUIREMENT

There are five schools central to the academic structure at Irvine: Biological Sciences, Fine Arts, Humanities, Physical Sciences, and Social Sciences. Each of these schools offers majors or areas of concentration under its broad subject field. In addition to these five schools, majors and degrees are offered in the Department of Information and Computer Science and in the Program in Social Ecology (people and their social and physical environments). A wide range of majors and emphases is available within all these areas.

Professional education is offered in the School of Engineering, the Graduate School of Management, and the College of Medicine. The Office of Teacher Education offers instruction leading to California teaching credentials.

The breadth requirement is a pattern of subjects every student must complete before graduation. At UCI this requirement is designed to expose UCI graduates to a broad spectrum of fundamental areas of intellectual experience. The subject matter, problems, and techniques presented in breadth courses will serve as a first introduction to an academic area (e.g., history) and through a connected set of courses will provide a coherent experience in that academic area.

In satisfying these breadth requirements, a student may count no more than a year of work taken within the discipline of the student's major. For example, a student majoring in philosophy may count only one year of philosophy courses toward breadth.

Students entering college fall, 1980 or later are required to complete coursework in each of the following categories:

- I. **Writing**—The lower-division writing requirement may be met by a year sequence in English composition. Courses used to meet the writing requirement must be completed with a minimum grade of C (2.0), or a Pass or Credit grade equivalent to C. Any student entering with only one semester of English composition through which the Subject A (English Composition) requirement is fulfilled will not have satisfied any part of the writing requirement. The upper-division writing requirement (one upper-division writing course) normally should be completed at Irvine.
- II. **Natural Sciences**—This requirement may be met by a year sequence in general chemistry or basic physics, or by two semester or three quarter approved courses in biological sciences or physical sciences with the exception of mathematics. These courses may or may not include a laboratory.
- III. **Social and Behavioral Sciences**—This requirement may be met by a year of work in any of the following areas: anthropology and comparative culture, economics, geography, political science, psychology, sociology or social ecology. Students may elect to take an introductory course followed by a second course in one area or an introductory course in each of two areas. History, for the purposes of the breadth requirement, is not considered a social or behavioral science, but rather is included in Category IV.
- IV. **Humanistic Inquiry**—This requirement may be met by a year of work in one of the following areas: classics, history, philosophy, humanities, English literature, comparative literature, dramatic literature, art history, or history of music. Performance courses may not be used in satisfaction of this requirement.
- V. **Foreign Language, Linguistics, Logic, Mathematics, Computer Science**—This requirement may be met by a year sequence in one of the following areas: probability and statistics, calculus, linguistics, computer science, or the second year of a foreign language. Logic must be taken at UCI.

Note: Students majoring in Biological Sciences can satisfy the Humanities requirement for their major as well as the Humanistic Inquiry category of the breadth requirement by completing the lower-division writing requirement (I) and a year of courses selected from classics, history, philosophy, humanities, English literature, or comparative literature in the Humanistic Inquiry (IV) breadth requirement.

Students majoring in the School of Physical Sciences are required to take an additional one year from one of the following breadth areas: Social and Behavioral Sciences (III), Humanistic Inquiry (IV), or the Foreign Languages or Linguistics portion of Category V. The approved courses are the same ones listed for the UCI breadth requirement, with the exception that a first year sequence of a single foreign language is acceptable.

Glendale Community College courses meeting The UC, Irvine Breadth Requirement are:

- I. Writing—English 101-102
- II. Natural Sciences—Any two courses from Biology 101, 102, 112, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127-128 or any two courses from Astronomy 101 or 103, Oceanography 115, Physical Sciences 131 or Chemistry 101-102 or Geology 101-102 or 105 and 110 or Physics 101 and (102 or 103) or Physics 105-106
- III. Social and Behavioral Sciences—To fulfill this requirement students may take an introductory course in each of two disciplines, or an introductory course followed by a second course in that discipline. Introductory courses marked by *. Administration of Justice 101; Anthropology 101*, 102*, 103*; Economics 101*, 102*, 105*, 111; Geography 101*, 102*, 105*; Political Science 101*, 102*, 103, 104; Psychology 101*, 102, 103, 104; Social Science 121, 131*, 132*; Sociology 101*, 102.
- IV. Humanistic Inquiry—Two courses from one discipline— Art 101-102-103 (all three); English 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 122, 123, 124, 125; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 117, 118, 119, 120, 131; Music 125-126; Philosophy 101-116 or 119-120
- V. Foreign Language, Linguistics, Logic, Mathematics, Computer Science—Two courses from one area— Mathematics 111 and (Economics 107 or Political Science 107 or Psychology 107 or Sociology 107) or Mathematics 103-104 or French 103-104, German 103-104, Italian 103-104, Latin 103-104, Spanish 103-104

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Requirements for the A.B. degree:

Completion of the approved major in the College of Fine Arts:

Major in

Art History: Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109. Students should not have more than 10 additional semester units of art.

Design: Art 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, and one course from Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109. Students should not have more than 10 additional semester units of art courses.

Art: One course from Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109. Four semesters of studio courses; any combination of Painting, Drawing, Sculpture, Printmaking or Photography. Students should not have more than 10 additional semester units of art and photography.

Dance: All preparatory to be taken at UCLA. *Audition is required. Students should not have more than 10 additional semester units of dance courses. Recommended: Physical Education 175, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188.

Music: Music 107, 108, 109. *Audition is required. Students should not have more than 10 additional semester units of music courses. Recommended: Music 104, 105, 106.

Motion Picture/Television: Students should not have more than 24 additional semester units of Theatre and MP/TV courses.

Theatre: Theatre Arts 103 or 104 (both are recommended), English 125. Students should not have more than 16 additional semester units of Theatre and MP/TV courses.

Ethnic Arts: All core must be completed at UCLA, therefore a student should not have more than 6 units of performance and/or studio courses in any area. Anthropology 102.

*Detailed information regarding audition or portfolio will be mailed to applicant after application is received.

A. General College Requirements

1. English 101 (composition, grammar and rhetoric) with grade of "C" (2.0 gpa) or better (not acceptable on credit/no credit basis). This requirement must be completed before entry to Fine Arts.
2. English 102 (composition and literature) with grade of "C" (2.0 gpa) or better (not acceptable on credit/no credit basis). This requirement must be completed before entry to Fine Arts.
3. Foreign Language — Two semesters of one college language other than high school or Level 2 of the same language taken in high school (the other units to be made up from courses in Science, Social Science or Humanities). No credit will be given for duplication of native tongue. Proficiency examinations may not be used to complete this requirement. Language to be completed before entry to Fine Arts. Arabic 101, 102; Armenian 101, 102; French 101, 102; German 101, 102; Italian Track I 101, 102 or Track II 112, 113; Spanish 101, 102.
4. Science/Math — One course Physical or Biological Science. One course Natural Science or Mathematics or another Physical or Biological Science (no laboratory required).

Physical or Biological Science

Astronomy 101, 102, 103; Biology 101, 102, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 125; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110*, 120, 121; Geology 101, 102, 103, 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106.

Natural Science or Mathematics

Anthropology 101; Biology 123, 127-128; Geography 101; Mathematics 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 138; Physics 110; Psychology 103

5. Social Science — One course in History prior to the 17th Century, one course in History after the 17th Century, and one Social Science elective (may be another History course).

History Prior to 17th Century

History 101, 107

History After the 17th Century

History 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121

Social Science Elective

Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105, 111; Ethnic Studies 102, 111, 122, 124, 164; Geography 102, 105, 110; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111; Psychology 101, 102, 113; Social Science 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102.

6. Humanities (Performance, studio courses or movie/film do not meet this requirement.) One course in Arts (history, criticism, appreciation). One course in Literature. One course in Philosophy and/or Religion. Courses in the student's major department may not apply on the humanities requirement.

The Arts

Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 181, 182; Music 120, 125, 126.

Literature

English 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125*, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135; French 124, 125, 126; German 125, 126, 127, 128; Spanish 124, 125, 126.

Philosophy all courses.

A "C" AVERAGE IS REQUIRED FOR THE GENERAL COLLEGE REQUIRE-

*Students who have had one year of high school chemistry with a grade of "C" or better may not receive college credit for Chemistry 110.

MENTS. (If courses taken Pass/Not Pass, the Pass must be a "C" (2.0 gpa) or better.)

B. General University Requirements

1. Subject A — Required, no unit credit.
2. American History and Institutions — Any course used to meet this requirement may also apply on the General College Requirements.

This requirement may be met in one of the two following ways:

- a. Completion of two semesters in *high school* of American History or American Government or a combination, with a "B" average.
- b. Completion of one course chosen from the following with grade of "C" or better. (Credit/No Credit is acceptable.): Economics 111; English 122, 123; History 110, 111, 118, 160; Political Science 101, 104, 105, 106; Social Science 132.

*Not for Theater majors.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE

General University Requirements

- a. Subject A. Every undergraduate entrant must demonstrate an acceptable ability in English composition. This requirement may be met by (1) achieving a grade of 5, 4, or 3 in the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) Advanced Placement Examination in English, or (2) achieving a score of 600 or higher in the CEEB Achievement Test in English composition. Students completing English 101 in Glendale Community College with a grade of "C" or higher satisfy this requirement.
- b. American History and Institutions. Completion of requirements set by Glendale Community College meets the State requirement.

College Requirements

Students who completed less than twelve semester (16 quarter) units before Fall, 1983 term must meet the requirements which follow. Those who completed twelve or more units before Fall, 1983 may satisfy either these requirements or those in the 1982-83 catalog. Effective Fall, 1986 all entering students must fulfill the general education requirement.

Basic Proficiency Levels

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: English 101 or 102 with at least a grade of C.

QUANTITATIVE REASONING: 1 course from Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112; Economics 107; Political Science 107; Psychology 107; Sociology 107

FOREIGN LANGUAGE: Through course 102 (effective for all students entering Fall, 1986.)

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES (Five courses, at least two from each group)

Physical Sciences: Astronomy 101; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 110; Geography 101; Geology 101, 102, 105, 110; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 112; Oceanography 115; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

Life Sciences: Anthropology 101; Biology 101, 102, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127-128, 125; Palentology 101; Psychology 103

SOCIAL SCIENCES (Four courses—two from Historical Analysis and two from Social Analysis)

Historical Analysis: History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121

Social Analysis: Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 111; Geography 102, 105; Political Science 101, 102, 103; Psychology 101; Sociology 101

HUMANITIES (Four courses—one from Literature. No more than two from any other subgroup)

Literature: Arabic 124; English 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 122, 123, 124, 125; French 124, 125, 126.; German 125, 126; Spanish 124, 125, 126, 127

Philosophy: Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121

Language and Linguistics: One semester of foreign language at course 103 or above

Culture and Civilization: Humanities 115

Arts: Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110; English 126; Music 120, 125, 126; Theatre Arts 102

Exemption: Of the thirteen semester courses required for general education, students need not take two from the group, or subgroup, which includes their major. A minimum of eleven courses, thirty-two semester units, must be completed. Courses from the major department are not applicable. Required major preparatory courses from departments other than the major may be applied.

University of California, Riverside

There now exist on campus two colleges offering undergraduate work and awarding the baccalaureate degree. See the UCR Catalog for programs offered.

Students who are undecided on a major register with the Undeclared Majors Advising Center where special counseling is provided.

Students may transfer from one disciplinary college to another or may complete a double major in two colleges.

The School of Education offers credential programs for teachers, including certification in Special Education.

General University Requirements:

English Subject A — Students completing English 101 at Glendale Community College with Grade "C" or better satisfy this requirement.

American History and Institutions — History 117 or 118 or Political Science 101 or Political Science 105 at Glendale Community College satisfies this requirement.

May also be met by one high school unit in American History or one-half high school unit in American History and one-half high school unit in civics or American government.

Students are advised to consult the general catalog for courses required for a specific major.

College of Humanities and Social Sciences Requirements

The following requirements are in effect for candidates for the bachelor's degree from the College of Humanities and Social Sciences:

English Composition: Students must demonstrate writing proficiency by satisfying any of the following: (1) achievement of level 3 or above on the College Advanced Placement Test in English; (2) achievement of a passing score on the California State Universities and Colleges English Equivalency Examination; (3) six units of English composition with a grade of "C" or better at a community or junior college, or university other than University of California at Riverside; (4) completion of English 101-102 with a grade of "C" or better.

Humanities: Fifteen units to be taken in two or more different departments or programs, and excluding non-literature English courses and studio, technical and performance courses. Courses eligible for this requirement are those offered by the following departments or programs: Art History, Art (Studio), Classics, Comparative Literature, Creative Writing, Dance, English, French, and Italian, German and Russian, History, Humanities and Social Sciences Interdisciplinary, Linguistics, Music, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Spanish, and Theater. Up to three units from courses in programs in Black Studies, Chicano Studies, and Latin American Studies may be counted toward the humanities requirement. The fifteen units shall include at least three units focusing on an ethnic group or foreign area.

Social Sciences: Twelve units to be taken in two or more different departments or programs from the following list: Anthropology, Economics, Human Development, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology and Urban Studies. Up to three units from courses in

programs in Black Studies, Chicano Studies and Latin American Studies may be counted toward the social science requirement. The twelve units shall include at least three units focusing on an ethnic group or foreign area.

Sciences: Eight units are to be taken in courses offered by the College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences, with the exception that three units in the history of science or the philosophy of science may be used in partial satisfaction of this requirement.*

No courses from a student's major discipline may be used in satisfaction of requirements in Humanities and Sciences, although courses in a second major or courses required for the major but outside the major discipline may be used in satisfaction of the requirements. Also, the same course may not be used to meet two breadth requirements.

*At the University of California at Riverside, this means courses offered by the following departments and majors: Biochemistry, Biology, Biomedical Sciences, Botany and Plant Sciences, Chemistry, Entomology, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Geology, Geophysics, Mathematics, Paleobiology, Physical Sciences, Physics, Plant Pathology, Plant Sciences, Soil Science, Statistics, and Computer Science.

College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences Requirements

The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences strongly advises transfer students to complete their lower division *science* work while at Glendale Community College. Sacrificing lower division science work to satisfy Breadth Requirements for the college may adversely affect chances for completion of the degree within two years following transfer.

The requirements are:

Bachelor of Arts Degree

English Composition: English 101-102 with a grade of C or better, or a score of 3 or above on the College Advanced Placement Test in English.

Foreign Language: 12 units, (a) in one language by completing course 3 or equivalent, or (b) by completing 6 units or equivalent in each of two languages. (Exception: Biology majors seeking the A.B. degree must complete course 3 in a single foreign language.) Completion of four years or equivalent of one foreign language in high school will meet the College requirement. Students who choose option (b) may satisfy the requirement for one of the two languages by completing two years of that language in high school.

Humanities and Social Sciences: 24 units, with no fewer than 6 units in each. Applicable courses in the Humanities are: Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 181, 182, 202. (Performance courses for which credit is granted to the extent of 4 quarter units: Art 113, 114, 115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-127-128-129, 130, 132, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-142, 143, 144-145, 147-148-149-150, 160, 161, 162, 165, 170, 172); English 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 140, 193, 194, 195, 196; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 160; Humanities 120; Music 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 120, 125, 126, 129 (Performance courses for which credit is granted to the extent of 4 quarter units: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 135-136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 170, 172, 175, 180, 181); Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120; Applicable courses in the Social Sciences are: Anthropology 101, 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105, 107, 111; Geography 102, 105; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111; Psychology 101, 102, 103, 107, 110, 111, 112, 131; Sociology 101, 102, 105, 107; Social Science 101, 102, 103, 110, 121, 122, 123, 131, 132, 150, 155.

Natural Sciences: 12 units.

Bachelor of Science Degree

English 101-102, with a grade of C or better, or a score of 3 or above on the College Advanced Placement Test in English.

Humanities and Social Sciences: 12 units, with no fewer than 8 units in each. Applicable courses in the Humanities are: Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 181, 182, 202

- (Performance courses for which credit is granted to the extent of 4 units: Art 113, 114, 115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-127-128-129, 130, 132, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-142, 143, 144-145, 147-148-149-150, 160, 161, 162, 165, 170, 172); English 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 140, 193, 194, 195, 196; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 160; Humanities 120; Music 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 120, 125, 126, 129 (Performance courses for which credit is granted to the extent of 4 units: Music 130, 131, 132, 133, 135-136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 170, 172, 175, 180, 181); Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120; Applicable courses in the Social Sciences are: Anthropology 101, 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105, 107, 111; Geography 102, 105; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111; Psychology 101, 102, 103, 107, 110, 111, 112, 131; Sociology 101, 102, 105, 107; Social Science 101, 102, 103, 110, 121, 122, 123, 131, 132, 150, 155.
- Natural Sciences: 12 units.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, MUIR COLLEGE

- WRITING. One course: English 101# (NOTE: One more Writing course may be required at Muir after transfer.)
- Choose 2 Groups under Section A and 2 under Section B, and complete two courses in each of the 4 chosen Groups. No work is required in the 2 remaining Groups unless demanded by the major.

SECTION A

- SOCIAL SCIENCES GROUP. 2 courses from one subject area:
- Anthropology 101#, 102#, 103
 - Economics 101#, 102#, 105, 111
 - History 117#-118#
 - Political Science 101#, 102#, 103#, 104, 110, 111
 - Psychology 101#, 103#, 104, 105, 110, 113, 131
 - Sociology 101#, 102#, 105
- MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES GROUP. 2 courses from among:
- Math 103*, 104*, 105*, 107*, 108*
- NATURAL SCIENCES GROUP. 2 courses (6 or more units) from one subject area (Lab not required by the College):
- Biology 101*, 102*, 112, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137
 - Chemistry 101*, 102*, 103*, 105*, 106*, 107
 - Physics 101*, 102*, 103*

SECTION B

- FINE ARTS GROUP. 6 or more units from one subject area:
- Art 101#, 102#, 103#, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 182; Music 120, 122, 125#, 126#; Theatre Arts 101, 102
- HUMANITIES GROUP. 6 or more units in one subject area:
- Literature Area:* English 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 122-123; French 124, 125, 126; German 125, 126; Spanish 124, 125, 126, 127, 128.
 - Cultural History Area:* History 101-102, 107-108-109 (any 2), 119-120.
 - Philosophy Area:* Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 119#, 120#, 121
- LANGUAGE LEARNING GROUP. 2 consecutive courses in Spanish or other language, starting at whatever level the student is prepared to enter. Examples: Spanish (or other language) 101-102, 102-103, 103-104, 104-125, 125-126

#Recommended if you plan to major in that particular subject.

*Offerings from among which science majors should choose their courses; math courses marked this way are recommended also for majors in economics and psychology.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, REVELLE COLLEGE

MATHEMATICS. Math 103* and 104* (105*, 107* and 108* recommended as electives)

NATURAL SCIENCE. 2 courses each in Chemistry and Physics, and one in Biology.

Chemistry 101* and 102* (103*, 105*, 106* recommended as electives)

Physics 101* and 102* (103* recommended as elective)

Biology 101*

FOREIGN LANGUAGE. Transfer students must pass Revell's language proficiency test or pass a fourth quarter class at UCSD to satisfy requirement. Language 103 at Glendale Community College is recommended for preparation.

HUMANITIES (COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE) Two courses:

English 101# and 102#

SOCIAL SCIENCES. 2 courses from one subject area:

Anthropology 101#, 102#, 103#

Economics 101#, 102#, 105, 111

History 117#, 118#

Political Science 101#, 102#, 103#, 104, 110, 111

Psychology 101#, 103#, 104, 105, 110, 113, 131

Sociology 101#, 102#, 105

ADDITIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCES OR HUMANITIES. 2 courses (6 units) from the above list of Social Sciences OR 2 from the following list:

Art 101#, 102#, 103#

English 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 135

French 124, 125, 126

German 125, 126

History 101, 102, 107, 108, 109, 119, 120

Humanities 120

Music 125#, 126#

Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 119#, 120#, 121

Spanish 124, 125, 126, 127, 128

FINE ARTS. In addition to courses used to meet minimum requirements in the section just above, take at least 3 units from the following:

Art 101#, 102#, 103#, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113-114, 116-117, 118-119, 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 182

Music 101, 102, 107, 108, 109, 120, 122, 125#, 126#, 170

Photography 101

Theatre Arts 101, 102, 103, 104, 107

#Recommended if you plan to major in that particular subject.

*Offerings from among which science majors should choose their courses; math courses marked this way are recommended also for majors in economics and psychology.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, THIRD COLLEGE

WRITING. Two courses: English 101# and 102# (sequence should be completed prior to transfer)

NATURAL SCIENCE. Two courses (6 or more units). Take at least one course from the life sciences and one from the physical sciences): Biology 101*, 102*, 112, 120, 121, 122,

123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137

Chemistry 101*, 102*, 103*, 105*, 106*, 107, 110, 112, 120, 121

Physics 101*, 102*, 103*, 105, 106, 110

OPERATIVE LOGIC. Choose any two of the following numbered categories and take at least one course in each of the chosen two:

1. *Computer Science.* Computer and Information Systems 130; Mathematics 129 and Math 130
2. *Mathematics.* Math 100, 103*, 104*, 105*, 107*, 108*, 111, 112, 138
3. *Statistics.* Economics 107; Political Science 107; Psychology 107; Sociology 107

SOCIETAL ANALYSIS. Choose any TWO of the following numbered categories and take at least one course in each of the chosen two; at least one of the courses must be in category

No. 3 or 4:

1. *Communications.* Journalism 101
2. *Economics.* Economics 101# or 102#
3. *Third World Studies-Literature.* Spanish 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
4. *Third World Studies-History.* Anthropology 102#; Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 122, 124, 132; Geography 102; History 103, 104, 113, 114, 119, 120, 131; Social Science 121, 122, 123
5. *Urban and Rural Studies.* May be completed after transfer.

HUMANITIES, FINE ARTS, FOREIGN LANGUAGE, OR SOCIAL SCIENCE (6 or more units from one subject area) . Any one of the following sequences (a sequence is defined as two courses connected with a hyphen) :

Anthropology 101#-102#-103# (any two) ; Art 101#-102#-103# (any 2) , 106-107; Economics 101#-102#; English 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 122-123; French 124-125-126 (any 2) ; German 125-126; History 101-102, 103-104, 107-108-109 (any 2) , 117#-118# , 119-120; Music 107-108-109 (any 2) , 125#-126#; Philosophy 113-114, 119#-120#; Political Science 101#-102#-103# (any 2); Psychology 101#-103# , 111-112; Social Science 125-126, 131-132; Sociology 101#-102#; Spanish (or other language) 101-102, 102-103, 103-104, 104-125, 125-126

#Recommended if you plan to major in that particular subject.

*Offerings from among which science majors should choose their courses; math courses marked this way are recommended also for majors in economics and psychology.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, WARREN COLLEGE

WRITING. 2 courses: English 101# and one more course from English 102# or 103

FORMAL SKILLS. 2 courses: Math 103* and 104* (105* , 107* and 108* recommended as electives)

THE MAJOR. As in the other three Colleges, a major requires 12 to 15 upper division courses based on appropriate preparation in lower division. Such preparation is the same in Warren College as in all the others; all majors are available to students in every College. electives)

SECONDARY AREAS OF CONCENTRATION (the MINORS) . Two minors are required, one of them non-contiguous — that is, not in the same category as the major. A minor consists of 6 courses, of which 3 are usually in lower division and 3 in upper division. To avoid interference with your academic progress, you should try to select your two minors early, and take a full year's work (2 semesters or 3 quarters) in each of them before transfer.

These should be the introductory courses for majors.

Present programs of secondary concentration include the following:

HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS. Chicano Studies. Chinese Studies. Classical Studies. Contemporary Black Arts. Drama. History. Humanities. Iberian Studies. Judaic Studies. Literature (English/American, French, General, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Latin, Spanish) . Literature/Writing. Music. Philosophy. Third World Studies. Visual Arts.

NATURAL SCIENCES. Applied Mechanics and Engineering Sciences (AMES) . Biology. Chemistry. Earth Science. Economics (including Management Science) . Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (EECS) , Mathematics. Physics. Scientific Perspectives.

SOCIAL SCIENCES. Anthropology. Communications. Health Care—Social Issues. International Relations. Latin American Studies. Linguistics. Mexican Studies. Political Science. Psychology. Science, Technology, and Public Affairs. Sociology. Teacher Education Program. Urban Studies and Planning.

+ + + + +

ALSO REQUIRED (as in the other 3 Colleges); Electives to bring the total to 45 courses (180 quarter units — the equivalent of 120 semester units). At least 18 of these courses (including 12 in the major and usually 6 in the two minors) must be at the upper-division level.

#Recommended if you plan to major in that particular subject.

*Offerings from among which science majors should choose their courses; math courses marked this way are recommended also for majors in economics and psychology.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE — BACHELOR OF ARTS

SUBJECT A REQUIREMENT

UCSB has a Subject A requirement which may be satisfied by 1) earning a score of 600 or higher on the CEEB Achievement Examination in English; 2) earning a score of 3 or higher on the CEEB Advanced Placement Exam in English Composition and Literature; and 3) completion of a course in English composition with a "C" grade or better prior to transfer.

***AMERICAN HISTORY AND INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT**

Requirement may be satisfied by:

- 1) satisfactory completion at an accredited college or university of any two transferable courses in American history or government, or with a depth of concern in significant historical aspects and periods;
- 2) passing a non-credit exam in this subject offered by the UCSB Departments of History and Political Science the first week of each quarter; or
- 3) by achieving a score of 3 or higher on the CEEB Advanced Placement Exam in American History.

Courses used to fulfill AHl Requirement may also apply to General Education and/or major requirements.

English Subject A: (1 course) English 101

Area A: English Reading and Composition (2 courses) English 101, 102

Area B: Natural Science and Mathematics — 3 courses (2 semester courses of at least 3 semester units each from Area B-1 will count as 3 quarter courses, fulfilling the requirement).

B-1: Two courses from Astronomy, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology: Astronomy 101, 103; Biology 101, 102, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 130, 137; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110, 120, 121; Geology 101, 102, 103, 105, 110; Mathematics 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110.

B-2: One additional course from above or from Physical Anthropology, Environmental Science, Physical Geography, Natural Science, Physiological Psychology.

Area C: Fine Arts — 2 courses (either 2 unit semester or 3 unit quarter courses). Art, Music, Dance, Drama, or Film History and Appreciation. Studio courses do not apply in these areas. Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 181, 182; Humanities 120; Music 120, 122, 125, 126, 128; Theatre Arts 101, 102, 107.

Area D: Humanities — 3 courses (2 semester courses of at least 3 semester units each will count as 3 quarter courses, fulfilling the requirement). Literature (any course, including ethnic literature), Foreign Language (must be second year college level or equivalent), Linguistics, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Speech: Arabic 103, 124; English 103 (Begin-

ning with Fall 1986, no General Education credit will be allowed for this course), 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 135; French 103, 104, 105, 106, 124, 125, 126; German 103, 104, 105, 106, 125, 126; Italian 103, 104; Journalism 101; Latin 103, 104; Linguistics 101; Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121; Spanish 103, 104, 105, 106, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128; Speech 100, 101, 102, 103.

Area E.: History, Social Sciences and Psychology — 3 courses (2 semester courses of at least 3 semester units each, including 1 course from Area E-1 will count as 3 quarter course, fulfilling the requirement).

E-1: One course from Anthropology (except physical), Economics (except Accounting), Geography (except physical), History, Political Science, Psychology (except Physiological), Sociology: Anthropology 102, 103; Business Administration 120, 125; Economics 101, 102, 105, 107, 111; Geography 102, 105, 110; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 131; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 110, 111; Psychology 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 131; Social Science 124, 125, 126, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102, 105, 107

E-2: Two additional courses from above or from: Ethnic Studies, Environmental Studies (except physical or biographical): Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 132, 164; Social Science 121, 122, 123.

This approved list of courses which may be used to meet G.E. Requirements is only a partial listing of courses acceptable for transfer top UCSB. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Community College Counseling Office or at the Office of Relations with Schools at UCSB.

Courses taken in the department of a student's major may not be used to fulfill General Education Requirements B through E (for example, an English major could not use required English courses in Area D, but could apply appropriate foreign language courses). applied to transfer courses:

Bachelor of Science Degree—Majors in chemistry, mathematical sciences, mathematics, physics and physiological psychology lead to the Bachelor of Science degree. The General Education Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree are the same as those given for the Bachelor of Arts degree, with two exceptions: 1) B.S. degree students must choose a total of five courses from Area B, and if applicable, one course may be from B-2; 2) B.S. degree students must complete only two of the three Areas, C, D, and E.

Economics 111; English 122, 125; Ethnic Studies 102, 111, 122, 124, 132; History 110, 111, 112, 117, 118; Political Science 101, 104, 105; Social Science 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, 132

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

COWELL, STEVENSON, CROWN, MERRILL, PORTER COLLEGE, KRESGE, OAKES, COLLEGE VIII

The colleges at Santa Cruz are designed to strengthen undergraduate education by making natural the communication — between student and teacher, between students, and between fields — that is essential to the process and enjoyment of learning in a University.

Cowell College opened in 1965, Stevenson College in 1966, Crown College in 1967, Merrill College in 1968, Porter College in 1969, Kresge in 1971, and Oakes College and College VIII in 1972.

The eight separate colleges at Santa Cruz are one of its most distinctive features, with each college's faculty representing the range of disciplines in the arts and sciences — from anthropology to theater arts. Working side by side in the college communities (rather than in large, separate departments), faculty members are often inspired to design courses together to complement traditional programs. Examples of interdisciplinary courses offered by colleges include *Energy and Energy Resources*, taught jointly by a professor of earth sciences and a physicist, and a class on the twelfth century given by a professor of English

and a professor of philosophy. Such cross-disciplinary approaches to learning are found in campuswide programs as well as, notably in psychobiology and environmental, community, marine, and religious studies.

Because the majors of students in each college are about equally distributed among the three main divisions of courses at Santa Cruz — humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences — there is a melding of interests and learning. A biology major may be encouraged to take a writing course or study music, while a history major might become intrigued with several courses in science.

Wide-ranging interests of faculties and students and a sense of adventure in learning are a natural part of the small college communities. The environment is ideal to combine the best of a traditional education with a spirit of openness and innovation.

Many of the courses offered by the colleges satisfy campus breadth requirements for graduation or requirements for a major, and generally students may take courses at any college on campus in addition to their own.

To help students focus their studies during their undergraduate years within the broad context of a liberal arts education, Santa Cruz offers a wide range of academic programs in which students may major. A student interested in majoring in one of the traditional disciplinary subjects should see the UCSC Catalog for programs offered:

Faculty advisers are assigned each student by the college to help in academic matters and professionally trained counselors are available in each college for personal and group counseling.

The purpose of the campus breadth requirements is to introduce students to different modes of thinking and disciplines of study. Undergraduates are required to complete a program equivalent to nine approved UCSC courses (five quarter units each): three in the humanities and arts, three in the natural sciences, and three in the social sciences.

Transfer students may meet the requirement in each area with a total of fifteen quarter units or three 3-semester-unit courses. As a general guideline for satisfying breadth requirements with transfer course work students are advised to take broad introductory or survey courses. Listed below are examples of fields of study that are applicable in each area. Courses that do not fall within these general guidelines will be reviewed on an individual basis.

HUMANITIES AND ARTS: Art theory and art history, classics, English, ethnic studies, (historical or literary perspective), history, linguistics, literature (English or foreign), music theory, philosophy, theatre arts (theory). Exclusions within these disciplines are creative writing, journalism, elementary foreign language instruction, music performance, studio art (ceramics, drawing, painting, photography, sculpture, etc.), and theatre arts performance or production.

NATURAL SCIENCE: Students must take courses designed to introduce the two major modes of reasoning in the natural sciences "quantitative" and "qualitative". Astronomy/astrophysics, chemistry, and physics are considered to meet either the quantitative or the qualitative requirement. Computer and information sciences and mathematics satisfy only the quantitative requirement; biology and earth sciences satisfy only the qualitative requirement.

SOCIAL SCIENCES: Anthropology, economics, education, ethnic studies, geography, politics, psychology, sociology. Courses must be chosen from at least two disciplines.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

CATEGORY I

Reading (one course): English 102

Writing (one course): English 101

Mathematics (one course): Math 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108

Health Education (one course): Health 104

CATEGORY II

Arts and Letters (three courses): Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 116, 126, 134, 138, 140, 181, 182; English 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130; French 124, 125, 126; German 125, 126; Music 120, 125, 126, 129; Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120; Spanish 124, 125, 126, 127, 128; Speech 101, 102, 121; Theatre Arts 101, 102

Social Systems (three courses)

American Heritage (one course): History 117, 118; Political Science 101; Social Science 131, 132

Electives (two courses): Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105, 107, 111;

Family Development 135, 136; Geography 102, 105; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 160; Political Science 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111; Psychology 101, 102, 103, 107, 110, 111, 112, 131; Social Science 121, 122, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102, 105, 107

Natural Science (three courses)

Biological Broad (one course): Biology 101, 102, 112, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127-128, 125-126, 130, 137, 138; Paleontology 101

Physical Broad (one course): Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 120, 121, 141, 143; Geography 101; Geology 101, 102, 105, 110;

Oceanography 115; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

Elective (one course): May choose any from above Biological or Physical Science lists

CATEGORY III

An evaluation is required in advance writing and extramajor skill area. The extramajor skill areas (the students need to select one) currently approved are: foreign language, mathematical methods, statistical analysis, linguistic analysis, computer application, logic, method of analysis, etc. Students will need approximately nine to twelve semester hours of classroom experience to prepare their skill evaluations. The student will be required to pass both Category III's evaluations at BYU.

Transfer students will have their records evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Each transfer course judged equivalent to a GE preparatory course at BYU will be recognized as though that GE evaluation had been passed. A written summary of all transfer credit awarded is mailed to the student by the Evaluation Office (A-153 ASB) soon after the student is admitted. The student's college advisement center evaluates courses meeting requirements for the student's major.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

SPECIAL TRANSFER PROGRAM:

A student at Glendale Community College contemplating transfer to the California Institute of Technology must take, as a minimum, the following courses: Physics 101, 102, 103; Math 103, 104, 105, 107, 108; Chemistry 101, 102, 103.

Humanities or Social Science courses which are transferable to the University of California should also be chosen. Caltech requires a minimum of 24 semester hours in such humanities courses for a B.S. degree, and 12 semester hours should be completed in the first two years of which six (6) semester hours should be spent in coursework which requires essays and term papers.

Applicants to the transfer program are required to earn a 3.0, or better GPA and to take transfer examinations, given by the Institute, in Mathematics and Physics.

Students who are interested in this transfer program should contact the Admissions office at Caltech early in their program to discuss any additional aspects of the program, including other possible preparatory courses for specific majors.

CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COLLEGE

A 2.0 (C) grade on all work attempted is required for transfer. For purpose of calculation, all grades are counted, including repeated courses. A repeated course does not "erase" an earlier grade.

Maximum of 70 credits are transferable from a community college.

"D" grades are granted transfer credit except in major.

Both BA and BS degrees are offered. The essential difference in the two degrees which applies to community college transfers is item C below.

Most majors require at least 32 credits with 20-24 credits at the upper division level. Consult the CLC catalog for specific departmental requirements.

Prospective transfer students are encouraged to schedule an appointment with the Director of Transfer Services for counseling and preliminary transcript evaluations. Students should call the Admissions Office at 492-2411.

- a. Creative Arts..... 6 units
Two courses from: Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 116, 134; Music 110, 111, 120, 125, 126; Speech 101; Theatre Arts 103, 104, 131.
- b. English..... 6 Units
English 101 and 102 or 101 and one of the following: 105, 106, 109, 110, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128.
- c. Foreign Language* 8 Units
French, German, Spanish 101, 102, 103, 104
Bachelor of Science Option 8 Units
Mathematics 100, 101, 102, 103; Philosophy 117; Economics 107; Psychology 107; Sociology 107; Mathematics 130.
- d. Natural Science 7 Units
Laboratory Science (4 Units): Biology 101, 102, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125-126; Chemistry 101, 102, 110; Physics 105, 106.
Science of Mathematics (3 Units): Astronomy 101; Geology 101, 102, 105; Mathematics 101, 102, 103; Physics 110.
- e. Physical Education 3 Units
3 non-repeated activity courses
- f. Religion and Philosophy..... 6-9 Units
Philosophy 101, 117, 119, 120 plus 3-6 credits in Religion at CLC.
- g. Social Sciences..... 7 Units
Select two areas: Accounting 101; Administration of Justice 101, 103; Anthropology 101, 102; Economics 101, 102, 105, 111; Geography 101, 102, 105; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110; Psychology 101; Sociology 101
- h. History..... 3 Units
History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 119.
- i. California Requirement
Satisfactory completion of one of the following:
 - 1. History 117 and 118 and Political Science 106
 - 2. History 110 and Political Science 101 or 105 and 106
 - 3. Social Science 131 and 132
 - 4. History 111 and Political Science 101 or 105 and 106
 - 5. History 151 and Political Science 151

*Students able to demonstrate 2nd year college-level proficiency, by examination or transfer credit shall have satisfied the language requirement.

LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY

Transfers are admitted each semester — fall and spring. Students admissible as freshmen to Loyola Marymount University at the time of their graduation from high school, may be admitted to advanced standing at any semester if they have at least a 2.5 GPA at the last college attended and at least a 2.5 GPA for all previous college work.

Students inadmissible as freshmen at the time of their graduation from high school, may be admitted to advanced standing if they have completed at least the equivalent of 30 semester units of college level work with at least a 2.5 GPA.

Many courses are acceptable for transfer credit, but the following pattern satisfies the baccalaureate degree requirements. See notes below for College of Business and College of Science/Engineering additional requirements.

	Units
a. Communication Skills.....	6
English 101	
Speech 101 or 102.	
b. Fine Arts.....	3
Art 101, 102, 103	
Music 101, 120	
Theatre Arts 101, 102, 103	
c. History.....	6
History 102 or 109	
One course from History 104, 118, 120, 151	
d. Literature/Psychology.....	6
Three semester units from English 102, 109, 110, 121, 126	
Additional three semester units from above, or Psychology 101	
e. Religious Studies.....	3
Students who are granted junior standing (according to our Registrar) will be required to complete only the upper division Theology and Philosophy requirements. Students who enter LMU short of junior standing will be required to complete the lower division requirements as well.	
f. Science.....	8
Two college-level science courses or a combination of one college-level science course and one college-level mathematics course may be used to fill this requirement.	
Anthropology 101	
Astronomy 101	
Biology 101, 102, 112, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125-126	
Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110	
Geography 101	
Geology 101, 110	
Mathematics 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112	
Oceanography 115	
Paleontology 101	
Physical Science 131	
Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110	
g. Social Science.....	6
Two three-unit courses must be outside the major field	
Anthropology 102	
Economics 101, 102, 105	
Geography 102 or 105	
Political Science 101, 102	
Sociology 101, 102	

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

The following courses will satisfy General Education Requirements:

	Units
a. American History and Institutions	6-8
History 110; 117-118	
Political Science 101 or 105	
Social Science 131-132	
b. English.....	3
English 101	
c. Philosophy.....	9
Any course in philosophy, at least two must be lower division	
d. Religious Studies.....	9
Any course in theology and courses on an annually published list of Religious Studies.	
e. Foreign Language.....	12
Three semesters of college language study.	
f. General Studies	27
1. Humanities (6-15 units in two areas) — Fine Arts: Art 101 or 102; Music 120, 125, or 126. Literature: English 102, 105, 106, 109 and/or 110	
History 101, 102	
2. Natural Sciences (6-15 units in two areas) — Biology 101, 102, 112, 120, 121; Chemistry, any course or courses; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 105, 106, 110	
3. Social and Behavioral Sciences (6-15 units in two areas) — Anthropology 102; Economics 101, 102, 105, 111; History, any non-survey U.S. History*; Political Science 102; Psychology 101 or 102, 110; Sociology 101 or 102	

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: Consult Mount St. Mary's College catalog for major requirements. Specific requirements for a particular major are designated by the Major Department.

EXAMINATIONS: Consult Mount St. Mary's College catalog for areas in which requirements may be satisfied by examination.

NOTE: Students interested in pursuing a degree in NURSING or PHYSICAL THERAPY should contact the admissions office for specific information regarding requirements and deadlines for admission: 476-2237

*No course may satisfy two requirements.

NORTHROP UNIVERSITY

Northrop University is an independent, coeducational senior institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, offering undergraduate degrees in Engineering, Technology and Management. Students are admitted each academic quarter and can receive advanced standing from transferable junior college credits with a grade of "C" or better. Students can receive maximum transferable credit in Engineering by taking the following courses:

Chemistry 101; English 101, 102; History 117, 118; Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 130; Physics 101, 102, 103; Speech 101; and four 3-unit courses chosen from the fields of Anthropology, Biology, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology.

Students can receive maximum transferable credit in Engineering and Technology by taking the following courses:

Airframe and Powerplant Program; Chemistry 101; History 117 and 118; Engineering 104, 110; English 101, 102; Materials and Processes 146; Mathematics 103, 104; Physics 101, 102; Speech 101; and three 3-unit courses chosen from the fields of Anthropology, Biology, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology.

Students can receive maximum transferable credit in Management by taking the following courses:

Accounting 101, 102; Business Administration 120; Business—General 110; Chemistry 101; Computer and Information Systems 101, 140, 180, 185, 190; English 101, 102; History 117; Economics 101, 102; Marketing and Distribution 105; Mathematics 111, 112; Physics 101; Psychology 102.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE

Students considering transfer in either the sophomore or junior year are strongly urged to check with the Admission Office for further information if the descriptions below are not adequate or do not relate sufficiently to the courses available to them at the college they are attending. They should refer also to the current catalog for information concerning prerequisites for proposed majors.

The CORE Program in Liberal Arts consists of ten components as listed below:

- A. Freshman Writing Seminar: English 101 and 102
- B. European Culture: History 101, 102, 107, 108, 109 (Three courses must be completed to fulfill requirement.)
- C. American Culture (3-6 units): History 110, 111; Political Science 104; Social Science 121
- D. World Cultures (7-9 units):
 For World Cultures I requirement, a student who enters with Sophomore standing should enroll in one of the WC I courses offered Winter or Spring Term of his/her Sophomore year.
 World Cultures II: Art 108; History 103, 104, 106, 113, 114, 119, 120; Philosophy 113, 114; Political Science 110, 111
- E. Mathematics (3-6 units): Mathematics 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108
- F. Science (Students must take two 4 unit courses or one 4 unit and one 3 unit course): Astronomy 101; Biology 101, 102, 120, 122, 124, 125, 149; Chemistry 101, 102; Geology 101, 102, 103, 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Physical Science 131; Physics 105, 106
- G. Creativity (3-6 units) (This requirement may be met by demonstrating competence in one of the creative arts): Art 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 126; English 103; Graphics 165; Music 101; Speech 101, 103, 104; Theatre Arts 103

The academic year at Occidental consists of three eleven-week terms, with each student allowed to take no more than three courses per term, plus certain fractional courses. A minimum of thirty-five courses, exclusive of credit for Physical Education activity courses, is required for graduation.

Please note that a maximum of 64 semester (96 quarter) units of lower division credit (equivalent to 18 courses) is accepted for transfer, and that a minimum of 17 courses must be taken at Occidental College in order to receive the B.A. degree.

PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE

The two-year upper division program leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree in Human Development. Admission in junior standing requires completion of not less than 60 semester units of acceptable college work with at least a "C" grade average.

Glendale Community College courses which satisfy the lower division general education requirements are listed below.

	Units
a. Oral and Written Expression.....	9-15
1. REQUIRED: English 101; or English 102 or 120 or Speech 101, 102, or 121.	
2. BY CHOICE: English 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 198; Journalism.	

- b. Natural Sciences and Mathematics..... 9-15
 - 1. REQUIRED: Biology 101, 120, 121, or 122.
 - 2. BY CHOICE: Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101; Biology 102, 112, 123, 124, 125, 130, 137; Business—General 130, 135; Chemistry; Economics 107; Geography; Geology; Mathematics-Mineralogy; Paleontology 101; Physics; Physical Science 131.
- c. Social Sciences..... 9-15
 - 1. REQUIRED: Psychology 101 and either Sociology 101 or Anthropology 102.
 - 2. BY CHOICE: Anthropology 103; Economics 101, 102; Geography 105; History 110, 112, 117, 118, 151; Family and Consumer Studies 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143; Political Sciences; Psychology 102, 107, 110, 131; Public Administration; Social Science; Sociology 102, 107; Journalism 101.

Include a course which covers the U.S. Constitution to meet credential requirements.
- d. Humanities..... 9-15

No specific course requirement.

BY CHOICE: Architecture; Art (any course through Art 150); History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 119, 120; Music; Philosophy; Photography; Printing; Theatre Arts; Intermediate and Advanced Foreign Language.
- e. Electives

A maximum of 15 units of lower division electives taken in courses other than those listed in the above areas will be accepted. Courses which are NOT acceptable include most business courses, vocational courses, library courses, medical courses, orientation courses, and specifically sectarian religion courses. Health and physical education courses (maximum 4 units) and beginning foreign language courses will be accepted as electives. Although a maximum of 15 elective units will be accepted, no elective units are required.

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY, SEAVER COLLEGE (MALIBU)

- a. Communication (9 units) : English 101; Course in Communication theory or Mass Communication Elective — Speech 101; Foreign Language, Drama, Journalism
- b. Fine Arts (3 units) : Art 101, 102, 103; Music 120, 125, or 126
- c. Humanities (12 units) : English 102, 105, 106, 109, 110; History 107, 108, 109 (must take all three) ; Philosophy 101, 119, 120 (1 course required)
- d. Natural Science (Must include one lab course and courses in both life and physical science) (6 units) : Astronomy 101; Biology 101, 102, 112, 122, 131, 137; Chemistry 101, 110; Geology 101, 105, 110; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 105, 106, 110
- e. Religion (8 units) : To be taken at Pepperdine (4 units required of those transferring with 60 units)
- f. Social Science (9 units) (3 units must be completed in each group) : History 110 and Political Science 101 or History 117 and 118; Psychology 101; Sociology 101
Economics 101; Social Science 121; any Political Science course; Psychology 101
OR Sociology 101 (provided another course satisfies the above requirement)
Social Science 131, 132
- g. Physical Education (4 terms (not units) : Four Activity Courses

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY
DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS FOR
UNDERGRADUATES ENTERING STANFORD**

To fulfill the Distribution Requirements undergraduates entering Stanford in Autumn Quarter, 1983 and thereafter must take ten courses certified for this purpose in eight areas as follows:

Three sequential courses in the Western Culture Program (students may not mix courses from different sequences for this requirement; students are encouraged to satisfy this requirement as early as possible, preferably in the first year);

One course in each of seven other subject areas which together embrace all areas of the undergraduate curriculum (see below for designated Areas numbered Two through Eight);

At least one of the courses in Areas Two through Eight must be designated as concentrating on a non-Western culture.

The subject areas of these Distribution Requirements are as follows:

Area 1: Western Culture (one three-course sequence)

Area 2: Literature and Fine Arts

Area 3: Philosophical, Social, and Religious Thought

Area 4: Human Development, Behavior, and Language

Area 5: Social Processes and Institutions

Area 6: Mathematical Sciences

Area 7: Natural Sciences

Area 8: Technology and Applied Sciences

Note: At least one course must be certified as concentration on a non-Western culture.

Course certified as meeting the Distribution Requirements carry a minimum of three units of credit. Normally, a single course will be certified as fulfilling only one Distribution Requirement. Exceptionally, a single course whose content is approximately equally divided between two areas of study may be certified as fulfilling either one of two Distribution Requirements. No single course may fulfill more than one Distribution Requirement for a given student.

THE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

Undergraduates entering Stanford in September 1982 or thereafter are required to complete the third Quarter of first year foreign language study at Stanford. Alternatively, students may demonstrate by a Stanford departmental examination competency at a level comparable to the completion of the third quarter of first year foreign language study at Stanford. Students whom the Office of Undergraduate Admissions determines to have completed the third year course of one foreign language in high school will have satisfied this requirement.

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, SAN DIEGO ELLIOTT CAMPUS

Maximum Community College Credit Approved

The maximum number of units accepted from a Community College is 70 semester hours. After a student has completed the maximum number of units, whether at a Community College or a four year institution, or both, no further Community College units will be accepted for application toward a Bachelor's degree USIU. Only 3 semester hours of PE activity courses may be counted toward the degree.

Total Units Required

Total units required for all Bachelor degrees other than the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering is 120 semester units. The Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering is 134 semester units.

General Studies Requirements for College Transfer Students

- a. English: English 101-102

- *b. Mathematics—select two courses: Mathematics 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108
- **c. History and Social Science— select one course from three different fields: Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102; History 102, 109, 117 and 118; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 105; Psychology 101, 110, 131; Sociology 101, 102
- ***d. Humanities— One course from each group
Group I: Art 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116; Music 120, 125, 126
Group II: English 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 135; Speech 100, 101; Theatre Arts 101, 102, 103 and 104
Group III: Philosophy 101, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120
- ****e. Natural Science: Completion of a minimum of eight semester units of science with at least one laboratory science.

*Engineering students need Mathematics 103, 104, 105, and 108.

**Engineering students need only one course; either Psychology or Sociology. Business students may use Accounting 101.

***Engineering and Performing Arts students need only one course, preferably in Philosophy.

****Performing Arts students need one Mathematics or one Science. Engineering students need Chemistry 101, 102 and Physics 101, 102 and 103.

Note: Business students need Accounting 101, Economics 101, 102, 107

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF LETTERS, ARTS, AND SCIENCE

The following courses are general education requirements which undergraduate students should strive to complete during their freshman and sophomore years. The requirements for junior standing are the completion of 64 units of transfer work.

General Education Requirements

- I. Freshman Composition: English 101-102 and pass USC's Skill Level Examination.
- II. Foreign Language: Pass USC's Skill Level Examination (A passing score on the Foreign Language Skill Level Examination is usually achieved after three semesters of one language or the equivalent. Some majors do not require foreign language. For more information, consult USC's current bulletins.)
- III. Math Skill Level: Pass on USC's Math Skill Level Examination. The best preparation for a passing score is course work in algebra, geometry and advanced algebra. Intensive review prior to the test is highly recommended.
- IV. Areas of Exposure
 1. The Natural World: 3 courses, one from List A, one from List B, one additional from either A or B.
List A: Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101, 103; Biology 101, 102, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125 and 126, 127 and 128, 130, 137; Geography 101; Geology 101, 102, 103, 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Paleontology 101; Physical Science 131; Physics 110; Psychology 103
List B: Astronomy 101, 103; Biology 112; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 120, 121; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106
 2. Representative Cultures
 - a. American Public Life (1 course): Economics 111; History 110, 116, Political Science 101, 104, 105 and 106; Social Science 121, 125, 126, 131, 132
 - b. Foundations of Western Culture I (1 course): Art 101; English 109, 126; History 101, 107; Humanities 115; Philosophy 113, 119; Theatre Arts 101

- c. Foundations of Western Culture II (1 course): Art 102, 103; English 110; History 102, 108; Philosophy 120
- d. Non-Western Cultures (1 course): Art 106, 108, 109; History 107, 119, 120, 121, 131; Philosophy 114, 121; Political Science 111
- 3. Representative Approaches to the Study of the Individual, Culture and Society
 - a. Empirical Approaches (2 courses each from a different department): Anthropology 102, 103; Economics 101, 102, 105; Geography 102, 105, 110; Linguistics 101; Political Science 102, 103, 105 and 106, 110; Psychology 101, 104; Social Science 121, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102, 105
 - b. Aesthetic Approaches: Literature (1 course): English: 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128; Spanish 124
 - c. Aesthetic Approaches: The Arts (1 course): Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112; English 126; Humanities 120; Music 120, 122, 125, 126; Theatre Arts 101, 102, 107
 - d. Ethical Approaches (1 course): Philosophy 116

Some courses listed for credit in two categories. A student may take these courses for credit in only one category. Only two courses counted toward General Education may also count toward major credit. Students who began their studies at another institution in the Fall of 1979 will fall under the old requirements of General Education. Students who begin their studies at another institution in the Fall of 1980 or after and transfer to USC at a later date are subject to the new G.E. requirements which will vary depending on date of entrance to college work.

All LAS students must complete a total of 128 units for the baccalaureate degree, of which not more than 4 units may be in physical education activity courses. A fulltime program at USC is normally 16 units.

Bachelor of Science Degree—General Education Requirements

- I. Freshman Composition (See Skill Level, Composition)
- II. Foreign Language (See Skill Level, Foreign Languages)
- III. Mathematics Skill Level (See Skill Level, Mathematics)
- IV. Areas of Exposure*
 - 1. The Natural World, List A and List B (No courses required)
 - 2. Representative Cultures:
 - a. Non-Western Cultures, 1 course.
Choose 3 courses, each course from a different category from the following:
 - b. Foundations of Western Culture I
 - c. Foundations of Western Culture II
 - d. American Public Life
 - 3. Representative Approaches to the Study of the Individual Culture, and Society:
 - a. Empirical Approaches
Choose 2 courses, each course from a different category
 - b. Aesthetic Approaches: Literature
 - c. Aesthetic Approaches: The Arts
 - d. Ethical Approaches

*All courses in the Areas of Exposure are to be chosen from the General Education Requirements (Bachelor of Arts) above.

WHITTIER COLLEGE

Whittier welcomes students who transfer from junior or community colleges and four-year institutions. Transferable coursework must be "C-" or above, and a maximum of 70

semester credits can be accepted from the community college. Selected courses from the community college not appearing in the transfer list may be accepted for transfer upon petition to the Whittier College Registrar. (Certain courses purely technical, vocational or remedial in nature, while beneficial to the student, may not be transferable).

Transfer candidates who have completed less than 30 academic units are also asked to submit scores from the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Test (ACT). Students are expected to have met the high school subject requirements for entering freshman, which include: 3 years of English, 2 years of a foreign language, 1 year of lab science, 1 year of history, 1 year of algebra, and 1 year of Geometry or another advanced math. Comparable college courses may be taken to complete the required work.

General Education Requirements

Students who have fulfilled the general education requirements of the California State Universities will have met the majority of Whittier College's "Liberal Education" requirements. A transfer counselor in the Office of Admissions can provide students with a detailed evaluation of their standing.

Students who wish to transfer without completion of these general education requirements should check the "Liberal Education" course list for classes that will satisfy the Liberal Education requirements at Whittier College.

Liberal Education Requirements

HUMANITIES (3 units): Arabic 103; English 105, 106, 109, 110, 122, 123; French 103, 104; German 103, 104; Humanities 110; Music 120, 122, 125, 126; Philosophy 101, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120; Spanish 103, 104, 125, 126, 127; Theatre Arts 107

FINE ARTS (3 units): Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 181, 182; English 105, 106, 109, 110; Humanities 120; Music 120, 122, 125, 126, 200; Theatre Arts 101, 102

ENGLISH (6 units): English 101, 102

MATHEMATICS (3 units): Mathematics 100, 103, 107, 108, 111, 112

NATURAL SCIENCE (8 units, lecture and lab combinations only): Astronomy 101 with 102; Biology 101, 102, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 125 with 126, 127 with 128, 130, 137; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110, 120, 121; Geology 105, 110; Oceanography 115; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106

***WESTERN CIVILIZATION** (6 units): Art 106, 107; Economics 111; English 109, 110; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 117, 118; Philosophy 119, 120; Political Science 104, 105; Social Science 125, 126

***NON-WESTERN CIVILIZATION** (6 units): Anthropology 102; Art 108; History 119, 120; Philosophy 113, 114; Political Science 111

***CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY AND THE INDIVIDUAL** (6 units): Anthropology 101, 102; Biology 127-128; Chemistry 112; Economics 101, 102, 105; Family and Consumer Studies 139; Geology 102, 105; Philosophy 112; Political Science 102, 103, 110; Psychology 101, 103, 108, 131; Social Science 110, 121, 124, 131, 132; Sociology 101, 102, 105

*Courses in these categories are team-taught or paired course offerings at Whittier. Transfers are required to complete from one to three categories at Whittier, depending on standing at entrance.

WOODBURY UNIVERSITY

The Woodbury University General Education curriculum is designed to provide a breadth of knowledge in areas of the Liberal Arts and Sciences, as well as demonstrate competence in written and spoken English Language skills. An earned grade of "C" or higher is required for purposes of transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION AREA REQUIREMENTS

- A. **ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONS AREA** (two courses in English Composition and one course in Speech): English 101, 102, 103; Speech 101, 102

B. ECONOMICS AREA (Professional Design Majors must take either micro or macro Economics. Other majors must complete both courses): Economics 101, 102

II. LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES — DEPTH AREA REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete two courses in each of the following five areas. In addition, a Depth Area must be selected and two additional courses are required in the selected Depth Area:

- A. **Literature (2 courses): English 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132
- B. **Art Area (2 courses): Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110; Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 132, 164; History 107, 108, -109; Humanities 110; Music 101, 120, 122, 125, 126; Photography 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111
- C. **Man and Society (2 courses): Economics 111; Geography 101, 102, 105, 110; History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106; Philosophy 116; Political Science 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111; Social Science 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 131, 132
- D. **Science Area (2 courses, minimum of 1 course in Natural Sciences and 1 in the Behavioral Sciences)
 - 1. Natural Science (1 course): Anthropology 101; Astronomy 101, 102, 103; Biology 101, 102, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 146, 149; Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 115, 120, 121, 141, 143; Geology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110; Oceanography; 115; Paleontology 101; Physical Science 131; Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110
 - 2. Behavioral Science (1 course) (The Behavioral Science course may be selected from the areas of Psychology, Sociology and Societal Anthropology: Anthropology 102; Psychology 101-131; Sociology 101-107)
- E. Quantitative Area (2 courses): Mathematics 100, 101, 103-108, 111, 112; Philosophy 117

*Note: One of the five areas is to be selected as a "Depth Area." Two additional courses are required in the selected area to fulfill the "Depth Area" requirement.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR HOLDERS OF AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students who are admitted to Woodbury University Bachelor's Degree Program based on an earned Associate Degree from a regionally accredited college will follow a modified General Education track.

All units within the Associate Degree will be transferred. Courses with a grade of "C" or higher will be articulated on a course by course basis. Woodbury requires those with an Associate Degree to demonstrate competence in written English communications skills and Mathematics skills at the Intermediate Algebra level. Competency examinations in Communications and Mathematics are required upon entrance to the University. Based on the results of the competency examinations, students will be excused from or required to take further course work in the Communications or Mathematics areas. In addition, those holding an Associate Degree must complete at least one course in each of the following areas: Economics, Literature, Art, Man in society, Quantitative, and Science.

THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

ADMISSION REGULATIONS

Admission standards are prescribed by the Board of Trustees of The California State University and are set forth in each college catalog and in Title 5 of the California Administrative Code. The following is a summary of the provisions of concern to the majority of prospective students.

Eligibility Index

First-time freshman eligibility is governed by an eligibility index. The index is computed using the high school grade point average on all course work completed in the last three years of high school, exclusive of physical education and military science; and the ACT composite, or the SAT total score. The full table of grade point averages, with corresponding test scores and the equation by which the index is computed, may be found in the CSU catalog. Test results of either the CEEB Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Testing Program Examination (ACT) are acceptable in establishing eligibility.

Freshman

Residents — Applicants who are graduates of a California high school or legal residents of California for tuition purposes, need a minimum eligibility index of 741 using the ACT or 3072 using the SAT.

Nonresidents — Applicants who are neither graduates of a California high school nor residents for tuition purposes, need a minimum eligibility index of 826 (ACT) or 3402 (SAT).

Test Requirements — Applicants who have fewer than 56 semester units of transferable college work, are required to submit scores from either the American College Test Program (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Board (SAT).

Transfers — Applicants who are undergraduate transfers in good standing at the last institution attended, are eligible for admission if they meet either of the following provisions:

1. Students who were eligible for admission in freshman standing (see freshman requirements) and have a grade-point average of C (2.0 on a scale where A=4.0) or better in all transferable college units attempted.
2. Applicants with 56 or more transferable semester units are eligible for admission (a) they are in good standing at the last institution attended; (b) have achieved a 2.0 or better grade point average in all college units attempted (nonresidents, 2.4 or better); and (c) have completed either (1) four years of college preparatory English and two years of college preparatory mathematics or (2) the CSU general education breadth requirements in communication in the English language and in mathematics concepts and quantitative reasoning.

**BAKERSFIELD, CHICO, DOMINGUEZ HILLS, FRESNO, FULLERTON,
HAYWARD, HUMBOLDT, LONG BEACH, LOS ANGELES, NORTHRIDGE,
POLYTECHNIC (POMONA, SAN LUIS OBISPO), SACRAMENTO,
SAN BERNARDINO, SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOSE,
SONOMA, STANISLAUS**

This preliminary list of courses from which 39 units must be selected for certification has been submitted to The California State University and is effective for students entering Glendale Community College for the fall and spring semesters of the school year 1983-84.

General Education Requirement

History and Constitution Requirement

All students seeking a baccalaureate degree are required by California law to demonstrate competence in the Constitution of the United States, in American History, including the study of American Institutions and Ideals, and in the principles of state and local government established under the Constitution of the State of California. Courses satisfying all or part of this requirement are: Economics 111; History 110, 111, 117-118; Political Science 101, 105, 106; Social Science 125-126, 131, 132.

Breadth Requirement

Breadth Requirement courses which the President of Glendale Community College or his/her designated officer will certify as meeting the intent expressed in Administrative Code, Title V, section 40405.2. Students will complete a minimum of thirty-nine (39) units from this list.

A. COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING (9 units)

English 101 (Required)
 Speech 101 (Required)
 English 118
 Humanities 110
 Mathematics 100, 102, 110
 Philosophy 117
 Speech 100, 103

B. PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS (9 units)

A maximum of six (6) units may be selected from either physical science or from biological science or mathematics. The nine units must include a laboratory associated with a lecture.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:

Anthropology 101
 Biology 101, 102, 112, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137

Physical Science:

Astronomy 101, 102, 103
 Chemistry 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 120, 121
 Geography 101
 Geology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110
 Oceanography 115
 Paleontology 101
 Physical Science 131
 Physics 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

MATHEMATICS:

Economics 107
 Mathematics 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112
 Political Science 107
 Psychology 107
 Sociology 107

C. ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE (9 units)

A maximum of six (6) units may be selected from one discipline.

Arabic 101, 102, 103, 124
 Armenian 101, 102
 Art 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 181, 182
 English 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 135
 French 101, 102, 103, 104, 124, 125, 126
 German 101, 102, 103, 104, 125, 126

- Humanities 105, 111, 120
- Italian 101, 102, 103, 104
- Latin 101, 102, 103, 104
- Linguistics 101
- Music 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 120, 125, 126, 128
- Philosophy 101, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122
- Spanish 101, 102, 103, 104, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
- Theatre Arts 101, 102, 107
- D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS (9 units)
A maximum of six (6) units may be selected from one discipline.
 - Anthropology 102, 103
 - Economics 101, 102, 105
 - Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 132, 164
 - Geography 102, 105, 110
 - History 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 119, 120, 121, 131
 - Political Science 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111
 - Social Science 102, 110, 121, 122, 123, 124
 - Sociology 101, 102
- E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT (3 units)
 - Family and Consumer Studies 125
 - Health 104
 - Physical Education (all courses) (1 unit only)
 - Psychology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 131
 - Recreation Leadership 105
 - Sociology 105



FACULTY

ABERNATHY, C. CECIL

Associate Professor of Business

B.A., Southern Missionary College,
Tennessee

M.A., California State University, Long
Beach

***ABRAMS, NORMAN**

Instructor of Accounting

B.S., M.B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University

***ADAMS, PATRICIA L.**

Assistant Professor of Psychology

B.A., Drew University, New Jersey

M.A., California State University, Los
Angeles

Ph.D., University of Southern California

***ADKINS, LINDA**

Instructor of Business

***AEBI, ANDREAS**

Instructor of German

M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern
California

AGOSTON, JOZSEF

Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.A., California State University,
Northridge

M.F.A., University of Southern California

AGUERO, VITALIA E.

Associate Professor of Library Science

Teaching Diploma, University of Havana

B.A., Mount St. Mary's College, Los
Angeles

M.A.L.S., Immaculate Heart College, Los
Angeles

***ALEXANDRE, GORDON**

Instructor of History

B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Los
Angeles

***ALGAZE, SUSAN**

Counselor

B.A., University of California at Los
Angeles

M.S., California State University, Los
Angeles

ALI, SAEED M.

Instructor of English

Adult Education Division

Diploma TESL, Central Institute of English

M.A., University of California at Los
Angeles

***ALPERIN, BARRY J.**

Instructor of Real Estate

A.A., Valley College

ANDERSON, CLARA JO

Professor of Business

B.S., Indiana University

M.Ed., University of California at Los
Angeles

***ANDERSON, THOMAS R.**

Instructor of Art

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los
Angeles

***APPLETON, DAVID**

Instructor of Health and Physical Education

B.A., Occidental College

M.A., University of Florida

***ARCUDI, WILLIAM**

Instructor of Business

B.S., Troy University, Alabama

***ARUTIAN, CAROL L.**

Instructor of Art

B.A., California State University,
Northridge

M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design

***ATIKIAN, MARTHA**

Instructor of Mathematics

B.A., M.Ed., Boston University

***BAKER, JOANN N.**

Assistant Professor of English

B.S., Woodbury College

B.A., Occidental College

M.A., Syracuse University

***BAKER, WILLIAM PAUL**

Assistant Professor of Art

B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Southern
California

BALCER, THEODOLINDE

Instructor of Allied Health
 R.N., S.C.M., Charing Cross Hospital,
 London, England
 B.S., Loma Linda University
 M.A., Central Michigan University

BANGS, MERY OLIVE

Associate Professor of English
 B.A., Pasadena College
 M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BARBER, AUSTIN S.**

Instructor of Administration of Justice
 A.A., Los Angeles Valley College
 B.S., M.A., Pepperdine University

***BARNES, JOHN B.**

Assistant Professor of English
 B.A., Occidental College

BAUGH, W. JAMES

Director of Special Projects
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., San Jose State College
 M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BAUMANN, MELITA**

Instructor of Family and Consumer Studies
 B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University
 M.A., Pacific Oaks College

***BEALE, BONNIE**

Assistant Professor of Business
 B.Ed., University of California at Los
 Angeles

BEAUCHEMIN, BRIAN

Head Basketball Coach
 B.A., University of San Francisco
 M.A., California Lutheran College

***BEN ALI, BOBKER**

Instructor of English
 B.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles
 M.A., Ed.D., University of California at Los
 Angeles

***BIBY, JAMES EDGAR**

Instructor of Mathematics
 B.A., M.A., Occidental College

***BISHOP, STEPHEN K.**

Assistant Professor of Photography
 B.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BLACK, DONALD G.**

Assistant Professor of Business
 B.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BLOWERS, MARY**

Instructor of Business
 A.A., Pasadena City College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BOLAND, RUTH T.**

Librarian
 B.A., University of California at Los
 Angeles
 M.S.L.S., University of Southern California

***BRANDON, DENNIS**

Instructor of Philosophy
 A.A., Santa Monica City College
 B.A., M.A., California State University,
 Northridge

**BRENNAN-SWAVELY,
MARGARET M.**

*Associate Professor of Mathematics and
 Science*
 B.A., Mount St. Mary's College
 M.A.T., University of Montana
 M.S., California State University,
 Northridge

BRIGHOUSE, JEB

Professor of Political Science
 B.A., Occidental College
 M.A., University of California at Los
 Angeles

***BRIGHOUSE, SONDRA**

Instructor of Family and Consumer Studies
 B.S., University of California at Los
 Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***BROKOP, JEWELL**

Assistant Professor of Business
 A.A., Los Angeles City College

***BROUKAL, MILADA**

Instructor of English
 B.A., University of Paris

BROWN, ROBERT W.

Professor of Art
A.B., California State University, San Francisco
M.F.A., California College of Arts and Crafts
M.F.A., University of Southern California

***BROWNSTEIN, WILLIAM H.**

Instructor of Business
A.A., West Los Angeles City College
B.S., California State University, Northridge
J.D., Southwestern University, School of Law
LL.M., New York University School of Law

***BRYAN, MERWYN L.**

Assistant Professor of Geography
A.B., Indiana University
M.Sc., McGill University, Montreal, Canada
Ph.D., University of Michigan

***BUGBEE, BRUCE E.**

Instructor of Management
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles
M.B.A., University of Southern California

***BURKE, KATHLEEN**

Instructor of Art
B.A., University of California, Irvine

***BUSAILAH, MOHAMMAD Y.**

Assistant Professor of Business
B.S., B.S., University of Arizona
M.S., Woodbury University

BUTOYI, CHERYL ANDERSEN

Instructor of English
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
V.A., University of California at Los Angeles

BYRD, LARRY R.

Associate Professor of Chemistry
3.S., St. Mary's College of California
Ph.D., University of California at Irvine

CALDERON, LAURA

Instructor of Food Service and Nutrition
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

CALLAN, MILTON

Instructor of Business
A.A., Robert Morris College
B.A., University of Pittsburgh

Part-time

***CAMPBELL, EVELYN**

Instructor of Sign Language
A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College

CAPLAN, LINDA GALLUCCI

College Specialist, Financial Aid
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
Ed.D., University of California at Los Angeles

***CAPPELLA, MICHAEL**

Instructor of English
B.S., California State University, Northridge
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***CARTOZIAN, GLORIA**

Instructor of Spanish
B.A., University of Oregon
M.A., University of Southern California

***CARTWRIGHT, VIRGINIA**

Instructor of Art
B.A., California State University, Long Beach
M.F.A., Rochester Institute of Technology School for American Craftsmen

***CASANAVE, ERNESTO**

Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.A., Mount St., Mary's College
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

CASILLAS, ARNULFO

Counselor, EOPS
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
M.A., University of California, San Diego
M.A., California State University, Northridge

***CASTALDO, DINO**

Assistant Professor of Italian
J.D., University of Milan (Italy)
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

***CEASE, DOREEN**

Assistant Professor of Music
B.M., Texas University of Arts and Industries
M.M., University of Southern California

CEASE, WESLEY*Professor of Music*

B.A., California State University, San Francisco

M.M., University of Southern California
Diplom, Paris Conservatory of Music
Diplom, University of Heidelberg
Graduate — Diplom, Badische
Musikhochschule, Karlsruhe, Germany***CHARBEL, GEORGES***Instructor of Arabic*

B.S., M.A., Lebanese University

CHOATE, WILLIAM R.*Instructor of Aviation and Aeronautics*

A.S., Long Beach City College

FAA Ratings: Commercial Pilot Airplane
and Helicopter, Flight Instructor,
Airplane and Instrument, Ground
Instructor Advanced and Instrument,
Flight Engineer, Airframe and
Powerplant MechanicFCC Rating: First Class Radio
Telephone and Radar**CHRISTENSEN, DAN***Instructor of Administration of Justice*

M.P.A., University of Southern California

CICUTO, JOHN M.*Instructor of Health and Physical Education*

B.A., University of California at Fresno

M.A.E., California Lutheran College.

CLEMENTS, DAVIDInstructor of Art*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

COBLENTZ, TERRY*Instructor of Physical Education*

A.A., Pierce College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

COCHRANE, HAROLD B.*Professor**Dean, Guidance and Counseling*

A.A., Los Angeles Pacific College

A.B., M.A., Ed.D., University of Southern California

COOTS, STEVENInstructor of Physical Education*

B.S., University of California, Riverside

M.A., University of LaVerne

CORCORAN, MICHAELInstructor of Family and Consumer Studies*

B.A., Whittier College

CORTEY, TERESA*Associate Professor of French*B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California
at Berkeley**COSTALES, SHARON R.***Student Personnel Worker*

B.A., University of Redlands

COX, PATTIInstructor of Dance*

B.A., Southern Colorado State University

M.A., San Jose State University

CRAIG, H. REX*Superintendent/President*

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University

M.A., University of Denver

Ph.D., University of Georgia

CRANDALL, WILLIAM H.Assistant Professor of History*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

CRAVEN, JOHN B.*Professor of English*

A.B., La Sierra College

M.A., University of Southern California

CROWE, MARIONInstructor of Business*

M.S., University of Southern California

B.S., Syracuse University

CUDNEY, LARRY L.*Instructor of Mathematics*

A.A., Santa Monica City College

B.A., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

CUNNINGHAM, JEANNE E.*Assistant Professor of Psychology*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

M.S.W., University of Southern California

CUTLER, ROBERTInstructor of Business*

B.S., Brooklyn College

M.P.A., University of Southern California

DALY, MICHAEL J.

Professor of English
 B.A., California State University,
 Northridge
 M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern
 California

***DANIELS, LYNDA**

Instructor of Physical Education
 B.S., California State Polytechnic
 University, Pomona
 M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***DANNE, DENISE**

Instructor of English
 B.A., M.A., University of California at Los
 Angeles
 M.S., Pepperdine University

DAVENPORT, DAVID A.

Professor of Chemistry
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.S., University of California at Berkeley
 M.S., California State University,
 Northridge

DAVITT, JOHN A.

Vice President, Instructional Services
 B.S., M.A., University of San Francisco
 Ed.D., University of Southern California

***DAVITT, THERESE**

Instructor of Physical Education
 B.A., University of Santa Clara

DeFRAIN, PATRICIA L.

Associate Professor of Business
 B.S., Ohio State University
 M.A., University of Washington

DeGRASSI, LEONARD R.

Professor of Art
 A.B., B.F.A., M.A., University of Southern
 California
 Corso Perfezionamento Storia d' Arte,
 Università Di Roma

de ROWE, CORA D.

Dean, Instructional Support Services
 B.A., University of Panama
 M.A., M.Ed., Teachers College, Columbia
 University
 Ed.D., Pepperdine University

*Part-time

***DIAZ-LOPEZ, FELIX**

Instructor of Economics
 B.S., Kent State University
 M.S., University of Wisconsin
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

***DIONIS, ROBERT C.**

*Assistant Professor of Aviation and
 Transportation*
 A.A., Los Angeles City College
 B.S., California State University, Los
 Angeles

***DODD, JUDY**

Instructor of Allied Health
 A.A., Los Angeles Valley College

***DOENITZ, CLIFFORD**

Instructor of Business
 B.S., California Polytechnic University,
 Pomona

***DONAGHY, ROBERT**

Instructor of Physical Education
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Los
 Angeles

DONOVAN, BLANCHE K.

*Professor of Health and Physical Education
 Division Chairperson*
 A.B., Occidental College
 M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

DOYLE, DENNIS M.

Assistant Professor-Reading Specialist
 B.A., St. John's College
 M.A., Reading Specialist Credential,
 California State University, Los Angeles

DOYLE, MARK A.

Professor of Sociology
 B.S., Villanova University
 M.A., University of Pennsylvania

DOZOIS, PAUL C.

Associate Professor of Engineering
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles
 M.A., California State University, San Jose

***DUNN, FRANCES**

Instructor of English
 A.A., Valley College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los
 Angeles

DUTTON, DEBRAInstructor of Biology*B.S., M.S., California State Polytechnic
University, Pomona***DUTTON, THOMAS E.***Instructor of English*

B.A., Claremont Men's College

EDELMAN, BART*Associate Professor of English*

B.A., M.A., Hofstra University, New York

EDGAR, RICHARD D.*Instructor of Chemistry*A.A., Glendale Community College
B.A., University of California, Santa
Barbara
M.S., San Diego State University***EKONG, PAMELA***Instructor of English*B.A., Kalamazoo College
M.A.T., University of Chicago
M.A., University of Ibadan***EMERSON, RICHARD***Instructor of Computer and Information
Systems*B.S., California State Polytechnic
University, Pomona
M.S., West Coast University**ERSELIUS, ROBERT***Assistant Professor of Accounting*B.S., University of California at Los
Angeles
M.B.A., University of Southern California***ESSELSTROM, DAVID***Instructor of English*B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.A., San Francisco State University***ESTRADA, ROBERTA***Instructor of Mathematics*B.A., California State University, Los
Angeles
M.A., University of Southern California***FELDMAN, LEONARD***Instructor of Journalism*B.A., Rutgers University
M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los
Angeles***FIELD, MONA***Instructor of Political Science*B.A., Immaculate Heart College
M.A., California State University, Los
Angeles***FILHO, EDDIE***Instructor of Electronics*B.S., California State Polytechnic
University, Pomona***FISKE, WAYNE***Instructor of Business*

A.A., Glendale Community College

FORBES, GREGORY*Instructor of Biology*A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College
B.S., M.S., California Polytechnic
University, San Luis Obispo**FORDE, DAPHNE***Instructor of Allied Health*A.A., East Los Angeles College
B.S., M.S., California State University, Los
Angeles**FORDYCE, JAMES***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., University of Florida

FORG, PATInstructor of Allied Health*

A.A., Kaiser Foundation School of Nursing

FRENCH, CONSTANCEInstructor of Business*B.S., University of Massachusetts
M.S.E.D., California Lutheran College***FRIEDMAN, FLORENCE***Assistant Professor of Business*R.N., Los Angeles County General Hospital
School of Nursing
B.S., California State University, Los
Angeles
M.A., Pasadena College**FRIEDRICH-MEJIA, ERIKA***Professor of German*B.A., M.A., University of Arizona
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
Diplom, Sprachenschule der
Landeshauptstadt München
Certificado de Estudios, Universidad De
San Carlos de Guatemala
M.F.C., Counseling License, State of
California

***GARDNER, ANN COFIELD**

Assistant Professor of Sociology
 B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
 M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

***GARDNER, CHARLES**

Instructor of Mathematics
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.A., Pasadena College

GEORGE, GERRY A.

Counselor
 A.A., Pasadena City College
 B.A., M.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

***GEORGEON, GISELE**

Instructor in French
 A.A., Pasadena City College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

GEORGIAS, ANDREW J.

Professor of Art
 B.F.A., Bradley University, Illinois
 M.F.A., University of Southern California

GIBSON, CHARLES H.

Professor of History
 A.B., University of California at Berkeley
 M.A., University of Southern California

***GIBSON, URSULA T.**

Instructor of Business

***GILLOOLY, JESSICA**

Instructor of Psychology
 B.S., University of Missouri
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

GIRARD, KINDRA A.

Assistant Professor of Biology
 B.S., M.A., University of California at Davis

GLANZER, ALLYN

Instructor of Speech
 A.A., Orange Coast College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

GLIENNA, RAYMOND

Associate Professor of Chemistry
 B.S., University of Southern California
 M.S., Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley

GONZALES, JAMES E.

Professor of Architecture
 A.B., Adams State College, Colorado

GRANDE, JOHN A.

Administrative Dean, Student Personnel Services
Executive Director, Glendale College Foundation, Inc.
 B.A., Beloit College, Wisconsin
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

GRAY, KENNETH R.

Instructor of Theatre Arts
 A.A., College of the Sequoias, Visalia, California
 B.A., M.A., San Diego State University

***GREEN, MICHAEL**

Instructor of Graphics and Design

GRIFFIN, HOPE C.

Professor of Business
 A.B., University of California at Berkeley
 M.A., California State University, San Francisco

GRIFFITH, LINDA

Instructor of English
 B.A., Reed College
 M.A., University of Wisconsin

***GRIFFITHS, RICHARD WAYNE**

Assistant Professor of Photography
 B.F.A., Art Center College of Design, Los Angeles

GRIMSBY, ALLAN

College Specialist, Disabled Student Services
 B.A., California State University, Fullerton
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

GROSS, LOUIS

M.S., University of Southern California
 A.B., University of California at Berkeley
 M.F.A., California College of Arts and Crafts

***GUDER, VICTOR L.**

Director, Concert and Stage Band
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
M.A., California State University, Fullerton

GUGLIELMINO, RICHARD

Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., M.A., University of Southern California

GUILMETTE, COLLIN S.

Professor of History
A.B., M.S., University of Southern California

***HAASE, WALTER**

Assistant Professor of History and Political Science
B.A., Occidental College

HANLEY, TIMOTHY G.

Professor of English
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

HARDISON, RICHARD C.

Professor of Psychology
A.B., M.A., Occidental College
Ed.D., University of Southern California

HARLAN, RONALD K.

Assistant Professor of Biological Studies
A.A., Chabot College
B.S., California State University, Hayward
M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara

***HARPER, DONALD**

Instructor of Political Science
B.A., Northwest Nazarene College
M.A., University of Chicago

HARVEY, SALLY J.

Associate Professor of Spanish
A.B., University of California at Los Angeles
M.A., Inter-American School of Spanish, Mexico

***HASKINS, ROBERT**

Instructor in Physics and Computer Science
M.S., University of Chicago

HAWKINS, DRAKE C.

Professor of Political Science
B.S., U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis
M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

HAWKINS, ROBERT N.

Professor of Geography
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

***HAYNE, RICHARD**

Assistant Professor of Emergency Medical Technology
B.A., Whittier College
Mobile Intensive Care Paramedic, Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center
R.N., Los Angeles County / University of Southern California Medical Center
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

HAYNES, CHERYL

Assistant Professor of Business
B.S., University of Bridgeport, Connecticut
M.S., State University of New York at Albany

***HELLMAN, ROBI**

Instructor of Allied Health
B.S., University of Texas System School of Nursing

HENLEY, MARGARET

Instructor of Chemistry
B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
M.S., Syracuse University

***HERNANDEZ, CARMEN D.**

Assistant Professor of Spanish
M.A., Mount St. Mary's College

***HERR, NORMAN**

Instructor of Biology
B.S., University of California, Irvine
M.S., C.Phil., University of California, Davis

***HEYLER, WILLIAM**

Instructor of Business Law
B.A., University of Redlands
J.D., University of California, Los Angeles

HIGH, WALLACE S.

Professor of Psychology
Division Chairperson
 A.A., Modesto Junior College
 A.B., University of California at Santa Barbara
 M.A., California State University, San Jose

***HILL, WILLIAM F.**

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

HOLDEN, KAREN B.

Counselor, Special Projects
 B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
 M.S., California Lutheran College

HOLMES, MARY KATHLEEN

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

***HOLMES, ROBERT C.**

Instructor of Aviation
 B.A., Carleton College
 M.B.A., University of Michigan

***HOOVER, PHYLLIS**

Assistant Professor of English
 B.A., Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington
 M.A., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico

HORTON, ERNEST H., JR.

Professor of Philosophy
 A.B., Los Angeles Pacific College
 M.Div., Asbury Theological Seminary
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

***HOYT, RICHARD F.**

Instructor of Management
 B.B.A., Loyola University, Los Angeles
 M.B.A., University of Southern California

HUBER, WALTER R.

Professor of Business
 A.A., Mount San Antonio College
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

***HUDSON, BOYD**

Instructor of Business
 B.A., Claremont McKenna College
 J.D., M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

HURST, DAVID O.

Professor of Chemistry
 B.S., Wheaton College
 M.S., University of Illinois

***INGELS, TERRY**

Instructor of Fashion Design
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***INGLE, JOHN**

Instructor of Music Theatre
 B.A., M.A., Occidental College

***ISHKHANIAN, SALPI**

Instructor of Business
 A.A.S., Beirut University College
 B.S., Westchester State University

IVES, CARLA A.

Associate Professor of Spanish
 B.A., M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara

***JACKSON, DONNALEE**

Instructor of Family and Consumer Studies
 A.A., Glendale Community College

***JAKL, LEONARD**

Assistant Professor of Real Estate
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***JAKL, SANDRA**

Instructor of Physical Education
 B.A., California State University, Long Beach

***JANES, CLIFFORD H.**

Assistant Professor of Psychology
 B.A., University of California at Berkeley
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***JORDAN, GEORGE**

Assistant Professor of Real Estate
 B.S., University of Pittsburg
 G.R.I., California Association of Realtors.

***JORDAN, JIMMY**

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., Occidental College

***KABATECK, GLADYS**

Student Personnel Worker
 B.A., California State University, Fresno
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***KAMARA-KAY, PHILIP S.**

*Assistant Professor
 Counselor*
 B.A., M.A.Ed., Azusa Pacific College
 Ed.D., University of Southern California

***KAPTEIN-CUNNINGHAM, LAWRENCE**

Choral Director
 B.M.Ed., Willamette University
 M.A.T., Portland State University

KEEFE, JOSEPH M.

Assistant Professor of Botany
 B.A., M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara

***KEELER, JOAN**

Instructor of Psychology
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.A., Azusa Pacific

***KELLOGG, L. EDMUND**

Assistant Professor of Business Law
 B.A., University Notre Dame
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 J.D., Van Norman University

KESHISHIAN, ONNIK

Student Personnel Worker, EOPS
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

KIBLER, ROBERT L.

Associate Professor of Fine Arts
 B.S., Southeast Missouri State University
 M.A., San Diego State University

KILKEARY, DESMOND B.

Associate Professor of English
 B.A., California State University, Humboldt
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***KLIEWER, GRACE**

Assistant Professor of Music
 A.A., Reedley Community College, Reedley, California
 B.A., Mills College, Oakland, California

***KLINT, RONALD**

Instructor of Mathematics
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University

***KLOEZEMAN, CHRISTINE**

Instructor of Accounting
 B.S., Brigham Young University
 M.A., University of Redlands

***KNECHT, JANE**

Assistant Professor of Music
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

KNIGHT, NANCY

Speech Pathologist and Homebound Instructor
 B.A., Brooklyn College
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***KNUDSEN, MARY CHRISTINE**

Instructor of English
 B.A., Russell College
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

KRAY, JOHN S.

Assistant Professor of Technical Education
 A.S., Los Angeles Trade Technical College
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***KUNZE, WILLIAM**

Counselor
 A.A., A.S., Glendale Community College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

***KUTCHER, STEVEN R**

Assistant Professor of Biology
 A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College
 B.S., University of California at Davis
 M.A., California State University, Long Beach

***KWONG, MARGARET**

Instructor of Mathematics
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
 M.S., California Lutheran College

LANG, VELORIS B.

Professor of English
Division Chairperson
 A.B., M.A. Stanford University
 Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles

LASHLEY, VIRGINIA S. C.D.E.

Professor
 A.B., University of Kansas
 M.A., Occidental College
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

***LAUSCH, DONALD**

Instructor of Mathematics
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., M.S., University of California, Los Angeles

***LAUTER, ELVA**

Assistant Professor in English
 B.Ed., M.S., University of Oregon

LAYTON, GORDON L.

Associate Professor of Applied Science
 A.A., Los Angeles Valley College
 FAA Ratings: AP Mechanic License
 Commercial Pilot License with Multi Engine
 Land and Single Engine Sea Rating
 Designated Mechanic Examiner,
 Designated Written Test Examiner
 ,Authorized Inspector

LECUYER, JEAN

Associate Professor of Physics
 B.S., University of Montreal
 Ph.D., University of Chicago

LEE, SANDRA K.O.

Counselor
 B.Ed., University of Hawaii
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

LeMIEUX, HILARY J.

Professor of Health and Physical Education
 D.P.E., University of Otago, New Zealand
 Dip. Tchg., Auckland Teachers College,
 New Zealand
 M.S., University of Wisconsin

LEW, KIM

Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

*Part-time

***LIENHARD, JEROME TRAVERS**

Assistant Professor of Business
 B.E.E., University of Detroit
 M.B.A., M.B.T., University of Southern California

LIENHARD, PATRICIA A.

Dean, Student Support Services
 B.A., Immaculate Heart College
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ed.D., University of Southern California

***LIENHARD, THOMAS G.**

Assistant Professor of Business
 B.E.E., University of Detroit
 M.B.A., M.B.T., University of Southern California

LINEBAUGH, ALVEN E.

Assistant Professor of Applied Science
 FAA Ratings: Commercial Pilot, Flight
 Instructor Airplanes and Instruments,
 Ground Instructor Advanced and
 Instrument, FAA designated Pilot
 Examiner

***LINGUA, JANE**

Instructor of Biology
 B.S., Ph.D., University of Southern California

***LIOTTA, GASPAR J.**

Assistant Professor of Photography
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

LIVINGOOD, EARL R.

Professor of History
 A.A., Santa Monica City College
 A.B., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

***LIVINGSTON, PATRICIA**

Instructor of English
 B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
 M.A., California State College, California, Pennsylvania

***LLOYD, STEPHEN**

Instructor of Business
 B.S., Brigham Young University

***LOESENER, KRISTY**

Women's Basketball Coach
Instructor of Physical Education
 A.A., Santa Monica College
 B.S., University of Utah

***LUDBERG, FRED**

Instructor of Business
 B.A., California State University, Long Beach

LUU, THI DINH

Student Personnel Worker, EOPS
 B.A., Dalat University, Vietnam
 M.S.W., University of California, Los Angeles

LYNCH, CHESTER B.

Professor of Mathematics
Division Chairperson
 A.B., M.A., Occidental College

***MacCARLEY, MARK**

Assistant Professor of Real Estate
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 J.D., Loyola University School of Law

MACK, DAVID

Counselor
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

***MacKENZIE, MARGARET**

Instructor of Business
 B.S., St. Lawrence University
 M.S., University of Bridgeport

***MALINOWSKI, LOUIS E.**

Assistant Professor of Engineering
Drawing
 B.A., University of Minnesota
 M.Ed., University of North Dakota

MALLORY, WILLIAM L.

Professor of Applied Science
Division Chairperson
 A.S., Pierce College
 B.V.Ed., M.V., Ed., California State University, Los Angeles
 FAA Ratings: Private Pilot, Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic, Authorized Inspector, Designated Mechanics Examiner

***MANS, ROLANDO**

Instructor of Spanish
 B.A., California State University, Long Beach
 M.A., California State University, Sacramento

MARASHLIAN, LEVON

Assistant Professor of History
 B.A., University of Illinois
 M.A., C.Phil., University of California at Los Angeles

MARSDEN, STEVEN P.

Associate Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., M.A.T., University of California at Los Angeles

***MARSH, WALTER E.**

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., Pasadena College

***MARTINEZ, FAUSTO**

Instructor of Architecture
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.S., California State Polytechnic University

***MARZEC, MICHAEL**

Instructor of Business
 B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institution
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

MASSION, GARY R.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
 M.A.T., University of California at Los Angeles

MAYO, PAUL

Assistant Professor of Music
 B.Mus., University of Southern California

***McCLELLAND, MAUREEN**

Assistant Professor of Family and Consumer Studies
 B.S., M.A., Pacific Oaks College

***McCLELLAND, NORMAN**

Instructor of English
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***McCLOSKEY, JOHN**

Instructor of English
 B.A., Iona College
 M.A., Ohio University

MCUEN, JO RAY

*Professor of English
Division Chairperson*
A.B., Pacific Union College
M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern
California

***MCDONALD, LYDIA**

Instructor of English
A.B., A.M., University of Southern
California

***MCEACHERN, WAYNE**

*Assistant Professor of Business
Communication*
B.S., Lewis and Clark College
M.S., University of Southern California

McGINN, LANI EDIE

Dean, Non-Credit Education
B.S., California State Polytechnic
University, Pomona
M.A., United States International University

McGUIRE, BARBARA N.

*Professor
Director, Parent Education*
B.A., University of California at Los
Angeles
M.A., Teachers College, Columbia
University
Ph.D., Fielding Institute

***McINTYRE, JEAN**

Instructor of English
B.A., Marymount College
M.A., Universidad de Las Americas

McKAY, GRIFFIN R.

Dean, Instruction Career Education
B.S., M.P.A., Ed.D., University of Southern
California

***McMAHON, BROOK J.**

Instructor of Administration of Justice
B.A., California State University,
Northridge
M.P.A., University of Southern California

McMURRAY, THOMAS

Instructor of Health and Physical Education
B.A., California State University at Los
Angeles

McMURREY, FRANK LYNN

Instructor of Dance
B.A., American University of Beirut,
Lebanon

MEADOWS, ROBERT J.

*Associate Professor of Administration of
Justice*
B.S., Northern Arizona University
M.S., Ed.D., Pepperdine University

***MEEHAN, GERALD**

Instructor of Fire Technology
A.A., East Los Angeles College

MERCADÉ, JOSÉ ANTONIO

*Counselor/Coordinator
The Baja Field Studies Program*
A.A., Pasadena City College
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los
Angeles

***MERSOL, STANLEY ALFONSE**

Instructor of English
A.B., University of Dayton, Ohio
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

MESEC, MURRAY

Professor of Health and Physical Education
B.S., M.A., Northwestern University

MESEROW, JUDITH

Counselor
B.S., University of Northern Colorado
M.A., California State University, San
Bernardino

MEYER, DIANE L.

*Professor
Counselor*
A.B., University of Michigan
M.S., California State University, Los
Angeles

***MIZUNO, LYNN**

Instructor of Physiology
B.S., University of Southern California
M.S., California State University, Los
Angeles

MONDRUS, MARTIN

Professor of Art
A.B., California State University, Los
Angeles
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate School

MONTANTE, ANGELO THOMAS

Assistant Professor of History
 A.A., Santa Monica City College
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Northridge
 C.Phil., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

MOODY, MARGARET J.

Professor of History
 A.A., Los Angeles City College
 A.B., M.A., University of Southern California
 M.A., California State University, Northridge

***MOORE, GEORGIA J.**

Assistant Professor of Philosophy
 A.B., Augustana College, Illinois
 M.A., University of Illinois

***MOORE, TIMOTHY**

Instructor of Business
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 M.B.A., Pepperdine University

MURPHY, KATHLEEN

Instructor of Allied Health
 B.S.N., M.S.N., California State University
 R.N., S.C.M., Edgware Hospital

***NEJATHAIM, ROBERT**

Instructor of Electronics
 B.A., M.S., University of California, Los Angeles

NELSON, KRISTINE

Counselor, EOPS
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

NELSON, VIRGINIA

*Adult Education, Business Education, Office Skills Center
 Division Chairperson*
 B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.B.A., University of La Verne

NEUFELD, HELEN H.

Professor of Chemistry
 B.S., Murray State University, Kentucky
 M.S., University of Redlands
 M.Sc., University of London
 Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

NEY, DONALD

Assistant Professor of Electronics and Computer Technology
 B.S., Southern Illinois University
 M.A., Azusa Pacific College

NIBLEY, LINDA S.

Associate Professor of English
 A.B., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

***NICOLL, WILLIAM V.**

Assistant Professor of Banking and Finance

***NISSEN, EDWARD**

Assistant Professor of Accounting
 B.S., Midland College
 M.A., Omaha University

***NOLLAR, JUDITH**

Librarian
 A.A., Pasadena City College
 A.B., University of California, Los Angeles
 M.A., Immaculate Heart College

NORMAN, RUSSELL F.

Professor of Business
 B.S., M.Ed., University of California at Los Angeles

NORRIS, LEE

Professor of Applied Science

NOVINGER, ANNE MARIE

*Associate Professor
 College Nurse*
 A.A., Pasadena City College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

NUNN, MARSHALL E.

Professor
 A.B., Stanford University
 M.S.L.S., University of Southern California

NUNNELEE, B.H. (JIM)

Assistant Professor of Applied Science
 B.S., Northrop Institute of Technology
 FAA Ratings: Private Pilot, Airframe and Powerplant, Authorized Inspector, Designated Mechanical Examiner

***O'CONNOR, MICHAEL**

Instructor of Geography
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***OLENIK, JANET L.**

Instructor of Art
 A.A., Moorpark College
 B.F.A., Otis Art Institute, Los Angeles
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***O'NEIL, MARGARET**

Assistant Professor of English
 B.A., St. Mary's College
 M.A., Creighton University

***ORR, DOROTHY**

Instructor of Art
 B.F.A., Art Center College of Design
 M.A., California State University, Northridge

OWEN, ANTHONY R.

Instructor of Applied Science
 FAA Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic License, Commercial Pilot License, Airplane single and Multi-Engine Land Instrument Rating, Maintenance Safety Counselor

***OWEN, PAT DEL REY**

Instructor of English
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***OWENS, ARTHUR E.**

Assistant Professor of Accounting
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***PACK, RICHARD**

Assistant Professor of Geography
 B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.S., Oregon State University

PARKER, WILLIAM L.

Professor of Philosophy
 A.B., Point Loma College
 M.A., University of Southern California
 J.D., Loyola University School of Law

***PARSON, NAOMI**

Instructor of Business

***PERRY, JEAN**

Assistant Professor of Speech
 B.A., M.A., University of Southern California

PETERKA, RONALD

Assistant Professor of Aviation
 Graduate of Northrup Institute
 FAA Ratings: Airframe and Powerplant, Private Pilot

***PETROS, JOHN MICHAEL**

Instructor of Television
 B.A., Western Illinois University

***PEYTON, WILLIAM M.**

Assistant Professor of Accounting
 B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.B.A., University of Southern California
 A.M.P., Harvard University

PITTARD, JOANNE

Assistant Professor of Allied Health
 R.N., Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Albany, New York
 B.S., Chapman College

***PLUNKETT, HARRY L.**

Assistant Professor of Business
 B.S.E.E., University of Illinois
 L.L.B., New York University and Southwestern School of Law
 J.D., Southwestern University

POTASE, THOMAS

Assistant Professor of Computer and Information Systems
 B.S., M.B.A., University of Southern California
 M.S., University of California at Los Angeles

PRATT, ANNE P.

Instructor of Allied Health
 R.N., Union Hospital Nurses Training School, Fall River, Massachusetts
 P.H.N., St. John's University

***PRESSNALL, GERALD D.**

Instructor of Mathematics
 B.S., Minnesota State University
 M.A., California State University, Northridge

***PRESTON, CAROLINE**

Instructor of Sign Language
 B.A., California State University, Northridge

PRIME, EUGENIEInstructor of Business*

B.A., University of the West Indies
 M.A., Andrews University
 M.S., Drexel University
 M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

PUGLIA, JOSEPH*Assistant Professor*

B.S., University of Dayton, Ohio
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ed.D., Nova University

QUINTANAR, JOSÉ R.*Instructor in English*

E.O.P.S. Student Personnel Worker
 B.A., Occidental College

RADOSAVLJEVIC, MILADINInstructor of Business*

M.A., Ph.D., University of Belgrade

RANCHEZ, PRUDENCIO C.*Instructor of Allied Health*

B.S., Far Eastern University, Phil.
 M.S., California State University, Fresno

RASMUSON, N. ARTHUR*Dean, Instruction Arts/Sciences*

A.B., M.A., Occidental College

RASMUSON, NELSON A.Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., University of Oregon

RECK, ROBERTInstructor of Mathematics*

B.S., M.A., Western Michigan University

REINBOLT, DWAIN O.*Dean, Admissions and Records*

A.A., Pasadena City College
 A.B., M.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ed.D., Pepperdine University

REINHARD, C. WILLIAM*Professor of Health and Physical Education*

Division Chairperson/Athletic Director
 A.B., University of California at Berkeley
 M.A., Azusa Pacific College

REYES, RAYMOND A.*Specialist, EOPS Director*

A.A., East Los Angeles College
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.A., California Lutheran College

REYES, TITA-GENEROSA*Associate Professor of Allied Health**Director, Health Sciences**Division Chairperson*

B.S., M.A., University of the Philippines
 Ph.D (Honorary Degree) World University, Kowloon, Hong Kong

RIKE, THOMAS J.*Instructor of Biology**Division Chairperson*

B.S., San Jose State University
 M.S., Pepperdine University

RIVAS, ROGELIOInstructor of Business****ROBINS, ADRIENNE***Instructor of English*

B.A., Ft. Lewis College
 M.A., California State University, Northridge

ROBINS, STEVENInstructor of English*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

ROCCATANI, MARIOInstructor of English*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

RODEMICH, CHRISTINE F.*Assistant Professor of Allied Health*

B.S.N., University of Maryland
 M.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles

ROLOSON, GARY J.Instructor of Biology*

M.D., Ph.D, Duke University

RUSS, BEVERLYInstructor of Family and Consumer Studies and Psychology*

B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., Chapman

RUSSEL, NORMAInstructor of English*

B.A., Indiana University
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

RUSSEL, ROBERT M.Instructor of English*

A.A., Long Beach City College
 B.A., M.A., Occidental College

RYSAVA, EVAInstructor of English*

M.A., Olomou University
 Ph.D., University of Purkyne, Brno, Czechoslovakia

SANDBERG, HARRYInstructor of Materials and Processes*

A.A., North Park College
 B.S., Northwestern University

SANDELL, STANLEY, JR.Assistant Professor of Business*

A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.S., M.B.A., University of Southern California
 J.D., Southwestern University School of Law

SARTORIS, JAMES M.*Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education**Head Football Coach*

B.A., University of Washington
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

SAVIN, WALTERAssistant Professor of Business*

B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

SCARPACE, MICHAEL*Instructor of Health and Physical Education*

A.B., M.S., University of Southern California

SCHRAMM, BRONWYNInstructor of Latin*

B.A., Scripps College
 M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara

*Part-time

SCHULTHEISS, JOHNAssistant Professor of Art*

B.A., John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio
 M.A., University of California at Los Angeles
 Ph.D., University of Southern California

SCULL, SHARON D.*Assistant Professor of English*

A.A., Pasadena City College
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.A., Occidental College

SEIFERT, RAMONA L.*Professor of Business*

A.B., Colorado State College of Education
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

SEIFRIED, JACKInstructor of Business*

B.S., University of Scranton

SHAW, FRANCES F.*Professor of Family and Consumer Studies
Division Chairperson*

Coordinator Cooperative Education/Work Experience, Cosmetology
 B.V.Ed., M.V.Ed., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

SHELBURNE, MERRYPublic Information Officer**Instructor of Journalism*

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

SHERMER, MICHAELInstructor of Psychology*

A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., Pepperdine University, Malibu
 M.A., California State University, Fullerton

SHIELD, RAYMOND G.Assistant Professor of Electronics*

B.S.E.E., San Diego State College

SIEGEL, ROY*Professor of Electronics and Computer Technology*

B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.S.E.E., University of Southern California

***SIMS, DONALD**

Assistant Professor of Economics
 B.S., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.A., University of Southern California

***SING, SUSAN FONG**

Instructor of Art
 A.A., Modesto Junior College
 B.A., California State College, Stanislaus
 M.A., San Francisco State University

***SKINNER, GERALD**

Instructor of Administration of Justice
 B.A., M.A., University of Southern California

SMITH, J. WALTER

Dean, Student Activities
 B.S., M.S., University of Southern California

SMITH, JAMES M.

Professor of Anthropology
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***SMITH, JONNYE**

Assistant Professor of Art
 B.F.A., University of Texas
 M.A., University of Iowa

***SMITH, LORRAINE**

Instructor of Sociology
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., University of Southern California
 M.A., Azusa Pacific College
 M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California

SPANGLER, DIANNE M.

Instructor of Health and Physical Education
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

SPEISER, EVELYN W.

Assistant Professor of Business and Computer and Information Systems Division Chairperson
 B.A., Cornell University
 M.S., Columbia University

***STARCEVIC, HELEN**

Librarian
 Ed.B., University of California at Los Angeles
 M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America

STEMBRIDGE, JACKIE

Assistant Professor of English
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

STERN, TED

Instructor of Music
 B.A., University of Oregon
 M.M., University of Southern California

STIRDIVANT, JEANETTE

Counselor
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

STONEY, DAISIE A.

Professor of Family and Consumer Studies
 A.B., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

***STORMONT, BETH**

Assistant Professor of Music
 B.A., California State University, Long Beach
 M.A., Occidental College
 D.M.A., University of Southern California

STRANGE, WILLIAM J.

Director, Library Service
 B.S., M.S., Emporia Kansas State University

***SUTTON, GERALDINE**

Instructor of English
 B.S., D.C. Teachers College
 M.S., Federal City College

SWEENEY, THOMAS J.

Associate Professor of Applied Science
 A.A., Glendale Community College
 B.V.Ed., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

***TADROS, RAYMONDE**

Instructor of Arabic
 B.A., University of Alexandria, Egypt
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

TAYLOR, ROBERT J.

Counselor
 A.B., Beloit College
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

TAYLOR-LOPEZ, LOLA*Counselor*

A.A., Ventura College

B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

THOMAS, CHRISTINE*Learning Disabilities Specialist*

B.A., California State University, Northridge

THOMAS, JOSEPH G.*Professor of Journalism, Speech*

A.B., M.Ed., University of New Hampshire

THOMSEN, ROBERT E.*Professor of Art*

A.B., California College of Arts and Crafts

M.A., Stanford University

THORPE, THOMAS E.Assistant Professor of Astronomy*

B.A., M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

TRUPP, S. KENNETH*Associate Professor of English*

B.A., Roanoke College, Virginia

M.A., California State University, San Francisco

TSUKASHIMA, RODNEYInstructor of Art*

A.A., Los Angeles City College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

TSUYUKI, MAKOTO*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

TUCKER, DELOS R.*Professor of Geology*B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University
Ph.D., University of Texas**TUFTELAND, JERRY M.***Associate Professor of Business*B.A., Augustana College, South Dakota
M.A., University of Pittsburgh***TURNER, NANCY K.***Instructor of Art*B.A., Queens College, Flushing, New York
M.A., University of California at Berkeley

*Part-time

TYNER, KATHY*Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.S., Pepperdine University

M.S., University of Southern California

UGALDE, CARLOS*Instructor of Chicano and Latin American Studies*

B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

UNTERMAN, ROBERT G.*Assistant Professor of Business/Accounting and Computer Information Systems*

B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

M.A., M.B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

J.D., Loyola University School of Law

VALLICELLA, PHILIP*Instructor of English*

B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara

M.A., University of Michigan

VAN AMERSFORT, KYLEHead Athletic Trainer/Health Instructor*

A.A., Golden West Community College

B.A., San Diego State University

A.T.C., National Athletic Trainers Association

van BREMEN, DENNISInstructor of Photography*

B.A., California State University, Northridge

VAN DAM, DENIS C.*Associate Professor of English*

B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

M.A., California State University Long Beach

VANDER LEEST, CHRISTINEInstructor of Music*

A.A., El Camino Jr. College

B.M., University of Southern California

M.Ed., California State University, Los Angeles

VAUGHT, ROBERTAssistant Professor of Music*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

VILLALOBOS, JOHNInstructor of English*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

VIZUETTE, SUSAN L.*Assistant Professor of English*

A.B., M.A., Occidental College

WALKER, ANITAInstructor of Biology*

B.S., University of California, Davis

Ph.D., University of Arizona, Tucson

WANG, YEIMEI*Associate Professor of Food Services*

B.S., Marietta College, Ohio

M.S., University of Southern California

WARE, ADRAInstructor in English*

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

WATKINS, LOUISInstructor of Business*

A.A., Moorpark College

B.S., California State University, Northridge

WATTS, MARVINInstructor of Mathematics*

B.A., University of California, Riverside

WEAVER, ROBERTAssistant Professor of Art*

B.A., M.F.A., Otis Art Institute

WESTENDORF, M. CARMENAssistant Professor of Spanish*

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

WHELOCK, CHARLES C.*Instructor of Business*

A.B., Westmont College, Santa Barbara

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Ed.D., University of California at Los Angeles

WHITE, DAVIDInstructor of English*

A.A., Pasadena City College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

International Grad. Diploma, University of Salsburg, Austria

WHITE, VERAInstructor of Business*

A.A., Los Angeles Valley College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

WILES, CAROLEEInstructor of Physical Education*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

WILLIAMS, RICHARD L.*Associate Professor of Political Science*

B.A., M.A., San Jose State University

WILLIS, LAVERNEAssistant Professor of Business*

A.A., Pasadena City College

WILSON, DENNISInstructor of Fire Technology and Police Science*

B.A., University of Redlands

WINSLOW, JO ANInstructor of Real Estate****WINTERS, LINDA S.***Librarian*

B.A., University of Kansas

M.A., Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

WITT, GEORGE J.*Associate Professor of Mathematics*

B.A., University of California at Irvine

M.A., California State University, Long Beach

WU, ANNInstructor of English*

B.A., National Taiwan Normal University

YANOVER, ROBERT M.Assistant Professor of Management*

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

YOUNG, MILTON B.*Professor of Music*

B.Mus., University of Redlands

M.Mus., University of Southern California

YOUNGQUIST, JOEL C.

Professor of Economics
A.B., Occidental College
M.B.A., Harvard Graduate School of
Business Administration

***ZEIN, CHERIF**

Instructor of Physical Education
B.A., University of California at Los
Angeles

***ZEMAITAITIS, MARIE**

B.A., University of Detroit
M.S., University of Michigan

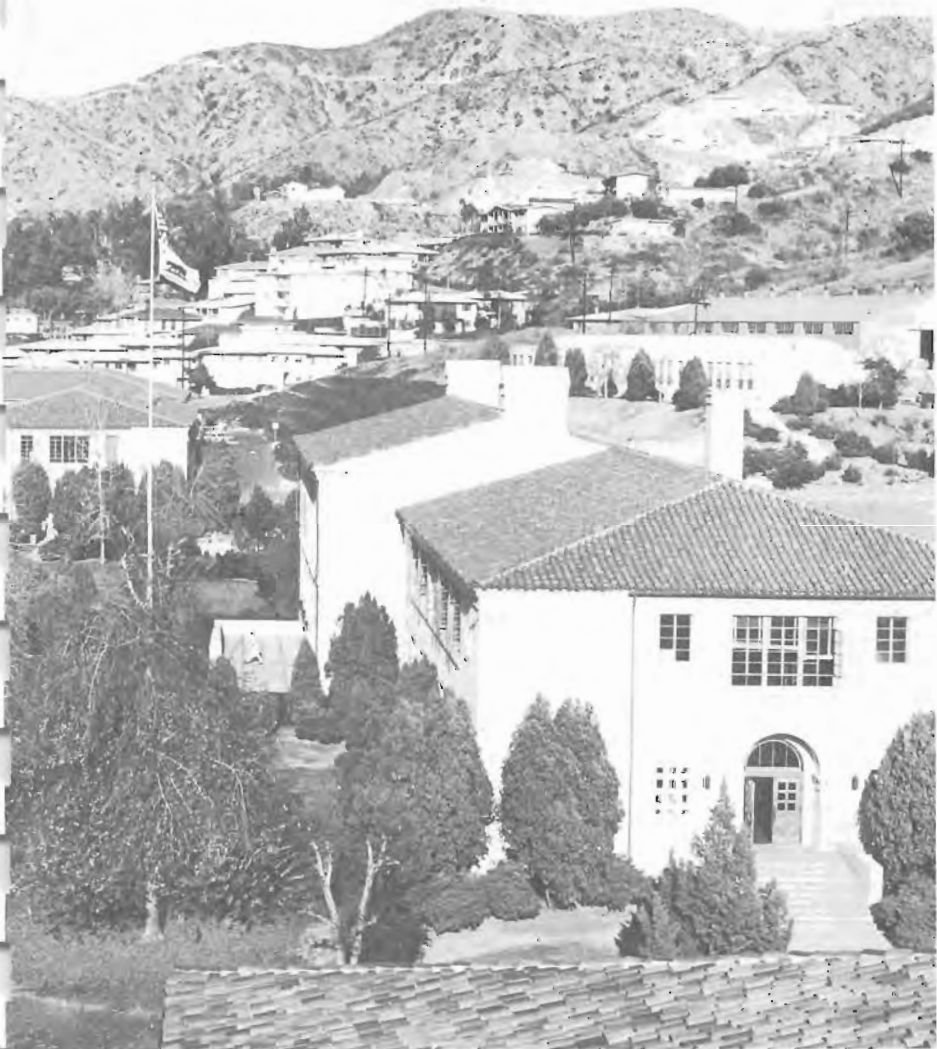
***ZIEGLER, CHARLES**

*Instructor of Automatic Sprinkler and Fire
Control*

A.A., Cerritos College

***ZINN, CHRISTINE**

Instructor of Health and Physical Education
B.A., California State University, Los
Angeles



INDEX

- A**
- Academic Grievance.....51
 Academic Renewal without course
 repetition.....46
 Accounting, courses.....107
 curriculum.....58, 73
 Accreditation.....16
 Activity Period.....35
 Activities, student.....35
 Address, College.....1
 Administration, College.....4
 Administration of Justice
 (Police Science) courses.....108
 curriculum.....56, 79
 Admission Requirements.....37
 Adult Education,
 see Continuing Education.....17
 Advanced Placement Examinations,
 Credit for.....47
 Advanced Standing on Entry to
 Universities.....22
 Advertising, see Marketing and
 Distribution
 courses.....170
 Advertising Art, courses.....118
 curriculum.....55
 Advisory Committees.....16
 Aeronautics,
 see Aviation and Transportation.....122
 curriculum.....57, 71
 Affirmative Action Coordinator.....51
 Agricultural Engineering
 (See Engineering).....82
 Agriculture, curriculum.....71
 Airline industry, courses.....124
 curriculum.....57, 71
 Alcohol Studies.....112
 Allied Health (Vocational Nursing)
 courses.....113
 curriculum.....68, 98
 American History, courses.....161
 Anatomy, see Biology 120
 Anthropology, courses.....115
 Application, admission.....38
 Arabic, courses.....116
 Archaeology, see Anthropology 115
 Architecture courses.....116
 curriculum.....56, 72
 Architectural Engineering, Drafting and Design,
 courses.....117
 curriculum.....59, 68, 75
 Armenian, courses.....118
 Art, courses.....118
 curriculum.....56, 72
 Associate in Arts Degree
 requirements.....53
 Associate in Science Degree
 requirements.....55
 Associated Student Body.....35
 Astronomy, courses.....123
 Athletic program.....35
 Attendance and punctuality.....51
- Automotive, courses.....124
 Aviation and Transportation, courses.....124
 curriculum.....57, 71
 Mechanic
 "A" and "P" Licenses.....57
 Pilot Training.....57
 Awards, see Scholarships
- B**
- Baja Field
 Studies Program.....16
 Band, see Music
 Banking, see Business-General
 curriculum.....58
 Bilingual, Business, courses.....131
 curriculum.....62
 Biology, courses.....127
 curriculum.....72
 Board of Trustees.....4
 Bookkeeping, see Accounting
 curriculum.....59
 Botany, see Biology 135, 137
 Brigham Young University.....228
 Business
 English.....131
 machines.....132
 mathematics.....131
 Business Administration, courses.....130
 curriculum.....73
 Business—General
 courses.....131
 curriculum.....60
- C**
- Cal Grants.....24
 Calendar.....7, 264
 California Institute of Technology.....229
 California Lutheran College.....229
 California State University and Colleges.....239
 Campus Center.....23
 Speakers.....36
 Career Development Center.....23
 Carpentry, courses.....132
 Ceramics, see Art
 Certificate Programs.....55
 Chemistry, courses.....132
 curriculum.....76
 Chicano studies, curriculum.....77
 Child Development, curriculum.....65, 77
 Child study, see Family and Consumer Studies
 Chinese.....134
 Chiropractic, Los Angeles, College of.....78
 City and Regional Planning
 see Landscape Architecture
 Clearance of Obligations.....53
 Clerical training, courses.....131
 curriculum.....60
 Clothing, see Family and Consumer Studies
 Clubs.....35
 College Calendar, of events.....7
 College Level Examinations.....49
 Colloquia, course.....106
 Computer and Information Systems

courses 134

Computer Programming 134

Computer Science, curriculum 65, 78

Computer Software Technician curriculum 65

Conduct, General 50

Constitution, U.S., requirement for graduation 53

Consumer Education, see Business 165

Continuing Education 17

Cooperative Education 18

courses 136

Cosmetology, courses 136

curriculum 66

Costs 42

Costume Construction, see Theater Arts 123

Counseling services 15, 40

Course Descriptions 106

Course Repetition 46

Courses, eligibility for 41

Credit by Examination 48

Credit for Advanced Placement, Examinations 47

Credit for Military Training 48

Credit-No Credit Courses 49

Criminal Justice, See Administration of Justice

Criminology, see Administration of Justice

D

Dance see Physical Education

Physical Education curriculum 66

Data Processing, see Computer and Information Systems

Degree, Associate in Arts 53

Degree, Associate in Science 55

Dental Hygienist, curriculum 80

Dental Materials, see Art 151

Dentistry, curriculum 80

Descriptive Geometry, see Architecture 103, see Engineering 103

Design, curriculum 81

Dietetics, see Nutrition

Dismissal 44

Distribution of Literature 36

Distributive Education, see Marketing and Distribution

Division Chairpersons 5

Drafting courses 137

Drafting, curriculum 66

Drama and Radio Production, see Theatre Arts

Dropping courses, see Withdrawal

E

Economics, courses 138

Egyptian Hieroglyphs 139

Electronics and Computer Technology, courses 139

curriculum 66

Eligibility for Courses 41

Emergency Medical Technology course 141

Employment 24

Energy 141

Engineering, courses 141

curriculum 66, 82

English, courses 142

business, see Business—General

requirement for graduation 53

Entrance requirements 37

Environmental Design, see Architecture

Escrow, see Real Estate

Ethnic studies, courses 148

Examination

credit by 48

final 52

mathematics 169

preregistration, see College Calendar 7

Extended Day

see Continuing Education 17

Extended Opportunity (EOPS) 23

F

Faculty 243

Family and Consumer Studies 149

Fashion Design 150

curriculum 66, 81

Fashion Merchandising

curriculum 76

Fashion Sketching 150

Fee Waiver 24

Fees 42

Field Biology, see Biology 130

Final Examinations 52

Finance, see Business—General

Financial Aid 23

Fire Technology, courses 152

curriculum 67

First Aid, course, see Health 101

requirement for graduation 53

Flight Attendant, see Aviation and Transportation

Flight Training, see Aviation and Transportation

Food and Nutrition, curriculum 99

Food Service, courses 154

Food Service Management, courses 155

curriculum 67

Foreign Language, see specific language

Foreign Study 107

Forestry and conservation, curriculum 88

French, courses 155

G

G.E.D. Testing 19

General Information 13

Geography courses 156

Geology, courses 157

curriculum 89

Geometry, see mathematics

German, courses 157

Gerontology, see Psychology 109, Sociology 105

Grants 23

Glendale Community College 2

Glendale College Foundation, Inc. 19

Grade Points 45

Grades 45

incomplete 45

repetition 46

requirements for graduation	53	Liberal Studies, curriculum	94
Graduation, requirements for	53	Librarianship, curriculum	95
Grants	23	Library	21
Graphics and Design	159	Library Assistant, curriculum	67
curriculum	70	Library Technology, courses	167
Grievance Procedures	24, 51	Linguistics	167
Group Counseling	41	Literature, see English	
Guidance	40	Loans	24
courses	160	Location of College	1
Guidance Assessment	41	Lower division, general requirements	211
H		Loyola Marymount University	230
Handicapped Students	19	M	
Hazing	36	Machine Technology, courses	168
Health Administration	89	Machinist, curriculum	67
Health, courses	161	Management, courses	169
Health Center	25	curriculum	61
High School Credits	18	Manufacturing Technology	68
History, courses	161	Marketing and Distribution	
requirements for graduation	53	courses	170
Holidays, see calendar		curriculum	61
Home Arts, see Family and Consumer Studies		Marriage, see Psychology 131	
Home Economics curriculum	99	Materials and Processes, see	
Honors	35	Technical Education 146	
Honor Societies	36	Math Science center	26
Hotel and Restaurant Management	89	Mathematics, courses	171
Human Relations		business	131, 171
see Business Administration 110		mathematics placement examination	171
Human Services, courses	164	proficiency examination	38
Humanities	164	requirements for graduation	53
I		Medical Assistant	
Income Tax, see Accounting		(Administrative), courses	130, 182
Independent Study	106	curriculum	61
Industrial Arts, curriculum	89	Medical Technology	
Industrial Technology, curriculum	90	curriculum	96
Information, general	13	Medical Transcriptionist, courses	130, 182
Español	20	curriculum	61
Scholastic	44	Medicine, curriculum	96
Insurance, see Business Administration 160		Merchandising, see Marketing and Distribution	
curriculum	60	110	
Interior Design, see Art 130		Metals, course	174
curriculum	81	Meteorology, see Aviation and	
International Field Study, course	107	Transportation 122	
International Students	20	Microbiology, see Biology 122	
International Students' Center	25	Mission Statement	13
Investments, see Business Administration 140		Money and Banking, see Business	
Italian, courses	165	Administration 150	
J		Mount St. Mary's College	23
Job Placement, see Employment		Music, courses	17
Journalism, courses	166	curriculum	9
curriculum	67, 92	N	
Junior standing in 4-year college, requirement		National Field Study, course	10
for	22, 211	Natural Resources,	
L		curriculum	9
Landscape Architecture, see Architecture		Navigation, see Aviation and	
Latin	167	Transportation 124	
Law, see Administration of Justice,		New Horizons	21, 2
Law, see Business Administration		Non-Discrimination Policy	22, 5
curriculum	92	Non-Matriculated Student	3
Law Enforcement and Administration; see		Northrop University	232
Administration of Justice		Norwegian	181
Leadership class	202	Notehand, see Business—General 150	
Learning Resource Center	25, 41	Nursery School, see Family and Consumer	
Lettering, see Art 132		Studies 148	
		Nursing — (R.N.), curriculum	68, 98

Nursing, Vocational,
 see Allied Health, curriculum68
 Nutrition, see Family and Consumer Studies 125
 curriculum99

O

Objective and Functions 15
 Obligations, clearance53
 Occidental College233
 Occupational Therapy, curriculum 100
 Oceanography, course..... 181
 curriculum100
 Office Administration, courses 181
 Office Assistant,
 courses 130, 181
 curriculum 62
 Office Assistant (Bilingual) ,
 courses 131
 curriculum62
 Office procedures, see Office Administration
 101
 Optometric Technician, curriculum..... 101
 Optometry, curriculum 100
 Orchestra, see Music 151
 Organ, see Music 166
 Organization roster37
 Organizations, student35
 Orientation of new students36

P

Pacific Oaks College233
 Paleontology, course 185
 Pepperdine234

 Pell Grant..... 25
 Seaver College (Malibu)233
 Personal Development, see
 Family and Consumer Studies 133
 Perspective Graphics, see Architecture 93
 Petitions52, 53
 Pharmacy, curriculum101
 Philosophy, courses185
 Photography, courses186
 curriculum69
 Physical Education, course 187
 exemption52
 requirement for graduation52, 53
 Physical Science, course 194
 Physical Therapy, curriculum 102
 Physics, courses 194
 Physiology, see Biology 121
 Piano, see Music
 Pilot Training, see Aviation and Transportation
 curriculum57
 Police Science, courses,
 see Administration of Justice
 curriculum56, 81
 Political Science courses..... 195
 Pre dental, curriculum80
 Preregistration Examinations7, 38
 Preschool child, see Family and Consumer
 Studies
 President / Superintendent4
 Printing, courses 196
 Probation, academic, progress44
 Programs and Services 15

Psychobiology, curriculum
 Psychology, courses 196
 curriculum103
 Public Administration courses 198

R

Reading, courses 143, 147
 Real Estate, courses 196
 curriculum62
 Recreational Leadership, courses200
 curriculum70
 Registration, dates, see calendar
 procedure42
 Rehabilitation Counseling, curriculum 103
 Religions, see Philosophy
 Residence requirements39
 Russian200

S

Sales, see Marketing and Distribution 115
 Scholarship standards44
 academic probation44
 Scholarship and aid funds23
 Scholarship information and regulations.....44
 Science, General, see Physical Science 131
 Sculpture, see Art 140
 Secretarial training, see Office Administration
 curriculum 63, 64
 Shakespeare, see English 125
 Shorthand, see Office Administration
 Sign Language, courses200
 Silk Screen Printing, see Art 144-145
 Social Science, courses200
 Sociology courses202
 Spanish, courses203
 Speakers, Campus.....36
 Special Projects courses 107
 Speech, courses205
 Stagecraft, see Theatre Arts
 Stanford University234
 State University and Colleges.....239
 Student Government and Activities35
 associated35
 health25
 Student loans.....24
 Student Records38
 Student Services23
 Superintendent / President4
 Supervision, see Management
 curriculum61
 Supplemental Educational
 opportunity grant25

T

Table of contents6
 Teaching, curriculum 103
 Technical Education206
 Technical Graphics and Design
 curriculum70
 Television, courses 166, 207
 Television Repair, courses207
 curriculum70
 Test of English as a Foreign
 Language (TOEFL)39
 Tests, Counseling38
 Mathematics Placement 171

Preregistration Examination7, 38
 Theatre Arts, courses.....207
 curriculum70, 104
 Title IX coordinator.....51
 Transcription, Machine, see Office
 Administration
 Transcripts.....38
 forwarding of.....53
 Transfer programs22, 55, 71
 Transfer, colleges.....22, 55, 71
 Trustees.....4
 Tuition42
 Tutorial Center.....34
 Typing, see Office Administration

U

United States International University,
 San Diego235
 Units, definition.....44
 Limitations44
 requirements for graduation53
 University of California Berkeley.....213
 University of California Davis.....216
 University of California Irvine.....217
 University of California, L.A.....218
 University of California, Riverside.....221
 University of California, San Diego,
 Muir College223
 Revelle College.....224
 Third College.....224
 Warren College.....225

University of California, Santa Barbara,
 College of Letters and Science226
 University of California, Santa Cruz227
 University of Southern California236

V

Veterans, education.....22
 military training credit48
 Veterinary Medicine; curriculum104
 Vocal music, see Music
 Vocational Nursing, see Allied Health
 curriculum69

W

Welding, courses209
 curriculum70
 Whittier College237
 Withdrawal from class.....51
 from college51
 Woodbury College238
 Word Processing, see Office
 Administration
 curriculum65
 Work Experience
 see, Cooperative Education 135
 Work Study.....24
 Writing Laboratory.....34

Y

Yoga
 see Physical Education 184, 191





1984

1985

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31

FEBRUARY

1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29

MARCH

1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

APRIL

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30

MAY

1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31

JUNE

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30

S M T W T F S

JULY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31

AUGUST

1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30 31

SEPTEMBER

1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30

OCTOBER

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30 31

NOVEMBER

1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30

DECEMBER

1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31

FEBRUARY

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28

MARCH

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31

APRIL

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30

MAY

1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30 31

JUNE

1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30

S M T W T F S

JULY

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30 31

AUGUST

1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

SEPTEMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30

OCTOBER

1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31

NOVEMBER

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30

DECEMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31

FOOTHILL FRWY



GLENDALE COLLEGE

1500 NORTH VERDUGO ROAD
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91208
(818) 240-1000



VERDUGO RD CANADA BLDG
MOUNTAIN ST

GLENDALE (2) FRWY

GOLDEN STATE (5) FRWY

TO SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

VENTURA (134) FRWY

TO LOS ANGELES



BRAND

LOSETZ

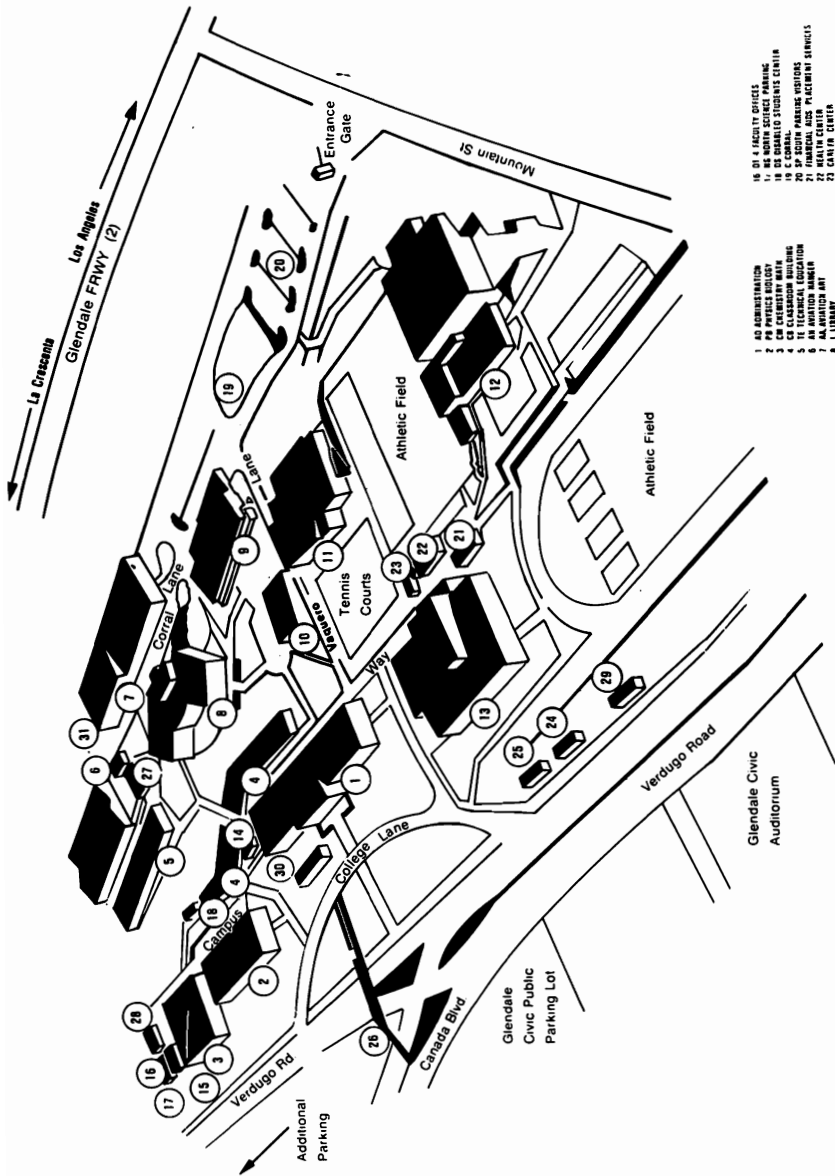
GLENDALE AVE

VERDUGO RD

TO PASADENA



EAGLE ROCK



- 16 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 17 06 NURSE SCIENCE PARKING
- 18 06 NURSE SCIENCE BUILDING
- 19 06 NURSE SCIENCE CLINICAL STUDENTS CENTER
- 20 06 NURSE SCIENCE BUILDING
- 21 06 NURSE SCIENCE BUILDING
- 22 06 NURSE SCIENCE BUILDING
- 23 06 NURSE SCIENCE BUILDING
- 24 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 25 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 26 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 27 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 28 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 29 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 30 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES
- 31 01 4 FACULTY OFFICES

- 1 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 2 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 3 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 4 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 5 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 6 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 7 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 8 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 9 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 10 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 11 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 12 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 13 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 14 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 15 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 16 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 17 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 18 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 19 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 20 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 21 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 22 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 23 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 24 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 25 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 26 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 27 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 28 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 29 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 30 00 ADMINISTRATION
- 31 00 ADMINISTRATION

GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1500 NORTH VERDUGO ROAD
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91208
(818) 240-1000

LOCATED AT MONTROSE CAMPUS
 281 FLORENCE AVE.



